CHURCH SUPPLY WAREHOUSE

A Division of Wheaton Religious Gift & Church Supply

2018-2019 Wholesale Catalog



Toll Free: 1-866-757-5195 sales@churchsupplywarehouse.com www.churchsupplywarehouse.com

Who is Church Supply Warehouse?

In September 1967 our family decided to open a small gift shop in downtown Wheaton, IL. The first name for our store was Wheaton Card & Gift. It was a modest store of about 1200 square feet, 60% of which was devoted to greeting cards and the rest to gifts. In that very first year one of the things in the gift lines we carried were icons and plaques with inspirational verses on them. We also carried the other array of traditional gift store items like vases, mugs, plates, candles, etc. After about the first year we noticed that people were buying the more spiritual items and the rest were going pretty much unnoticed.

We then added our first line of religious jewelry, Fernand Py, for which we now are the exclusive North American Distributor. As we kept adding more religious items to our line we noticed that we had a unique niche in the market place for religious articles.



113 W Front St • Wheaton IL 60187

Approximately 5 years later we added books and other materials that we were now starting to get a call for. Shortly after that we changed our name to Wheaton Religious Gift.

As time went on we found that no one outside Wheaton knew about us so we started printing our own catalogue designed to meet the need of the churches we were servicing.

In 1982 we moved our store down the street to a gigantic 5,000 square foot facility. We started in earnest carrying church supplies and learning that phase of the business. Our name changed again to Wheaton Religious Gift & Church Supply. In 1990 we made our latest move into a 17,000 sq. ft. facility still on the same block in beautiful downtown Wheaton plus we have warehouse space in other facilities.

In 2003 we started www.ChurchSupplyWarehouse.com to provide our years of knowledge and service to the entire world via the world wide web. We have now been in business for over 40 years. The business in now owned by the 2nd generation Joseph and Phil Jr. Church Supply Warehouse is owned and operated by WRG Inc., an Illinois Corporation.

Business Hours:Phone:Weekdays9:00am - 5:00pm CSTInternationThursday9:00am - 8:00pm CSTFax:Thursday9:00am - 5:00pm CST (June 1st-August 31st)e-mail:Saturday10:00am - 5:00pm CSTsales@Saturday10:00am - 2:00pm CST (June 1st-August 31st)sales@SundayClosedsales@

 Phone:
 866-757-5195

 International:
 630-668-3971

 Fax:
 630-635-3869

 e-mail:
 630-635-3869

sales@churchsupplywarehouse.com

WRG AUDIO-Church Sound Systems





- Design
- Sales
- Service
- Installation
- Wireless microphones
- Speakers
- Choir sound systems
- Hearing impaired
- Carillon Systems

Call Phil @ 630-384-2881 for a free no obligation consultation!

Specialzing in Church Sound Systems for over 20 years!





Table of Contents 2018-2019

CUSTOM PROJECTS

Pages 2 - 9

CANDLES

Pages 10 - 35

Altar Candles, Congregational & Candlelight Service, Advent, Candle Accessories, Devotional Candles, Specialty Candles, Sacramental Candles, Sanctuary Candles, Oil Candles, Paschal Candles, Christ Candles, Candle Lighters, Burners, Followers, Sockets, Wax Protectors, Incense & Charcoal, Holy Week, Ashes & Palms

TEXTILES

Pages 36 - 178

Chasubles, Custom Embroidery, Dalmatics, Marian Chasubles, Overlay Stoles, Funeral Sets, Copes & Humeral Veils, Albs & Surplices, Deacon Stoles, Deacon Accessories, Clergy Shirts & Vests, Cassocks, Altar Server Apparel, Tapestries/Banners, Parament Sets, Altar Cloths, Altar Linens, Embroidered Appliques, Bishop Attire & Appointments, Baptismal Shells

METALWARE

Pages 179 - 355

Processional Crucifixes, Sanctuary Sets, Correlative Appointments, Paschal Candlesticks, Altar Candlesticks, Processional Torches, Sanctuary Lamps, Advent Wreaths, Censer Stands, Censers, Boats, Sanctuary & Altar Bells, Holy Water Pots, Tanks & Fonts, Consecration Candler Holder, Baptismal Fonts, Offering Boxes, Sacrariums, Ambries, Tabernacles, Candle Votive Stands, Refinishing, Repair, Restoration, Altar Sets, Communion Ware, Communion Sets, Chalices & Ciborium, Patens, Communion Service, Cruets & Chrismatory Sets, Chalice Cases, Mass Kits, Monstrances, Religuaries, Book of the Gospel Covers, Pyx & Burse

FURNITURE

Pages 356 - 391

Altars, Custom Sanctuary Furnishings, Living Water Baptismal Fonts, Monstrance Safe, Communion Tables, Lecterns, Pulpits, Pedestals, Stands, Tables, Prie Dieu Kneelers, Narthex Furnishings, Offering Boxes, Pew Accessories, Ambries, Celebrant & Sanctuary Seating, Bronze Sanctuary Furnishings, Chairs, Baptismal Fonts, Confessional Kneelers, Unfinished Furniture, Canterbury Furniture, Hymn Boards, Missal Stands, Pew Cushions & Kneelers, Custom Pews

STATUES

Pages 392 - 477

Statue Refinishing, Marble Statues, Mosaics, Cast Bronze Statues, Traditional Statues, Mary Statues, Woodcarvings, Corpus-Crucifix, Christ Figures, Mary & Joseph Statues, Angels, St. Joseph, 12 Apostles, Saint Statues, Statue Wall Hangings, Holy Family Statues, Nativity Sets, Fiberglass, Wall Plaques, Stations of the Cross

BOOKS - MISCELLANEOUS Pages 478 - 510 TEFE

Church Signs, Pew Signs, Book Racks, Binders, Certificates, Seal Presses, Flags, Collection Baskets, Record Books, Mass Cards-Living & Deceased, Annual Material, Artwork, Sacrament Prep Books, Missals, Lectionaries, Rite Books, Liturgy of the Hours, Bible Commentaries, Catechisms, Bibles





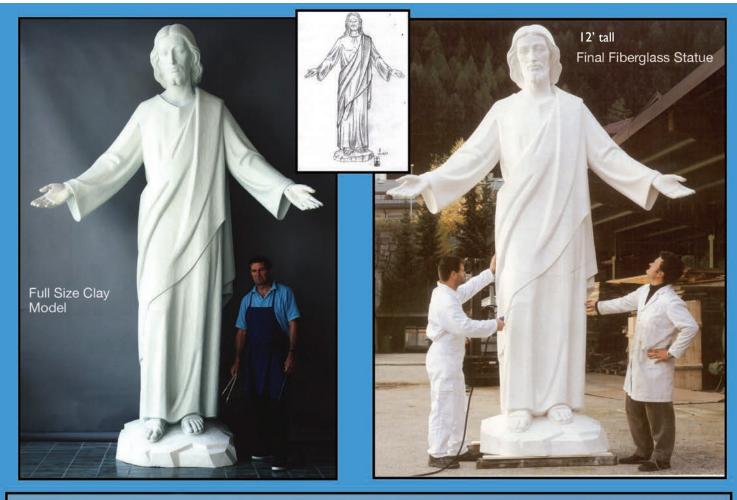




CUSTOM PROJECTS & DESIGN

Our team can be a vital part of vour New Construction or Renovation Project. We specialize in custom design and fabrication of sanctuary furnishings in wood and marble for virtually any church setting. We are proud to offer the finest quality of solid oak pews, chairs-flexible seating, chancel furnishings, ecclesiastical metalware, sacred vessels, and statuary. We offer standard product designs, as well as custom creations designed to your specifications. No job is too big or small for our experienced designers and craftsmen. Your creation is manufactured with the highest standards to assure customer satisfaction for generations to come. If you can dream it, we can build it. Please give us a call if your church is planning a new construction or remodeling project. We would be honored to have the opportunity to work with you and provide a competitive bid for your worship space project.

CUSTOM STATUES



Originating from your initial idea, we are with you at every step: through pencil and paper sketch, to full size clay model, and finally to creation of the mold and casting of the fiberglass statue. We can accommodate any request. The images on this page show the realization of seven Welcoming Christ statues that our customer needed for each of the properties they occupy in the United States.

Alexian Brothers Medical Center Elk Gove Village, IL

CUSTOM DESIGNS



frankie's friends

Dedicated November 2014

The Frankie's Friends Tree of Life me

From room plaques and signs, to donor walls, logos, and awards, we can create totally customized displays. Select the colors and materials that suit your style and your budgetary needs. For more ideas, visit:

www.DonorRecognition.net

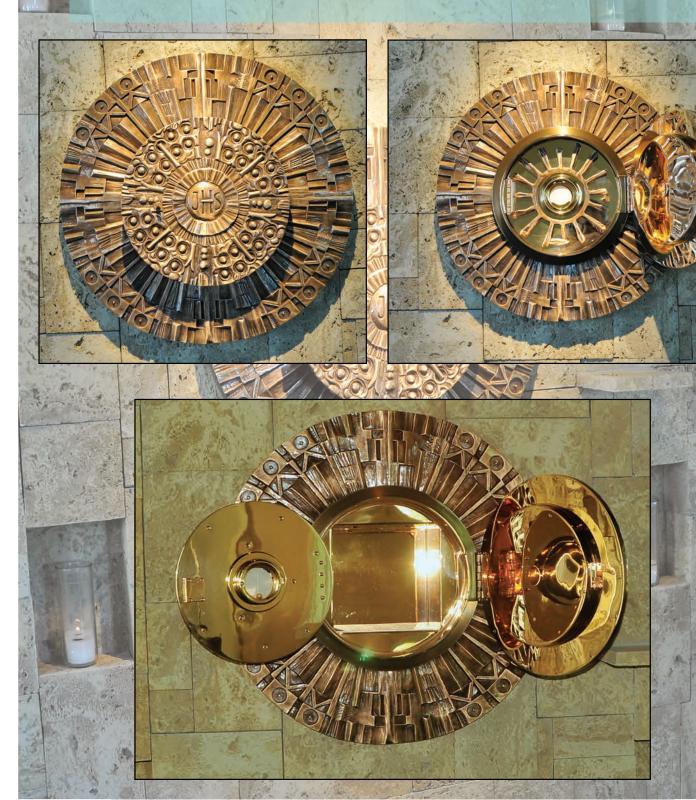


CUSTOM BRONZE FURNISHINGS

The second is the second secon

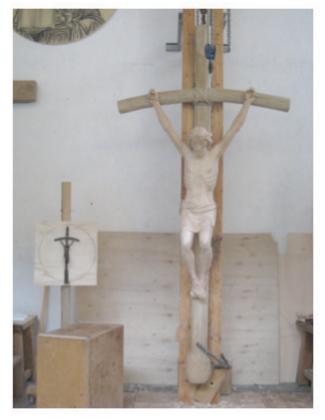
Custom Wall Exposition Tabernacle designed to clients specifications. Includes lockable inner and outer door, with built in Luna to hold standard 2 3/4" host on inner door for exposition. Inner door opens into the cavity of the wall to hold the consecrated Blessed Sacrament.

> Please call for Pricing and More Information. Size: 30" Overall Diameter - Interior Box 10" x 10" x 7"



Pope John Paul II Crucifix

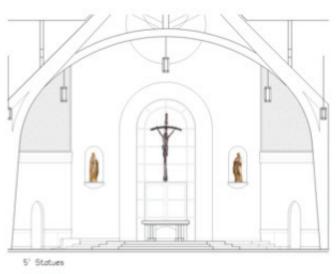
Wanted to create a 12.5ft main Crucifix based on Pope John Paul's processional crucifix. Photos are taken for approval after every step of the process. Shown here after being hand carved and prior to painting. The solid, round wood cross duplicates the shape of the processional crucifix; note the forward curve of the vertical post and downward sloping horizontal arm.





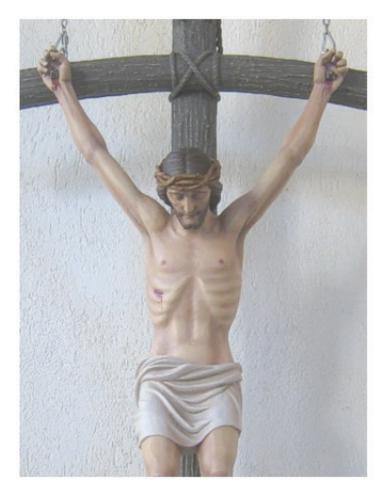
In order to determine the right size for St Mary and St John (Crucifixion Group), the crucifix is placed next to their 5 ft statues, and then these sizes are replicated in an architectural drawing to better envision the size in the sanctuary.

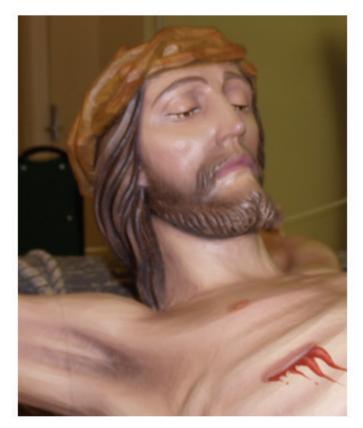




Pope John Paul II Crucifix

The finished crucifix after being hand painted and prior to shipping is hung to determine the exact balance to insure that it hangs perfectly in the church.









CUSTOM TABERNACLES

TABERNACLE PROJECT (In 24 kt Gold & Sterling Silver):

A large tabernacle was desired for the completion of a church renovation. The new church seats 1,500 with a large open sanctuary. Critical design elements were a shape to mimic the unique church architecture, custom artwork from a local artist, simple and elegant use of high polish gold and sterling silver to complement the sanctuary, and an extra large door to accommodate 2 very large ciboria. Molina (Artistic Silver) from Madrid, Spain was chosen to hand craft this complex tabernacle.

A hexagonal shape was selected from a "standard" Molina tabernacle, and then we progressed through various cross designs berore setting on the Lamp or God for the front. The roof line was completely customized with hand wrought ridges and angled cornices on all sides to better reflect the church architecture.





The local artist created striking sketches of grapes and a wheat motif that will wrap around the 2 side panels, and the Lamb of God for the front. The Lamb was made slightly happier in the final version.





These sketches were then incorporated into a complete drawing and then a computer generated image of the final tabernacle for approval.





The finished tabernacle $(31^{"L} \times 20^{"W} \times 27^{"H})$ resting on its marble pedestal to the right of the altar is a focal point of the sanctuary. The inside is finished in high polished 24kt gold. The key hole and hinge for the front door (whole front panel) are well hidden. The light from the stain glass windows and spotlights plays off the polished gold creating beautiful images around the sanctuary.



ST JOACHIM PROJECT IN SIZE 5FT

Custom Hand Carved Wood

St Joachim Project: Size 5 ft

Not much is known about St Joachim the husband of St Ann and father of Mary. Therefore, this project started with sketches until the right balance of size, staff position, face and musculature was reached. You can see the progression from left to the final version on the right.

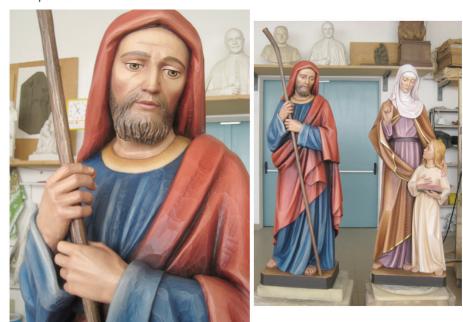


After being hand carved and prior to painting photos were taken for approval. Since St Joachim and St Ann and Mary will be positioned on either side of the entrance way inside the Narthex, it is important to get the sizes right in order that they look like a family.





The finished hand painted statues are shown before shipping. When positioned in the church St Joachim's gaze will be directed down and across towards Mary... perfect.





Altar Candles



Five Generations of the Finest Liturgical Candles.

As a fifth-generation family-owned and operated business, Cathedral Candle Company follows the exacting standards of craftsmanship and quality established by our founder Jacob Steigerwald in 1897. Still operating out of our original Syracuse, New York factory, we proudly work with our network of knowledgeable dealers to serve churches around the world through the master craft and art of candle making.

51% BEESWAX CANDLES 😽

Cathedral Brand[®] longer burning, guaranteed and stamped 51% Beeswax candles feature a dimensional design and are expertly crafted for table altars. Insistence on the finest Beeswax is long-standing because the wax is symbolic of the purity of Christ Himself. All candles are also available in 100% Beeswax Purity BrandTM.

LARGE DIAMETER

Diam. x Length	End	Code	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Price Per Box
1-1/4" x 9"	PE	11113012	12	6	\$63.00
1-1/4" x 12"	PE	11115012	12	6	69.60
1-1/4" x 17"	PE	11116006	6	6	50.10
1-1/2" x 9"	APE	11123206	6	6	38.10
1-1/2" x 9"	APE	11123212	12	-	76.20
1-1/2" x 12"	APE	11125206	6	6	48.30
1-1/2" x 12"	APE	11125212	12	-	96.60
1-1/2" x 17"	APE	11126202	2	18	22.20
1-1/2" x 17"	APE	11126212	12	-	133.20
1-1/2" x 26"	PE	11127002	2	12	33.70
1-1/2" x 34"	PE	11128002	2	6	46.30
1-3/4" x 9"	APE	11133206	6	6	58.20
1-3/4" x 12"	APE	11135206	6	6	69.00
1-3/4" x 17"	APE	11136204	4	6	63.20
1-3/4" x 24"	PE	11137002	2	6	45.50
1-15/16" x 12"	APE	11145206	6	2	84.00
1-15/16" x 17"	APE	11146202	2	6	38.60
1-15/16" x 24"	PE	11147002	2	6	55.80
2" x 9"	APE	11153206	6	2	71.40
2" x 12"	APE	11155206	6	2	86.10
2" x 17"	APE	11156202	2	6	40.00
2" x 24"	PE	11157002	2	6	59.40
2-1/16" x 12"	APE	11165206	6	2	93.60
2-1/16" x 17"	APE	11166202	2	6	44.50
2-1/16" x 24"	PE	11167002	2	6	62.30
2-1/4" x 9"	APE	11173204	4	6	62.60
2-1/2" x 9"	APE	11183204	4	6	78.20
2-1/2" x 12"	APE	11185202	2	6	52.30
2-1/2" x 17"	APE	11186202	2	6	71.20
2-1/2" x 24"	PE	11187001	1	6	47.50
3" x 10"	APE	11194202	2	6	64.50
3" x 12"	APE	11195202	2	6	79.90
3" x 17"	PE	11196001	1	6	55.90





Diam. x L 11/16" x 9 11/16" x 1 25/32" x 5 25/32" x 7 25/32" x 1 25/32" x 1 25/32" x 1 25/32" x 1 7/8" x 12" 7/8" x 12" 7/8" x 12" 7/8" x 12" 1" x 12-1/

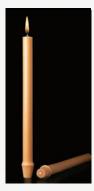
SMALL DIAMETER

Diam. x Length	Name	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box 1-5	Price Per Box 6 +
11/16" x 9-1/4"	Long 8	10081*06	48	72.45	\$66.80
11/16" x 12-5/8"	Long 6	10061*06	36	72.45	66.80
25/32″ x 5″	Short 12	10012*06	72	72.45	66.80
25/32" x 7-1/2"	Short 8	10080*06	48	72.45	66.80
25/32" x 10-1/4"	Medium 6	10063*06	36	72.45	66.80
25/32" x 15-3/8"	Long 4	10041*06	24	72.45	66.80
25/32" x 20-1/4"	Long 3	10031*06	18	72.45	66.80
7/8″ x 8″	Short 6	10060*06	36	69.45	64.15
7/8″ x 12″	Short 4	10040*06	24	69.45	64.15
7/8″ x 16″	Short 3	10030*06	18	69.45	64.15
7/8" x 23-1/4"	Long 2	10021*06	12	72.45	66.80
1" x 12-1/2"	F 3	10037*06	18	72.45	66.80
1″ x 19″	Short 2-1" Dia.	10022*06	12	72.45	66.80
1-1/16" x 16-3/4"	Short 2	10020*06	12	72.45	66.80
1-1/16" x 33-3/4"	Long 1	10011*06	6	72.45	66.80
1-1/8" x 10-1/2"	Special 3	10038*06	18	72.45	66.80
1-1/8" x 15"	Special 2	10028*06	12	72.45	66.80
1-1/4" x 24-3/4" *1=Self-Fitting	Short 1 End 0=Plain	10010*06 End	6	\$72.45	66.80

51% Beeswax Unbleached Candles 🛞

Long symbolic of penitential preparation -Unbleached 51% Beeswax Candles can be used for funerals, All Souls' Day, Advent or the Lenten Season and Holy Week. Inquire about sizes not listed.

inquire upe	Candles			
Diam. x Length	End	Code	Per Box	Price
7/8" x 12"	(Short 4 SFE)	18040106	24	\$69.45
7/8" x 16"	(Short 3 SFE)	18030106	18	69.45
1-1/2" x 12"	APE	18125206	6	48.30
1-1/2" x 17"	APE	18126202	2	22.20
1-1/2" x 26"	PE	18127002	2	33.70
2" x 12"	APE	18155206	6	86.10
2" x 17"	APE	18156202	2	40.00
2-1/2" x 12"	APE	18185202	2	52.30







Congregational & Candlelight Service

CANDLELIGHT SERVICE SETS



Cathedral's Candlelight Service Master Sets contain one celebrant's candle, 16" long; six usher's candles, 8-1/4" long; and either 125 or 250 or 425 congregational candles 5-1/4" long (votive 24's). Every set also contains a complete supply of bobeches for each size candle.

Candles in Set	Code	Price
Master Set for Congregation of 125	81202501	\$ 50.30 set
Master Set for Congregation of 250	81205001	74.20 set
Master Set for Congregation of 425	81205401	108.50 set

For Larger Congregations Add Extra Congregational Candles

100 Extra Candles and Bobeches

30924901

\$26.70 box

A A



Name	Diam x Length	Code	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Price Per Box
18′s	17/32″ x 7″	30918001	250	4	\$58.25
24′s	17/32" x 5-1/4"	30924001	250	4	48.65
24′s*	17/32″ x 5-1/4″	30924901	100	10	26.70
32′s	17/32" x 4-1/2"	30932001	250	4	33.35

*Packed in Re-shipper with 100 paper Bobeches

CONGREGATIONAL TAPERS

Each box packed with bobeches.

STEAD	RINE	Candles	Price Per
Length	Code	Per Box	Box
9″	81103801	100	\$26.40
14″	81104401	100	28.85

51% BEESWAX

Because of the slender tapered shape and 51% Beeswax composition, these candles will drip significantly less than other congregational candles. The 18" candles are a striking enhancement when extra-long burning candles are required.

Length	Code	Candles Per Box	Price Per Box
11″	81101101	100	\$49.70
11″	81101501	50	25.35
14″	81102401	100	51.90
18″	81102801	50	52.80



Description	Candle Diam.	Count	Code	Price Per Count
Paper Unprinted	3/8" - 1/2"	125	81200125	\$ 6.70
Plastic Handle/Holder	3/8" - 1/2"	100	93622010	59.15
Plastic Shield/Cup (Crystal)	1/2″	100	93611010	73.00



VOTIVE CANDLES

Advent Candles



CHURCH ADVENT CANDLE SETS





This stunning execution of Advent candles with beautifully textured bands of color accented with gold add a distinctive touch to the season.

				Code		
		Code		(3 Sarum	Code	
		(3 Purple,	Code	Blue,	(4 Sarum	Price
Diam. x Length	End	1 Rose)	(4 Purple)	1 Rose)	Blue)	Per Set
1-1/2" x 17"	APE	82382620	82382624	82382628	82382623	\$ 91.65
1-1/2" x 26"	PE	82382700	82382704	82382708	82382703	123.95
2″ x 12″	APE	82385520	82385524	82385528	82385523	109.35
2″ x 17″	APE	82385620	82385624	82385628	82385623	137.55
2″ x 24″	PE	82385700	82385704	82385708	82385703	191.25
2-1/2" x 12"	APE	82388520	82388524	82388528	82388523	166.25
2-1/2" x 18"	PE	82388620	82388624	82388628	82388623	252.45
3″ x 12″	APE	82389050	82389054	82389058	82389053	230.30
3″ x 18″	PE	82389060	82389064	82389068	82389063	345.30
3″ x 24″	PE	82389070	82389074	82389078	82389073	447.75
3-1/2" x 12"	PE	82389250	82389254	82389258	82389253	322.40
3-1/2" x 18"	PE	82389260	82389264	82389268	82389263	384.40
3-1/2" x 24"	PE	82389270	82389274	82389278	82389273	515.10
4″ x 15″	PE	82389430	82389434	82389438	82389433	579.75
4" x 20"	PE	82389450	82389454	82389458	82389453	736.80
4″ x 24″	PE	82389470	82389474	82389478	82389473	826.20

CHRIST CANDLES

A symbol that Christ is present whenever people are gathered, these candles are traditionally burned during Advent, prayer and council meetings, etc. Each candle is finished with a spike hole end.





Made especially for church Advent wreaths, each of our candles is colored with a hand-dipped layer of richly-tinted pigments. This extra step gives our Advent candles a unique, lustrous finish and a brighter, longer-burning flame.

0	Diam. x Length	Code	Price	*Specify Color Code:
51% Beeswax 51% Beeswax	1-1/2" x 12" 1-1/2" x 16"	82112 <u>*</u> <u>*</u> <u>*</u> 82116 <u>*</u> <u>*</u> <u>*</u>	\$49.95 69.95	004 (3 Purple,1 Rose) 904 (3 Blue,1 Rose) 804 (3 Sarum Blue,1 Rose)
Stearine		82132 <u>*</u> <u>*</u> <u>*</u>	28.20	204 (4 Blue)
Stearine		82136 <u>*</u> <u>*</u> <u>*</u>	45.10	304 (4 Sarum Blue)
Stearine Pillar	3" x 8"	82338 <u>*</u> <u>*</u> <u>*</u>	55.50	404 (4 Purple)
Stearine Pillar	3" x 12″	82332 <u>*</u> <u>*</u> <u>*</u>	67.85	

Blue

Sarum Blue

STAR OF THE MAGITM **ADVENT CANDLES**

Purple

A striking way to mark the Advent journey, these candles feature handapplied wax ornamentation thin enough to allow for the uninterrupted use of the candle follower.

	Diam. x Length	Code	Price
51% Beeswax; 3 Purple, 1 Rose	1-1/2" x 16" APE	82301160	\$73.45
Stearine Pillar; 3 Purple, 1 Rose	3" x 12" SHE	82303320	71.25

ADVENT TAPERS FOR THE HOME

15.95 set

12″ Tapers, 4 Piece (gold metal wreath						
3 Purple, 1 Rose	82712001	\$6.55 box				
3 Blue, 1 Rose	82712901	6.55 box				
4 Purple	82712401	6.55 box				
4 Blue	82712201	6.55 box				
4 White	82712801	6.55 box				
12" Tapers, 12 Piece	Bulk Sets					
(gold metal wreath	not included)					
Purple	82702401	\$12.95 box	1 The second sec			
Rose	82702701	12.95 box				
Blue	82702201	12.95 box	A COMPANY OF			
White	82702801	12.95 box				
Gold Tone 10" metal wreath with set of 4, 12" Tapered Candles						
3 Purple, 1 Rose	82752001	\$15.95 set				
3 Blue, 1 Rose	82752901	15.95 set				
4 Purple	82752401	15.95 set				
4 Blue	82752201	15.95 set	The second			

82752801

4 White







A. 100% Beeswax Hollow Core Design	Number	Price
7/8" x 12" set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose	82702	\$15.45
7/8" x 12" set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose	82700	\$15.45
1-1/2" x 15" set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose	83000	\$30.60
1-1/2" x 15" set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose	83002	\$30.60
B. 51% Beeswax Solid Candles	Number	Price
7/8" x 12" set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose	82000	\$16.15
7/8" x 12" set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose	82002	\$16.15
1-1/2" x 15" set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose	82100	\$58.95
1-1/2" x 15" set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose	82102	\$58.95
C. Composition Solid Candles	Number	Price
7/8" x 12" set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose	82400	\$12.55
7/8" x 12" set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose	82402	\$12.55
1-1/2" x 15" set of 4 candles, 3 purple, 1 rose	82600	\$22.25
1-1/2" x 15" set of 4 candles, 3 blue, 1 rose	82602	\$22.25

Solid Pillars

Description

Solid Purple 3" x 11" advent, each

Solid Rose 3" x 11" advent, each

Solid Blue 3" x 11" advent, each

Advent Candles A. 100% Beeswax



100% Beeswax Hollowcore



7/8" Metal Advent Ring

Description	Number	Price
9" Metal Advent Ring (not pictured)	82500	\$10.35



Item

83703

83702

83701

Price

\$27.95

\$27.95

\$27.95

Description	Color	Number	Case Pack	Gross/ Pallet	Price
4-Pk Votive Set	3 Purple, 1 Rose	82800	4/Pk	N/A	\$6.65
4-Pk Votive Set	3 Blue, 1 Rose	82802	4/Pk	N/A	\$6.65
10-Hr. Straight Side	Purple	271330	2 Gross	140	\$22.95
10-Hr. Straight Side	Blue	271320	2 Gross	140	\$22.95
10-Hr. Straight Side	Rose	271395	2 Gross	140	\$22.95

American Beeswax

B. 51% Beeswax C. Composition



Advent Sets ^{© JMK} 2008



Advent Dillere		
1-1/2" x 17" 51% set of 4, 3 blue, 1 rose	81904	\$69.95
1-1/2" x 17" 51% set of 4, 3 purple, 1 rose	81902	\$69.95

Advent Pillars ^{© JMK} 2008

Description	Number	Price
Purple 3" x 11" advent, each	83530	\$29.95
Rose 3" x 11" advent, each	83595	\$29.95
Blue 3" x 11" advent, each	83520	\$29.95

Advent Bottlelight Set



 Set of 4: 3 Purple, 1 Rose (7 day burning)
 82200
 \$22.05

Made in the U.S.A.



INCENSE & ACCESSORIES

LIGHTING TAPERS



	Count		Price Per Box	
Description	Per Box	Code		
Wax Lighting Tapers (1/8" x 16")	120	91301201	\$11.05	
Wax Lighting Tapers (1/8" x 16")	500	91305001	40.35	
Wood Lighting Tapers (thin 1/12" x 12")	1000	91307001	18.25	
Wood Lighting Tapers (thick 1/8" x 12")	500	91308001	20.10	

CANDLE FOLLOWERS

Attractive polished brass or glass followers help to ensure the clean, efficient burning of candles and complement both traditional and contemporary altar themes.

REX GLASS FOLLOWERS





New

Style

10.95**

19.15

21.40

27.40

29.55

15.95*

22 95**

22.95**

50.95

58.85

62.40

75.55

27.95**

45.95**

42.35

\$17.25

Bove

\$17.25

17.25

19.15

21.40

27.40

29.55

31.65

34.80

42.35

47.20

47.20

50.95

58.85

62.40

75.55

79.55

84.40

100.55 168.15 282.65

				1000
dle		Price Per	Cand	le
m.	Code	Piece	Diam	. Code
16" - 3/4"	92200101	\$16.75	3/4"	921*0101
32" - 7/8"	92200201	28.35	7/8"	921*0201
16" – 1"	92200301	26.80	1"	921*0301
/32" — 1-1/16"	92200401	26.95	1-1/1	6" 921*0401
/8" — 1-1/4"	92200501	37.55	1-1/8	921*0501
/8" — 1-1/2"	92200601	39.95	1-1/4	921*0601
'4"	92200701	45.90	1-3/8	92110701
5/16" – 2-1/16"	92200801	52.10	1-1/2	" 921*0801
'16" – 2-1/4"	92200901	58.20	1-3/4	921*1001
2"	92201001	64.05	1-15/	16" 921*1201
	92201201	118.80	2"	921*1301
4"	92201301	122.65	2-1/1	6" 921*1401
2"	92201401	125.20	2-3/1	6" 921*1501
DDAFT D	CLCTA	NIT	2-1/4	921*1601
DRAFT R		IN 1	2-3/8	921*1701
Follo	WERS		2-1/2	921*1801
			2-3/4	92112001
			3"	921*2101
			3-1/2	92112201
-		Price	4"	92112301
dle 🔤		Per	*0=	New Style 1=

Bove Lyle **Popular Volume Value.



VOTIVE LIGHTER

Code

92113601

92113201

92113101 \$38.60

Piece

58.15

6.05

12.70

This disposable lighter features an articulating head

designed to easily reach down into votive containers and eliminate potential problems from improperly used matches or lighting tapers. Disposable Lighter 93701501 \$5.65 each



Charcoal Three Kings "Quick Lighting" 100 tablets to box

91100301 \$22.55 box

MEMORIAL LIGHT FIXTURES

This durable memorial fixture is constructed of heavy gauge, rust proof aluminum with an anodized gold finish and a plastic globe to protect the flame from wind and rain. Drico

	ter retriet		
	Color	Code	Per Unit
Center Spike	Ruby	93702101	\$115.00
Center Spike	Blue	93702201	115.00
Offset Spike	Ruby	93702501	135.00
Offset Spike	Blue	93702601	135.00
Replacement Globe	Ruby	93702301	30.00
Replacement Globe	Blue	93702401	30.00
Candle Refill (24	per case)	88359024	81.00





	<u>10-Hour</u> Price Per		<u>15-Hour</u> Price Per			<u>24-Ho</u>	our Price Per
Color	Code	Doz.	Code	Doz.		Code	Doz.
Ruby	93111112	\$19.90	93115112	\$21.15	93	8112112	\$41.80
Purple	93111412	17.00	93115412	17.75	93	3112412	37.60
Blue	93111212	17.00	93115212	17.75	93	112212	37.60
Crystal	93111012	17.00	93115012	17.75	93	112012	37.60
Vintage/Tangerine	93111912	19.90	93115912	21.15		-	
Green	93111612	17.00	93115612	17.75	93	3112612	37.60
Amber	93111312	17.00	93115312	17.75	93	112312	37.60
Brass Adapter for 10	0-15 Hour (Glass Candles	93	531001	\$9.9	90 Price	Per Unit

Brass Adapter for 10-15 Hour Glass Candles

Candle

Diam.

1-3/4"

2-1/2"

3-1/4"

3-1/2"

Candle

7/8" (Processional)

1-1/2" (Processional)

7/8" (Replacement Glass)

1-1/2" (Replacement Glass) 92113701

Diam.

3"

11/16" - 3/4"

25/32" - 7/8"

1-1/32" - 1-1/16"

1-1/8" - 1-1/4"

1-3/8" - 1-1/2"

1-15/16" - 2-1/16"

2-3/16" - 2-1/4"

15/16" – 1"

Devotional Candles



Cathedral devotional candles are made from our proprietary blends of premium, select waxes and specially treated wicks to achieve the brightest and cleanest burning flame.



INSERTA • LITE[®]

Combining clear plastic candle refills with the insulation of reusable glass globes, our Inserta-Lite system provides a safe, convenient, and economical alternative to traditional glass offering candles.

Description	Candles Per Case	Code	Price Per Case
3-Day	48	88363048	Inquire
5-Day	24	88365024	For
6-Day	24	88366024	Quantity
7-Day	24	88367024	Prices
Reusable Glass G	obe Crystal (5,6,7-Day)	93116012	\$19.10 doz.
Reusable Glass G	obe Colored (5,6,7-Day)	93116*12	21.60 doz.
Reusable Glass Globe Crystal (3-Day)		93117024	19.10 doz.
Reusable Glass G	obe Colored (3-Day)	93117*24	21.60 doz.
* 0 / 1 0/ 0			

* Ruby 1, Blue 2, Amber 3, Purple 4, Light Blue 5, Green 6, Rose 7, Opal 8.

5 & 6-DAY GLASS **OFFERING CANDLES**



* Ruby 1, Blue 2, Amber 3, Purple 4, Light Blue 5, Green 6, Rose 7, Opal 8.



BEST QUALITY VOTIVE LIGHTS

\sim		Candles	Boxes	Case	Price Per
Size-Style	Code	Per Box	Per Case	Pack	Box
24-Hour Tapered	88332401	36	4	1gr.	
15-Hour Tapered	88331501	36	4	1gr.	Inquire
10-Hour Tapered	88331001	48	3	1gr.	
10-Hour Straight Side	88301002	72	4	2gr.	For
8-Hour Straight Side	88300804	144	4	4gr.	
6-Hour Straight Side	88300604	144	4	4gr.	
4-Hour Straight Side	88300404	144	4	4gr.	Quantity
2-Hour Straight Side	88300208	288	4	8gr.	
For use in aluminum vo	tive cups:				
6-Hour Straight Side	88310604	144	4	4gr.	Prices
4-Hour Straight Side	88310404	144	4	4gr.	
For Home Devotion:					
15-Hour Tapered	88331589	12			\$ 4.45
15-Hour 51% Beeswax	88121589	12			31.00
8-Hour Straight Side	88300889	12			3.30





With a unique design that virtually eliminates glass breakage, 4-hour ezLite[®] candles provide a convenient and attractive alternative to traditional votive lights and tealights.

Description	Candles Per Box	Boxes Per Case	Code	Price Per Box
4-Hour Crystal	144	2	88344002	
4-Hour Ruby	144	2	88344102	Inquire
4-Hour Blue	144	2	88344202	For
4-Hour Amber	144	2	88344302	Quantity
4-Hour Purple	144	2	88344402	Prices
4-Hour Green	144	2	88344602	
4-Hour Rose	144	2	88344702	

DEVOTIONA-LITES®

Lightweight and disposable, Devotiona-Lites® are specially designed for a superior burn performance in an attractively embossed plastic container. Candles Price

		callules	
Name	Description	Per Case	Code
9C	3-Day Crystal	48	88353048
9C	3-Day Ruby	48	88353148
9C	3-Day Blue	48	88353248
12C	5-Day Crystal	24	88355024
12C	5-Day Ruby	24	88355124
12C	5-Day Blue	24	88355224
15C	6-Day Crystal	24	88356024
15C	6-Day Ruby	24	88356124
15C	6-Day Blue	24	88356224
	9C 9C 9C 12C 12C 12C 12C 15C	9C 3-Day Crystal 9C 3-Day Ruby 9C 3-Day Blue 12C 5-Day Crystal 12C 5-Day Ruby 12C 5-Day Blue 12C 5-Day Blue 15C 6-Day Crystal 15C 6-Day Ruby	Name Description Per Case 9C 3-Day Crystal 48 9C 3-Day Ruby 48 9C 3-Day Blue 48 12C 5-Day Crystal 24 12C 5-Day Ruby 24 12C 5-Day Blue 24 12C 5-Day Blue 24 15C 6-Day Crystal 24 15C 6-Day Ruby 24

DEVOTIONAL TAPERSTM 100% Beeswax Unbleached 🌾

Popular with both Eastern and Western Rites

for devotional offerings, all sizes are bulk packed 10 pounds per box.

	Diam. x Length	Code	Approximate No. of Candles Per 10 Lb. Box	Price Per Box
100	1/4″ x 11″	81022110	600	Inquire For
	3/8″ x 11″	81023110	340	Quantity
公 本出	7/16″ x 11″	81024110	260	Prices
		Contraction of the local division of the loc		

TEALIGHTS

Individual votive candles complete with recyclable aluminum cup. 144 candles per box 4 Boxes per case 88349404





Per Case

Inquire

For

Quantity

Prices



SPECIALTY CANDLES

STEARINE WHITE MOLDED CANDLES

Known for their beauty and long, cleanburning performance, these pure white candles are ideal for a variety of religious observances.

All candles are also available in wax colored Peerless brand.

31126002

31127002

				Candles	Price Per	Price Per
Diam.	Length	Name	Code	Per Box	Box 1-5	Box 6+
3/4″	6-3/4″	Short 8	30080*06	48	\$40.15	\$33.95
25/32″	8-1/4″	Med 6	30063*06	36	40.15	33.95
7/8″	8″	Short 6	30060*06	36	37.40	31.60
7/8″	11-3/4″	Short 4	30040*06	24	37.40	31.60
7/8″	16″	Short 3	30030*06	18	37.40	31.60
1-1/16″	17-1/2″	Short 2	30020*06	12	40.15	33.95
1-1/8″	9-3/8″	Special 3	30038*06	18	40.15	33.95
1-1/8″	15″	Special 2	30028*06	12	40.15	33.95
1-1/4″	22-1/2"	Short 1	30010*06	6	40.15	33.95
*1=Self-	-Fitting End	0=Plain End	1			
Diam. I	Length End	Code	Candles Per Bo	ox Boxes	Per Case	Price Per Bo

32" PE 31128002 2 6 28.90 TUBE CANDLE REFILLS

2

In sizes most commonly specified by tube manufacturers

111 512	les mos	st commonity	y spe	cineu D	y tube n	lanulaciu	ieis.
				Candles	Boxes		Price
Diam.	Length	Description	End	Per Box	Per Case	Code	Per Box
17/32″	7″	51% Beeswax	PE	100	8	10918010	\$98.75
17/32″	7″	Stearine	PE	100	8	30918010	31.30
7/8″	8″	51% Beeswax	PE	36	2 or 6	10060006	69.45
1-1/2"	5-1/2"	51% Beeswax	PE	12	6	11121012	60.00
1-1/2"	9"	51% Beeswax	PE	6	6	11123206	38.10

SACRED IMAGE LIGHTS & GLOBES -

	6-Day	5/6/7-Day	3-Day
Price Per Dozen Ca	ndle \$42.30	Globe \$22.50	Globe \$22.50
St. Francis	2117	2317	2217
St. Kateri Tekakwitha	2115	2315	2215
St. Marianne Cope	2116	2316	2216
Padre Pio	2112	2312	2212
St. Peregrine	2113	2313	2213
Immaculate Heart of Ma	ry 2102	2302	2202
Our Lady of Czestochowa	2114	2314	2214
Our Lady of Guadalupe	2103	2303	2203
Sacred Heart	2104	2304	2204
Our Lady of Perpetual He	lp 2105	2305	2205
St. Jude	2106	2306	2206
St. Anthony	2107	2307	2207
St. Joseph	2108	2308	2208
St. Michael	2109	2309	2209
Divine Mercy	2110	2310	2210
St. Patrick	2111	2311	2211



On the Feast of Saint Blaise, it is customary to bless the throats of the faithful with candles to preserve them from illnesses



of the throat. Our unique design consists of two 51% Beeswax candles intertwined as one at the base and includes a red ribbon. One Unit 81370101 \$78.65



\$13.20

21.30

18

12

CANDLEMAS CANDLES FEBRUARY 2ND

The tradition of Candlemas Day represents the entry of Christ, the light of the world, into the temple of Jerusalem. Bringing the candle into the home is a sign that Christ is with you in your everyday life.

Varester				Candles	Price
Description	Diam. x Length	End	Code	Per Box	Per Box
51% Beeswax	25/32" x 10-1/4"	SFE	81301601	2	\$5.10
51% Beeswax	25/32" x 7-1/2"	PE	81301901	2	4.00
Stearine	25/32" x 8-1/4"	SFE	81303601	2	2.95

IN LOVING MEMORY

A perfect commemoration for the deceased during All Souls' Day Services on November 2 or throughout the year. An area on the candle provides for the inscription of the deceased Parish members' names.

	C	ount		Price
Description	Pe	r Case	Code	Per Case
6-Day Glass				
Bottle Style Can	dle	12	2101	\$42.30
5/6/7-Day Reusable Inserta-Lite® Glo		12	2301	22.50
3-Day Reusable Inserta-Lite® Glo	obe	12	2201	22.50



1-1/2

1-1/2"

1-1/2"

16'

24″

PE

PE

SACRAMENTAL CANDLES



COMMUNION

Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony.



BODY OF CHRISTTM

This candle is beautifully decorated with the symbols of communion: wheat, grapes, host, and chalice. 7/8" x 8" 24 per case 84200701 \$3.00 each

FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

The classic design of the First Holy Communion candle features the symbols of the sacrament in gold leaf ornamentation.

7/8" x 10-1/4" 24 per case 84201001 \$8.25 each Also available 23/32" x 11" 6 per Box 84206006 45.55 box

13/16" x 13-1/4" 4 per Box 84204004 39.80 box

SACRAMENTAL

SPIRIT OF GOD™

The Spirit of God[™] sacramental candle is ideally suited for use during Confirmation, Adult Initiation, and Reconciliation services. Individually gift boxed candles with provisions for a record of the ceremony. \$3.50 each

7/8" x 10-1/4" 24 per case 84301001



R.C.I.A. CANDLES

Beautiful SCULPTWAX[®] designs executed on a candle proportioned for the adult Catechumen. Cardboard drip protectors are included in gift packaging.

Spirit Of God 🕀

THE CHRISTIAN RITESTM

1-1/4" x 17" 84303001 \$22.15 each

ANNO DOMINITM

1 1/4" x 17" 84303201 \$22.15 each White Metal Stand

For use with the Christian RitesTM and Anno DominiTM candles

1-1/4" Candle 93540401 \$5.80 each

NEW LIFE®

A decal design featuring the symbols of Baptism, Communion, and Confirmation. 7/8" x 11-3/4" 84303601 \$4.65 each

MEMORIAL CANDLE

A fitting way to observe the spiritual presence of a deceased loved one. The verse on the candle reads:

"On This Very Special Day, We Share Our Happiness With The Loving Memory Of A Very Special Person, Whose Spirit Shall Join With Us In Celebration And Rejoicing."

Comes with a place card for personalization. 3" X 12" 84308101 \$41.35





Silver and White

Center Candle only 3" x 14"



THE DEACON CANDLE

Perfect for small gatherings during formation, a commemorative gift, or as a keepsake for the home; this SCULPTWAX[®] creation is hand decorated with beautiful raised wax relief symbols.



3" X 12" 84701201 \$41.35



84401501

	The Hory
	Candle's e
62 A	SCULPT

Weddings

CULPTWAX[®] design comes in an attractive gift box, making it a thoughtful gift for bridal showers or anniversaries.

Ì	Side Candles only 7/8" x 10-1/4"					
	Cream	84401101	\$8.95			
	White	84401401	8.95			

ABIDING LOVE®

85.75

\$46.10

46.10

This ensemble includes a center candle with an attractive decal design reading "Love one another as I have loved you", two side candles, and a gold finish stand.

\$41.15

Ensemble

84402201





1	7



SANCTUARY LIGHTS

Domus Christi® 🏾

Domus Christi[®] 51% Beeswax Glass Sanctuary Candles are specially formulated to meet diocesan requirements using only the finest waxes and select natural oils for superior burning performance.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases)	88182012	12	\$143.15
8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases)	88182012	12	132.95
14-Day Bottle style	88192009	9	189.30

SacraLux® 🍓

SacraLux[®] candles are guaranteed to contain a minimum of 12% pure Beeswax for a clean and dependable burning performance.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases)	88082012	12	\$77.25
8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases)	88082012	12	71.75

SacraLite®

SacraLite[®] candles are carefully manufactured with select refined waxes for dependable and economical performance.

Description	Code	Candles Per Case	Price Per Case
8-Day Bottle Style (1-3 Cases)	88382013	12	\$55.40
8-Day Bottle Style (4+ Cases)	88382013	12	51.25
14-Day Bottle Style	88392009	9	89.50

CHAPEL LIGHTS



These 72 and 40-hour glass enclosed chapel/devotion lights lend themselves well to several applications, including use with processional candlesticks (please inquire for more information).

72-Hour

	rnce
Code	Per Doz.
88172012	\$77.35
88172112	81.45
88372012	49.95
88372112	51.80
	88172012 88172112 88372012

Description Code

40-HOUR

Duica

51% Beeswax Crystal 88140012 \$61.90

Price

Per Doz.

Ruby 883/2112 51.80 Brass Adapter for 24-40-72-Hour Glass Candles 93544001 \$14.50 ea.



SANCTUARY LIGHT GLOBES



8-DAY GLASS

Price Color Code Per Unit Lavender 93131401 \$19.95 Blue 93131201 19.95 Amber 93131301 19.95 93131101 Ruby 19.95 Green 93131601 19.95 Crystal 93131001 19.95 Light Blue 93131501 52.35 Opal 93131801 52.35

14-DAY GLASS GLOBES

\$ 58.25

126.40

93540701

93540601

Color	Code
Dome Style – Ruby	93133101
Dome Style – Crystal	93133001
Crackle Cylinder – Blue	93134201
Crackle Cylinder – Crystal	93134001
Crackle Cylinder – Vintage	93134901

Price

Per Unit

\$55.30

55.30

80.60

80.60 96.00

STANDS

Brass 14-Day Dome Style Stand Brass 8-Day Tulip Style Stand



DIVINE PRESENCE® 7-Day Plastic Sanctuary Light

Designed to be used in a glass sanctuary light globe. 88387024 24 per case \$88.20 case



REMEMBRANCE & SANCTUARY



767

761

REMEMBRANCE LITES

Emkay Remembrance Lites are the perfect memorial choice. Available in ruby-47, blue-52 and clear-50.

1001	Center Spike (Candle not included)	\$88.00 ea.			
1002	Offset Spike (Candle not included)	91.10 ea.			
1004	Eastern Cross (Candle not included)	91.10 ea.			
Accom	Accommodates #797 candle refill (Clear only)				

PATRIOTIC REMEMBRANCE LITE

1001-51	Center Spike	\$88.00 ea	١.
Accommoda	tes #797 candle refill (Clear only)		

CREDO CANDLES FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS

9 1/4" x 3 1/4" Glass-enclosed Sanctuary Candle designed to burn for full 7 days. $3^{1}/_{4}$ " diameter fits most Sanctuary Lamps. Crystal only.

No. 761 12 candles per case. **\$57.25 cs.**

Dome Style Globe for 14 Day Sanctuary Candles

Will fit all 14-day Sanctuary Candles. Huge savings in using plastic Sanctuary Candle instead of glass.

No. 1872-47	Globe-Ruby	\$86.50 ea.
No. 1872-50	Globe-Clear	86.50 ea.

REFILL CANDLES

797 Available in Clear only – 2 dozen per cs. **\$87.40 cs.**

1001-47

1001-51

1001-52

7-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

8" x 2 5/8" In unbreakable plastic container, designed specifically to use inside a Sanctuary Lamp. Highly refined wax for dependable performance. Recommended where full week's burning time is desired.Crystal only.

No. 799 24 pieces per case. \$93.10 cs.

8-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

Bottle style containers 9¹/₄" x 3¹/₄".

No. 763	51% Beeswax Sanctuary Candle	\$147.50 cs.
No. 759	Olivaxine [®] Sanctuary Candle	75.15 cs.
No.1978	Complete 8-Day Sanctuary Lamp	
	Available in Ruby only	89.60 ea.
No. 1870-47	8-Day Globe–Ruby	50.85 ea.
No. 1870-50	8-Day Globe–Clear	50.85 ea.

14-DAY SANCTUARY CANDLES

9 pieces per	r case. Burns continuously for 2	2 full weeks.
No. 767	Beeswax Sanctuary Candle	\$191.55 cs.
No. 762	Olivaxine® Sanctuary Candle	108.05 cs.
No. 760	Credo Sanctuary Candle	93.70 cs.

14-DAY SANCTUARY LAMP

A complete lamp with choice of Ruby or Crystal globe in a gold color metal base. Designed especially for Emkay 14-day Sanctuary Candles.

\$146.25 ea.
146.25 ea.
101.35 ea.
101.35 ea.

760





EG- ZIM-E-ES) MEANS DISTINGUISHED, UNPARALLELED, EXTRAORDINARY

	CRO	OSS OF	ERIN®
Diam.		Price	2
1-15/16		\$126.00	
2″	44″ 5-2	153.00	
2-1/16"	36″ 4sp	126.00	
2-1/16"	42″ 5	153.00	
2-3/16"	48″ 6	178.00	
2-1/4″	48″ 7	216.00	6710
2-3/8″	52″8	230.00	FOS
2-1/2"	36″ 6sp	178.00	10us
2-1/2"	48″ 8sp	230.00	Scut
2-1/2"	60″ 10	264.00	
3″	36″ 9	253.00	
3″	48″ 11	335.00	136
3"	60″ 15	402.00	12
3-1/2"	48" 15sp	402.00	To To
3-1/2" 4"	62″20 42″18	507.00 579.00	
4 4″	42 18 60″ 25	726.00	
4	00 25	720.00	1
Сом	PLEMEN	TING	-
ALTA	R CANI	OLES	
1-1/2″	17" \$ 83	3.00 Pair	
2″		3.00 Pair	
2-1/2"	12″ 144	4.00 Pair	
3″	12″ 168	3.00 Pair	
		-	
			- 6
			- (
	WAY C)F THF	CROSSTM
Diam			CROSSTM
	Lgth. Size	Price	CROSSTM
1-15/16'	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4	Price \$180.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2″	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2	Price \$180.00 201.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16'	Lgth. Size 39″ 4 44″ 5-2 36″ 4sp	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2	Price \$180.00 201.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16" 2-3/16"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00	CROSS TM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8" 2-1/2"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00	CROSS TM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00	CROSS TM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8" 2-1/2" 2-1/2"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 8sp 60" 10	Price \$180.00 201.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 229.00 287.00 331.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 3"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 8sp 60" 10 36" 9	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 229.00 287.00 311.00 317.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 3" 3"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 10 36" 9 48" 11	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 287.00 287.00 331.00 317.00 403.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 3" 3" 3"	Lgth. Size 7 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 8sp 60" 10 36" 9 48" 11 60" 15	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 229.00 287.00 311.00 311.00 403.00 474.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/4" 2-3/8" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 3" 3" 3" 3-1/2"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 8sp 60" 10 36" 9 48" 11 60" 15 48" 15sp	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 287.00 287.00 331.00 317.00 403.00 474.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 3" 3" 3" 3-1/2" 3-1/2"	Lgth. Size 7 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 48" 7 48" 7 8 36" 6sp 48" 8sp 60" 10 36" 9 48" 115 60" 15 62" 20	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 287.00 331.00 474.00 474.00 590.00	CROSSTM
1-15/16' 2" 2-1/16" 2-1/16" 2-3/16" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 3" 3" 3" 3-1/2"	Lgth. Size ' 39" 4 44" 5-2 36" 4sp 42" 5 48" 6 48" 7 52" 8 36" 6sp 48" 8sp 60" 10 36" 9 48" 11 60" 15 48" 15sp	Price \$180.00 201.00 180.00 201.00 229.00 266.00 287.00 287.00 287.00 331.00 317.00 403.00 474.00	CROSSTM

COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES

1-1/2″ 2″ 2-1/2″ 3″ 17" \$108.00 Pair 17" 153.00 Pair

12" 180.00 Pair 12" 207.00 Pair

160-1

l	-			ELVE	Apos	TLES	M
1	Diam.		Size	Price	AC		
	1-15/1	6" 39"	4	\$169.00	E.		
	2″	44″	5-2	189.00	mu	~	
	2-1/16		4sp	169.00	W RM		
	2-1/16		5	189.00			
	2-3/16		6	218.00		2	
	2-1/4"		7	257.00			
	2-3/8"	52″	8	275.00			
	2-1/2"		бѕр	218.00		TS	
1	2-1/2"		8sp	275.00	E	THE	
	2-1/2"	60″	10	315.00		COLUMN ST	
	3″	36″	9	301.00		41	
	3″	48″	11	388.00	-	A SH	
	3″	60″	15	457.00		in the second	
1	3-1/2"	48"	15s	457.00			
1	3-1/2"	62"	20	573.00			
	4″	42"	18	636.00		1.1	2
	4″	60″	25	813.00			
	CON	APLEN	AEN	TING			21
	ALT	AR C	AN	DLES		101	()
	1-1/2"			5.00 Pair		1	N/h
	2"	17"		8.00 Pair			
	2-1/2"			5.00 Pair	1.11		0
	3″	12"		0.00 Pair	0.04		20
					1111		
E.	1.11	11110					
۱			0	-		100	_
		the second	-			1.00	
	1.65	-	-	1		1000	Di
		1000	-	1			1-
1	-	-	-	1	0.00	-	2″
2			-	100		7 3	2-
	2			1	-	4	2-
1	and the second	1	1				2-
		15.1					2-
1	R	1.5					2-
1		i.			17	- 1 - A	2-
6		1		1999		and the second second	2-
1	all a	10	1	1.1			2-
1	237	11 1	10	1	-	and the second second	3″
	1			1		and the second	3″
				1		200	3″
				1 million	-	-	3-
				1000			3-

	1000		EV	ANGEI	IUM
	Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Price	AND C
	1-15/16'	' 39″	4	\$189.00	12
	2″		5-2	213.00	
1000	2-1/16"	36″	4sp	189.00	
100	2-1/16"	42″	5	213.00	E.
	2-3/16"	48″	6	243.00	The second se
	2-1/4″			281.00	
	2-3/8"			306.00	
	2-1/2"		6sp	243.00	
	2-1/2"			306.00	1 6
	2-1/2"		10	350.00	×
	3″		9	336.00	
	3″	48″		427.00	
	3″		15	487.00	
	3-1/2″		15sp		
	3-1/2"		20	603.00	
	4″		18	674.00	
	4″	60″	25	887.00	
	Сом	PLEN	AEN	TING	
	ALTA				
	1-1/2"			4.00 Pair	
	2″			4.00 Pair	
	2-1/2"			1.00 Pair	
	3"			9.00 Pair	
	5	12	21	2.001 un	
20				-	
4					5. 57

		A	SCENS	IONTM
Diam.	Lgth.		Price	100
1-15/16	" 39"	4	\$148.00	1904
2″	44″	5-2	174.00	
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	148.00	1
2-1/16"	42″	5	174.00	11.
2-3/16"	48″	6	199.00	151
2-1/4"	48″	7	238.00	- 1.
2-3/8"	52″	8	258.00	
2-1/2"	36″	6sp	199.00	
2-1/2"	48″	8sp	258.00	
2-1/2"	60″	10	294.00	
3″	36″	9	282.00	
3″	48″	11	370.00	
3″	60″	15	440.00	
3-1/2"	48″	15sp	440.00	
3-1/2"	62″	20	556.00	
4″	42″	18	622.00	
4″	60″	25	781.00	
			TING	
ALTA				
1-1/2"			7.00 Pair	
2″			8.00 Pair	
2-1/2"			3.00 Pair	
3″	12"	18	5.00 Pair	100

EVERY EXIMIOUS PASCHAL CANDLE IS MADE-TO-ORDER BY SKILLED ARTISANS AND MASTERCRAFTED WITH THE FINEST BEESWAX FOR-MULATIONS. BENCHWORKED TO CREATE INTRICATE INLAYS, RICH ONLAYS, AND CLASSIC SCULPTURED ENGRAVINGS, EACH EXIMIOUS PASCHAL CANDLE FROM CATHEDRAL CANDLE COMPANY IS AN INDI-VIDUAL WORK OF ART AND A TRIBUTE TO MORE THAN 120 YEARS OF EXCEPTIONAL CANDLEMAKING.



Luk 24 TM Diam. Lgth. Size Price 11-15/16 '39'' 4 '52 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 20100 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 2000 21/16' 42' 5 21500 21/16' 42' 7 8 23/16' 48' 6 245.00 21/16' 48' 1550 23/16' 48' 11 330.00 3'' 60' 10 331.00 3'' 60' 10 331.00 3'' 60' 10 331.00 3'' 60' 10 331.00 3'' 60' 15 442.00 3'' 60' 15 442.00 3'' 60' 15 442.00<	Diam.Lgth. SizePrice $1.15/16''$ 39"4\$192.00 $2''$ 44"5-2215.00 $2.1/16''$ 36"4sp192.00 $2.1/16''$ 48"6245.00 $2.3/16''$ 48"7283.00 $2.3/8''$ 52"8 $2.1/2''$ 36"6sp $2.1/2'''$ 36"6sp $2.1/2'''$ 60"10 $2.1/2'''$ 60"10 $2.1/2''''$ 60"10 $3.1/2''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$	MOUNT OLIVETTMDiam. Lgth. Size Price $1-15/16'' 39'' 4 192.00 $2'' 44'' 5-2 215.00$ $2-1/16'' 36'' 4$p 192.00$ $2-1/16'' 42'' 5 215.00$ $2-1/16'' 42'' 5 215.00$ $2-1/16'' 48'' 6 245.00$ $2-1/2'' 36'' 6$p 245.00$ $2-1/2'' 36'' 6$p 245.00$ $2-1/2'' 48'' 8$p 309.00$ $2-1/2'' 48'' 8$p 309.00$ $2-1/2'' 60'' 10 354.00$ $3''' 48'' 11 430.00$ $3'' 48'' 11 5$p 492.00$ $3-1/2'' 62'' 20 610.00$ $4''' 42'' 18 681.00$ $4''' 60'' 25 895.00$ COMPLEMENTINGALTAR CANDLES $1-1/2'' 17'' $115.00 Pair1-1/2'' 17'' $115.00 Pair2'' 17'' 165.00 Pair2'' 17'' 12'' 193.00 Pair$	1-15/16" 39" 4 \$180.00 2" 44" 5-2 201.00 2-1/16" 42" 5 201.00 2-3/16" 48" 6 229.00 2-3/8" 52" 8 287.00 2-1/4" 48" 7 266.00 2-3/8" 52" 8 287.00 2-1/2" 36" 6sp 229.00 2-1/2" 48" 8sp 287.00 2-1/2" 60" 10 331.00 3" 36" 9 317.00 3" 36" 9 317.00 3" 48" 11 403.00 3" 60" 15 \$74.00 3-1/2" 48" 15sp 474.00 3-1/2" 18 653.00 4" 60" 25 848.00 COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES 1-1/2" 17" \$108.00 Pair 2" 17" 153.00 Pair 2-1/2" 12" 180.00 Pair
3" 12" 207.00 Pair 1-1/2" 17" \$115.00 Pair 2" 17" 165.00 Pair 2-1/2" 12" 193.00 Pair	Diam. Lgth. Size Price $1:15/16''$ $39''$ 4 5180.00 $2''$ $44''$ $5-2$ 201.00 $2:1/16''$ $36''$ $4sp$ 180.00 $2:1/16'''$ $36'''$ $4sp$ 180.00 $2:1/16'''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$	Diam. Lgth. Size Price $1-15/16''$ $39''$ 4 5192.00 $2''$ $44''$ $5-2$ 215.00 $2-1/16''$ $36''$ $4sp$ 192.00 $2-1/16'''$ $48'''$ 5 215.00 $2-1/16'''''$ $52''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$	Diam.Lgth. SizePrice $1-15/16''$ $39''$ 4\$148.00 $2''$ $44''$ $5-2$ 174.00 $2-1/16''$ $36''$ $4sp$ 148.00 $2-1/16''$ $42''$ 5 174.00 $2-3/16''$ $48''$ 6 199.00 $2-1/4''$ $48'''$ 7 238.00 $2-3/8'''$ $52''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$

Due to the unique preparation of all eximious[®] candles, please allow at least four weeks for their creation and delivery.

21



PASCHAL CANDLES

NEW!



unrivaled, three-dimensional relief. HOLY TRINITY®

			IICLI		1
Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price	
1-1/2″	34″	2	80502001	\$85.25	
1-3/4″	36″	3	80503001	100.40	Ň
1-15/16	5″27″	3sp	80503501	100.40	
1-15/16	i″ 39″	4	80504001	114.05	
2″	36″	4-2	80504201	114.05	
2″	44″	5-2	80505201	134.95	
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80504501	114.05	
2-1/16"	42″	5	80505001	134.95	
2-3/16"	48″	6	80506001	161.05	
2-1/4″	48″	7	80507001	173.65	
2-3/8″	52″	8	80508001	193.80	
2-1/2″	36″	бsр	80506501	161.05	
2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80508501	193.80	
2-1/2″	60″	10	80510001	227.60	
3″	36″	9	80509001	219.95	
3″	48″	11	80511001	260.40	
3″	60″	15	80515001	299.90	
3-1/2″	62″	20	80520001	404.65	

COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12" 80952502 \$68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80955502 \$ 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80952602 80.30 Pair 2" x 17" 80955602 114.90 Pair

The Good ShepherdTM _

	Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price	
	1-1/2″	34″	2	80862020	\$86.10	
	1-3/4″	36″	3	80862030	101.60	
	1-15/16	27″	3sp	80862035	101.60	
	1-15/16	o‴ 39″	4	80862040	115.40	
	2″	36″	4-2	80862042	115.40	
	2″	44″	5-2	80862052	145.65	
	2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80862045	115.40	
	2-1/16"	42″	5	80862050	145.65	
0	2-3/16"	48″	6	80862060	170.50	
	2-1/4″	48″	7	80862070	176.60	
	2-3/8″	52″	8	80862080	203.75	
-	2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80862065	170.50	
	2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80862085	203.75	
00 - 111	2-1/2″	60″	10	80862100	242.10	
20201	3″	36″	9	80862090	230.75	
4	3″	48″	11	80862110	264.55	
	3″	60″	15	80862150	318.60	
	3-1/2″	62″	20	80862200	425.45	

COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12" 80986225 \$68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80986255 \$ 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80986226 80.30 Pair 2" x 17" 80986256 114.90 Pair

CROSS OF ST. FRANCISTM

Diam. Lgth. Size Code Price 1-1/2" 34" 2 80865020 \$86.10 1-3/4" 36" 3 80865030 101.60 1-15/16" 27" 3sp 80865035 101.60 1-15/16" 39" 4 80865040 115.40 2" 36" 4-2 80865042 115.40 2" 44" 5-2 80865042 115.40 2" 44" 5-2 80865052 145.65 2-1/16" 36" 4sp 80865045 115.40 2-1/16" 42" 5 80865050 145.65 2-3/16" 48" 2-1/4" 48" 48" 6 48" 7 80865060 170.50 80865070 176.60 52" 2-3/8" 8 80865080 203.75 36" 6sp 80865065 170.50 2-1/2" 2-1/2" 48″ 8sp 80865085 203.75 60″ 10 80865100 242.10 2-1/2" 36″ 9 3″ 80865090 230.75 3″ 3″ 48" 11 80865110 264.55
 60"
 15
 80865150
 318.60

 62"
 20
 80865200
 425.45



COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES 1-1/2" x 12" 80986525 \$68.75 Pair 2" x 12" 80986555 \$ 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80986526 80.30 Pair 2" x 17" 80986556 114.90 Pair

CHRIST VICTORIOUS®

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2″	34″	2	80602001	\$85.25
1-3/4″	36″	3	80603001	100.40
1-15/16	o‴ 27″	3sp	80603501	100.40
1-15/16	o‴ 39″	4	80604001	114.05
2″	36″	4-2	80604201	114.05
2″	44″	5-2	80605201	134.95
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80604501	114.05
2-1/16"	42″	5	80605001	134.95
2-3/16"	48″	6	80606001	161.05
2-1/4″	48″	7	80607001	173.65
2-3/8″	52″	8	80608001	193.80
2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80606501	161.05
2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80608501	193.80
2-1/2″	60″	10	80610001	227.60
3″	36″	9	80609001	219.95
3″	48″	11	80611001	260.40
3″	60″	15	80615001	299.90
3-1/2″	62″	20	80620001	404.65

THE SCULPTWAX[®] Collection

Developed by Cathedral Candle Company in 1986, S C U L P T W A X[®] candles are skillfully decorated with hand-cast, color infused wax. The beautifully detailed appliques create a striking and



COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12" 80962502 \$68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80965502 \$ 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80962602 80.30 Pair | 2" x 17" 80965602 114.90 Pair

SACRE	SACRED HEART TM							
	Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price			
(Case)	1-1/2″	34″	2	80863020	\$86.10			
all store	1-3/4″	36″	3	80863030	101.60			
	1-15/16	" 27"	3sp	80863035	101.60			
	1-15/16	″ 39″	4	80863040	115.40			
TA	2″	36″	4-2	80863042	115.40			
	2″	44″	5-2	80863052	145.65			
	2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80863045	115.40			
ANT I	2-1/16"	42″	5	80863050	145.65			
	2-3/16"	48″	6	80863060	170.50			
	2-1/4″	48″	7	80863070	176.60			
	2-3/8″	52″	8	80863080	203.75			
2020	2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80863065	170.50			
1	2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80863085	203.75			
	2-1/2″	60″	10	80863100	242.10			
(Juin	3″	36″	9	80863090	230.75			
	3″	48″	11	80863110	264.55			
2 SEE	3″	60″	15	80863150	318.60			
	3-1/2″	62″	20	80863200	425.45			

COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES

1-1/2" x 12" 80986325 \$68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80986355 \$ 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80986326 80.30 Pair 2" x 17" 80986356 114.90 Pair

EASTER GLORY®

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2″	34″	2	80702001	\$86.10
1-3/4″	36″	3	80703001	101.60
1-15/16	" 27"	3sp	80703501	101.60
1-15/16	″ 39″	4	80704001	115.40
2″	36″	4-2	80704201	115.40
2″	44″	5-2	80705201	145.65
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80704501	115.40
2-1/16"	42″	5	80705001	145.65
2-3/16"	48″	6	80706001	
2-1/4"	48″	7	80707001	176.60
2-3/8"	52″	8	80708001	203.75
2-1/2"	36″	бѕр	80706501	170.50
2-1/2"	48″	8sp	80708501	203.75
2-1/2"	60″	10	80710001	242.10
3″	36″	9	80709001	230.75
3″	48″	11	80711001	264.55
3″	60″	15	80715001	318.60
3-1/2″	62″	20	80720001	425.45



COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES 1-1/2" x 12" 80972502 \$68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80975502 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80972602 80.30 Pair | 2" x 17" 80975602 114.90 Pair

Diam. Lgth. Size

34"

36″ 3

36″ 4-2

44" 5-2

36″ 4sp 5

42"

48″ 6

48″

52″ 8

36″ бѕр

48" 8sp

60" 10

36″ 9

48" 11

60" 15

62″ 20

2

3sp

4

7

1-1/2"

1-3/4″

2″

י״

2-1/16"

2-1/16"

2-3/16"

2-1/4"

2-3/8"

2-1/2"

2-1/2"

2-1/2"

3-1/2"

1-1/2" x 12"

1-1/2" x 17"

2" x 12" 2" x 17"

3″

3″

3″

1-15/16" 27" 1-15/16" 39"

Code

80868020

80868030

80868035

80868040

80868042

80868052

80868045

80868050

80868060

80868070

80868080

80868065

80868085

80868100

80868090

80868110

80868150

80868200

COMPLEMENTING

ALTAR CANDLES

80986825

80986826

80986855

80986856

Price

\$85.25

100.40

100.40

114.05

114.05

134.95

114.05

134.95

161.05

173.65

193.80

161 05

193.80

227.60

219.95

260.40

299.90

404.65

\$68.75 Pair

80.30 Pair

92.05 Pair

114.90 Pair

3-1/2"

The Easter Vigil is truly among the most impressive and beautiful of all Christian liturgical celebrations, and for this occasion, the towering Paschal candle offers its rich symbolism. For over a century, Cathedral Candle Company's steadfast devotion to excellence and innovation has set the standard for Paschal candle craftsmanship.



THE CLASSIC COLLECTION 👫

IUBILATIONTM



Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2″	34″	2	80864020	\$ 86.10
1-3/4″	36″	3	80864030	101.60
1-15/16	o‴ 27″	3sp	80864035	101.60
1-15/16	j″ 39″	4	80864040	115.40
2″	36″	4-2	80864042	115.40
2″	44″	5-2	80864052	145.65
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80864045	115.40
2-1/16"	42″	5	80864050	145.65
2-3/16"	48″	6	80864060	170.50
2-1/4″	48″	7	80864070	176.60
2-3/8″	52″	8	80864080	203.75
2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80864065	170.50
2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80864085	203.75
2-1/2″	60″	10	80864100	242.10
3″	36″	9	80864090	230.75
3″	48″	11	80864110	264.55
3″	60″	15	80864150	318.60
3-1/2″	62″	20	80864200	425.45

COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES

ine or in t	DLLU	
80986425	\$68.75 Pair	
80986426	80.30 Pair	
80986455	92.05 Pair	
80986456	114.90 Pair	
	80986425 80986426 80986455	80986455 92.05 Pair

1-1/2"

1-3/4″

2-1/16"

2-1/4"

2-3/8"

2-1/2"

2-1/2"

2-1/2″ 3″

3-1/2"

3″

3″

2″

2″

From vibrant decal designs to the rich, 24-karat gold leaf detailing of the Ornamented candle, our Classic Collection of Paschal Candles offers a wide range of attractive designs to choose from.

INVESTITURETM - CORONATION OF CHRIST

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2″	34″	2	80866020	\$61.75
1-3/4″	36″	3	80866030	80.35
1-15/16	27″	3sp	80866035	80.35
1-15/16	o‴ 39″	4	80866040	97.35
2″	36″	4-2	80866042	97.35
2″	44″	5-2	80866052	121.45
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80866045	97.35
2-1/16"	42″	5	80866050	121.45
2-3/16"	48″	6	80866060	136.55
2-1/4″	48″	7	80866070	152.40
2-3/8″	52″	8	80866080	175.95
2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80866065	136.55
2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80866085	175.95
2-1/2″	60″	10	80866100	209.70
3″	36″	9	80866090	189.75
3″	48″	11	80866110	247.35
3″	60″	15	80866150	289.35
3-1/2"	62″	20	80866200	387.50



COMPLEMENTING ALTAR CANDLES 1-1/2" x 12" 80986625 \$ 68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80986655 \$ 92.05 Pair

1-1/2" x 17" 80986626 80.30 Pair 2" x 17" 80986656 114.90 Pair

DIVINE MERCYTM

Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price
1-1/2″	34″	2	80867020	\$57.00
1-3/4″	36″	3	80867030	74.20
1-15/16	5″27″	3sp	80867035	74.20
1-15/16	5″ 39″	4	80867040	89.90
2″	36″	4-2	80867042	89.90
2″	44″	5-2	80867052	112.10
2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80867045	89.90
2-1/16"	42″	5	80867050	112.10
2-3/16"	48″	6	80867060	126.05
2-1/4″	48″	7	80867070	140.70
2-3/8″	52″	8	80867080	162.40
2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80867065	126.05
2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80867085	162.40
2-1/2″	60″	10	80867100	193.55
3″	36″	9	80867090	188.15
3″	48″	11	80867110	228.30
3″	60″	15	80867150	271.10
3-1/2″	62″	20	80867200	361.30



ORNAMENTED^{*}



	Diam.	Lgth.	Size	Code	Price	
	1-1/2″	34″	2	80102001	\$86.10	
	1-3/4″	36″	3	80103001	101.60	
	1-15/16	" 27"	3sp	80103501	101.60	
	1-15/16	" 39"	4	80104001	115.40	
	2″	36″	4-2	80104201	115.40	
	2″	44″	5-2	80105201	145.65	
	2-1/16"	36″	4sp	80104501	115.40	
	2-1/16"	42″	5	80105001	145.65	
	2-3/16"	48″	6	80106001	167.20	
	2-1/4″	48″	7	80107001	173.15	
	2-3/8″	52″	8	80108001	199.80	
	2-1/2″	36″	бѕр	80106501	167.20	
	2-1/2″	48″	8sp	80108501	199.80	
	2-1/2″	60″	10	80110001	237.40	
	3″	36″	9	80109001	226.25	
-	3″ 3″	48″	11	80111001	259.40	
15	3″	60″	15	80115001	312.40	
Vai	3-1/2″	62″	20	80120001	417.25	

*Degree of ornamentation varies proportionally with size of candle.

Complementing Altar Candles

1-1/2" x 12" 80912502 \$68.75 Pair | 2" x 12" 80915502 \$ 92.05 Pair 1-1/2" x 17" 80912602 80.30 Pair 2" x 17" 80915602 114.90 Pair

HE IS RISEN

Diam. Lgth. Size Code 1-1/2" 2 80302001 \$57.00 34″ 1-3/4″ 3 36″ 80303001 1-15/16" 27" 3sp 80303501 1-15/16" 39" 4 80304001 2″ 36″ 4-2 80304201 2″ 44" 5-2 80305201 112.10 2-1/16" 36" 2-1/16" 42" 4sp 80304501 5 80305001 112.10 2-3/16" 48" 80306001 126.05 6 2-1/4" 48″ 7 80307001 140.70 2-3/8″ 8 52″ 80308001 162.40 2-1/2″ 36" 6sp 80306501 126.05 2-1/2" 48″ 8sp 80308501 162.40 2-1/2" 60″ 10 80310001 193.55 3' 36″ 9 80309001 188.15 2' 48″ 11 80311001 228.30 3″ 60" 15 80315001 271.10 3-1/2″

Price

\$61.75

80.35

80.35

97.35

97.35

121.45

97.35

121.45

136.55

152.40

175.95

136.55

175.95

209.70

80402001

80403001

80404001

80404201

80405201

80404501

80405001

80406001

80407001

80408001

80408501

80410001

80409001 189.75

80411001 247.35

80415001 289.35

80420001 387.50

6sp 80406501

34″ 2

44″

48″ 6

48" 7

52″ 8

36″

60″ 10

36″ 9

48″ 11

3″

48″ 8sp

15 60"

62″ 20

36″3

4

5-2

4sp

5

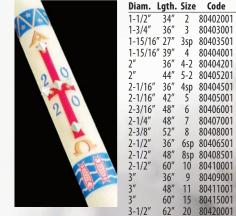
36″ 4-2

62" 20 80320001 361.30 *Year dates or wax nails are not included.

Ехт	RA NA	ILS
Red	80999911	\$7.10
White	80999981	7.10

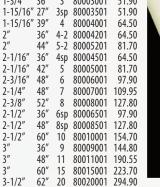


 Ben	EDICT	INET	M
	Diam.	Lgth.	Siz





PLAIN/BLANK







Price

74.20

74.20

89.90

89.90

89.90

												۵		1
		6	16	1			1		1	1	\mathbf{n}			AMED.
Dadant	8	Y	7	2	1	71	da	Y	2	+				AMERIC BEESWA
Paschal candles display				/		\smile			~ ~			630		
utstanding aftmanship			1		A	engi	ous C	ana	162			-		
l adherence the highest andards of														
esign and istic talent.												A		
Dadant mbossed Paschal												200		
dles have e design	T YESSI	Trace	T		weer V	7	1		-			1		
rned into candle and	A	A	1	-	A	A	A			4		N.		
then hand painted.									de	4	h	0		A
	20	20		-	20	210	20		*	ŧ	+++		A	20
0								4	4	4	4		20	1 MA
	0	Ω	-		Ω	0	Ω	4					1	
	20								2018	20	18 2011		Ш	Ω
	>	0.0				6						PC ON	Ω	
		1000				1000				1.100		A AL		
-	Α	В	C	;	D	E	F	*	G	н	1	J	к	L
	_			ection	_	E	F Fleur de	E Lis C				J	к	L
loria Pricing side candle pricing below	-			1	_	(F) Purple		e Lis C			(J) Ornamented	(K) Simple Cross	(L) Resurrection	(M) Blank
side candle pricing below -1/2" x 34" \$63.05	(A)	Gloria (B) Dk	a Colle (C) White	ection	(E) Gold	(F) Purple	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95	(G) Blue	ollect	ion (I) Red	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.90
side candle pricing below I-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 I-3/4" x 37" \$79.10	(A) Burg 60111 60311	Gloria (B) Dk Blue 60112 60312	Colle (C) White 60113	ection (D) Green	(E) Gold 60119	(F) Purple 60120 60320	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90	(G) Blue 60133 60333	Collect (H) White 60136 60336	ion (I) Red 60134 60334	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.60
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 [15/16" x 28" \$79.10	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411	(B) Dk Blue 60112 60312 60412	a Colle (C) White 60113 60313 60413	(D) Green 60114 60314 60414	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433	(H) White 60136 60336 60436	ion (I) Red 60134 60334 60434	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$79.10 15/16" x 39" \$94.80	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511	(B) Dk Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512	Colle (C) White 60113 60313 60413 60513	(D) Green 60114 60314 60414 60514	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533	(H) White 60136 60336 60436 60536	ion (I) Red 60134 60334 60434 60534	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 39 60515 \$61.56
side candle pricing below -1/2" x 34" \$63.05 -3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$79.10 15/16" x 39"	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611	(B) Dk Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60612	a Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613	(D) Green 60114 60314 60414 60514 60614	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633	Collect (H) White 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636	ion (I) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60634	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$105.30 2" x 39"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39"	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39"	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 39 60515 \$61.5 2" x 28"
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 [15/16" x 28" \$79.10 [15/16" x 39" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$95.65	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60511 60711	Gloria (B) Dk Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60612 60612	a Colle (C) White 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613 60713	(D) Green 60114 60314 60414 60514 60614 60714	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620 60720	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60633	Collect (H) White 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60636	ion (I) Red 60134 60334 60434 60534 60634 60634	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.7 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.63
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 [5/16" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" 2" x 39" 2" x 39" \$95.65 [-1/16" x 45" \$117.95	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60711 60811	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60612 60612 60812	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613 60613 60813	(D) Green 60114 60314 60414 60514 60614 60614 60714	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620 60620 60820	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$158.95	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60633 60733	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60736 60836	ion (1) Red 60134 60334 60434 60534 60634 60634 60734 60834	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$105.30 2" x 39"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39"	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39"	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 38 60515 \$61.5 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.6 2-1/16" x 45"
side candle pricing below -1/2" x 34" \$63.05 -3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 39" \$95.65 -1/16" x 45" \$117.95 2-1/4" x 48"	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60511 60711 60811 61011	Gloria (B) Dk Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60512 60612 60712 60812 61012	Colle white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613 60613 60713 60813 61013	Ction Green 60114 60314 60414 60514 60514 60614 60714 60814 61014	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60620 60720 60820 61020	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45"	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60633 60733 60833 61033	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60636 60736 60836 61036	ion (1) Red 60134 60334 60434 60534 60634 60634 60734 60834 60834	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60508 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/4" x 48"	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9" 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 39 60515 \$61.5 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.6 2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.1 2-1/4" x 48"
side candle pricing below -1/2" x 34" \$63.05 -3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 39" \$95.65 -1/16" x 45" \$117.95 -1/4" x 48" \$143.20 -1/2" x 36" \$120.30	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60811 61011 61111	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60612 60612 60712 60812 61012 61112	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613 60613 60813 61013 61113	Ction (D) Green 60114 60314 60414 60514 60614 60614 60814 61014 61114	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61119	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620 60720 60820 61020 61120	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/4" x 48" \$197.45	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60633 60733 60833 61033 61133	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60736 60836 61036 61136	ion (I) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60634 60734 60834 61034 61134	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60618 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60618 \$107.25 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$165.50	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 39" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 36"	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.90 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/4" x 48" 61008 \$133.50 2-1/2" x 36"	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6 1-15/16" x 28 60515 \$61.5 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.6 2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.11 2-1/4" x 45" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36"
side candle pricing below -1/2" x 34" \$63.05 -3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$147.95 -1/16" x 45" \$117.95 2-1/4" x 48" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 36" \$120.30 2-1/2" x 48"	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60511 60711 60711 61011 61011 61211	Gloria (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613 60613 60713 60813 61013 61113 61213	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60514 60614 60714 60814 61014 61114	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60619 60819 61019 61119 61219	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60520 60720 60820 61020 61120 61120	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$158.95 2-1/4" x 48" \$197.45 2-1/2" x 36" \$182.45 2-1/2" x 48"	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60733 60733 60833 61033 61133 61233	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60736 60736 60836 61036 61136 61236	ion (1) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60734 60834 61034 61134	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$165.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61118 \$150.75 2-1/2" x 48"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$101.85	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/4" x 48" 61108 \$114.30 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.91 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.61 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.61 1-15/16" x 39 60515 \$61.51 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.71 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.63 2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.11 2-1/4" x 48" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36"
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 39" \$95.65 [-1/16" x 45" \$117.95 2-1/4" x 48" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 36" \$197.15	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60811 61011 61111 61111 61311	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60612 60612 60712 60812 61012 61112 61212 61312	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60613 60613 60813 61013 61113 61213 61313	Ction Green 60114 60314 60414 60514 60614 60614 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61119 61219 61319	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620 60720 60820 61020 61120 61120 61320	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$158.95 2-1/4" x 48" \$197.45 2-1/2" x 36" \$182.45	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60733 60833 61033 61133 61133 61133	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60736 60836 61036 61136 61136 61136 61336	ion (1) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60734 60234 61134 61134	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60618 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$165.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61118 \$150.75 2-1/2" x 48" 61218 \$191.10 3" x 36"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$101.85 2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$140.95	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 48" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/2" x 36" 61108 \$114.30 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36"	(M) Blank (not pictured) 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9(1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.6(1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6(1-15/16" x 28" 60515 \$61.5(2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7(2" x 39" 60715 \$64.6(2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.1(2-1/4" x 45" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36" 61215 \$124.1 3" x 36"
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$95.65 -1/16" x 43" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 36" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 48" \$166.70 3" x 36" \$197.15 3" x 48" \$235.60	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60711 60811 61011 61111 61211 61311 61411	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60512 60612 60712 60812 61012 61112 61212 61312 61412	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60513 60613 60713 60813 61013 61113 61213 61213 61313 61413	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60614 60614 60714 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61119 61219 61319 61419	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60720 61020 61120 61120 61120 61120	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 48" \$21/2" x 36" \$21/2" x 36" \$221.40 3" x 36" \$222.20	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60733 60733 61033 61133 61233 61333 61433	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60736 60836 61036 61136 61236 61336 61436	ion (1) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 61034 61134 61134 61134 61134	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" × 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" × 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" × 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" × 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" × 28" 60618 \$105.30 2" × 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" × 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" × 48" 61018 \$150.75 2-1/2" × 36" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 36" 61318 \$207.40 3" × 48" 61418 \$248.80	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60607 \$51.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$101.85 2-1/2" x 36" 61207 \$140.95 3" x 36" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/4" x 48" 61108 \$113.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.90 1-13/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 28' 60415 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 28' 60515 \$61.50 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7' 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.60 2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.11 2-1/4" x 48" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36" 61115 \$188.14 3" x 36" 61315 \$143.9 3" x 48" 61415 \$186.4
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 15/16" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 39" \$95.65 -1/16" x 45" \$117.95 2-1/4" x 48" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 36" \$120.30 2-1/2" x 48" \$197.15 3" x 48" \$235.60 3" x 61" \$283.20	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60511 60611 60711 61011 61011 61211 61311 61311 61511	Gloria (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 61013 61113 61213 61313 61413 61513	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60514 60614 60714 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61219 61319 61319 61519	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60520 60720 60820 61020 61120 61120 61320 61320 61320	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/4" x 48" \$197.45 2-1/2" x 36" \$182.45 2-1/2" x 48" \$216.40 3" x 36" \$232.40 3" x 48" \$272.20 3" x 61" \$314.90	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60733 60833 61033 61133 61133 611333 611333 611333	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60536 60636 60736 60836 61036 61136 61136 61136 61136 611336	ion (1) Red 60134 60344 60434 60534 60534 60634 60634 60734 60834 61034 61134 611334 611334	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$165.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61118 \$150.75 2-1/2" x 48" 61138 \$191.10 3" x 36" 61318 \$207.40 3" x 48" 61318 \$248.80 3" x 61" 61518 \$308.30	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$61.15 2-1/4" x 45" 60807 \$90.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$101.85 2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$140.95 3" x 36" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61507 \$237.75	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/4" x 48" 61008 \$133.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61108 \$114.30 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$269.70	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.9" 60315 \$48.6(1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.6(1-15/16" x 39 60515 \$61.5(2" x 28" 60615 \$49.7! 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.6! 2-1/4" x 48" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36" 61115 \$88.1! 2-1/2" x 36" 61315 \$124.1 3" x 36" 61315 \$143.9 3" x 48" 61415 \$188.4 3" x 61" 61515 \$224.0
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 [5/16" x 28" \$79.10 [5/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$95.65 [-1/16" x 45" \$17.95 [2-1/2" x 48" \$166.70 3" x 36" \$197.15 3" x 48" \$235.60 3" x 61" \$233.20 3" x 61" \$233.20 3-1/2" x 48" \$235.60	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60711 60811 61011 61111 61211 61311 61411	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60512 60612 60712 60812 61012 61112 61212 61312 61412	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60513 60613 60613 60713 60813 61013 61113 61213 61313 61413 61513 62313	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60614 60614 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314 61314 61314 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61119 61219 61319 61419 61319	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620 60720 60820 61020 61120 61120 61120 61320 61420 61420	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 44" \$197.45 2-1/2" x 48" \$21.4" x 48" \$222.40 3" x 48" \$272.20 3" x 61" \$314.90 3-1/2" x 48" \$350.10	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60533 60633 60733 61033 61033 61133 61233 61133 61133 61133 61133 61133	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60636 60736 60836 61036 61136 61136 61136 61136 61536 61536	ion (1) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 61034 61134 61134 61134 61134	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" × 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" × 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" × 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" × 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" × 28" 60618 \$105.30 2" × 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" × 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" × 48" 61018 \$150.75 2-1/2" × 48" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 36" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 36" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 36" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 48" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 48" 61218 \$191.20 3" × 48" 61218 \$207.40 3" × 48" 61218 \$207.40 3" × 48" 61218 \$102.20 3" × 48" 61218 \$102.20 3" × 61" 61218 \$102.20 3" × 61" 61218 \$102.20 3" × 61" 61218 \$248.80 3" × 61" 61218 \$248.8	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$101.85 2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61507 \$237.75 3-1/2" x 48" 62307 \$27.370	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/2" x 36" 61108 \$114.30 2-1/2" x 36" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$269.70 3-1/2" x 48" 62308 \$302.95	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.94 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.64 1-15/16" x 28 60415 \$48.64 1-15/16" x 28 60515 \$61.54 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.72 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.64 2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.11 2-1/4" x 45" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36" 61115 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 48" 61215 \$124.11 3" x 36" 61315 \$143.9 3" x 48" 61315 \$186.4 3" x 61" 61315 \$186.4
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 [15/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$95.65 -1/16" x 45" \$117.95 2-1/4" x 48" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 48" \$166.70 3" x 48" \$283.60 3" x 46" \$283.20 3-1/2" x 48" \$283.20 3-1/2" x 48" \$283.20 3-1/2" x 61" \$283.20	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60511 60611 60711 61011 61011 61211 61311 61311 61511	Gloria (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60513 60613 60613 60713 60813 61013 61113 61213 61313 61413 61513 62313	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60514 60614 60714 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61119 61219 61319 61419 61319	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60720 60820 61020 61120 61120 61120 61120 611320	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/4" x 48" \$138.80 2-1/2" x 36" \$182.45 2-1/2" x 48" \$216.40 3" x 36" \$232.40 3" x 48" \$272.20 3" x 61" \$314.90 3-1/2" x 61" \$413.45	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60533 60633 60733 61033 61033 61133 61233 61133 61133 61133 61133 61133	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60536 60636 60736 60836 61036 61136 61136 61136 61136 611336	ion (1) Red 60134 60344 60434 60534 60534 60634 60634 60734 60834 61034 61134 611334 611334	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$165.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61118 \$150.75 2-1/2" x 48" 61218 \$191.10 3" x 36" 61318 \$207.40 3" x 48" 61318 \$248.80 3" x 61" 61518 \$308.30 3-1/2" x 48" 61318 \$347.35 3-1/2" x 46"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$140.95 3" x 36" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61507 \$237.75 3-1/2" x 48" 61307 \$273.70 3-1/2" x 48" 61307 \$273.70	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60708 \$133.50 2-1/2" x 48" 61008 \$133.50 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$259.70 3-1/2" x 48"	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" × 34" 60115 \$33.9" 60315 \$48.6(1-15/16" × 28 60415 \$48.6(1-15/16" × 28 60415 \$48.6(1-15/16" × 39 60515 \$61.5(2" × 28" 60615 \$49.7' 2" × 39" 60715 \$64.63 2-1/4" × 48" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" × 36" 61115 \$143.9 3" × 61" 61315 \$143.9 3" × 48" 61415 \$188.4 3" × 61" 61515 \$224.0 3-1/2" × 48" 61315 \$143.9 3" × 61" 61515 \$224.0
side candle pricing below [-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 [-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 [-5/16" x 28" \$79.10 [-5/16" x 28" \$94.80 [2" x 28" \$94.80 [2" x 28" \$95.65 [-7/16" x 43" \$117.95 [-1/16" x 45" \$117.95 [-1/16" x 45" \$143.20 [-1/2" x 48" \$2235.60 [3" x 48" \$233.60 [3" x 61" \$283.20 [3" x 48" \$308.60 [3-1/2" x 48" \$308.60 [3-1/2" x 61" \$365.65 [4" x 48"	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60711 60811 61011 61211 61311 61311 61311 61311	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60512 60612 60612 60712 60812 61012 61112 61212 61312 61412 61512 62312	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60313 60413 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 61013 61113 61213 61313 61513 61513 61613	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60614 60614 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314 61314 61314 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60519 60719 60819 61019 61219 61319 61319 61419 61519 612319	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 61020 61120 61120 61220 61420 61520 61520	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$158.95 2-1/2" x 38" \$197.45 2-1/2" x 48" \$197.45 2-1/2" x 48" \$216.40 3" x 48" \$2216.40 3" x 48" \$222.40 3" x 48" \$232.40 3" x 48" \$314.90 3-1/2" x 61" \$314.90 3-1/2" x 61" \$314.91	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60533 60633 60733 61033 61033 61133 61233 61133 61133 61133 61133 61133	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60536 60536 60736 60836 61036 61136 61236 61336 61436 61536 61536 61636	ion (1) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60534 60534 60734 60834 61034 61134 61234 61234 61334 61434	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60818 \$105.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48" 61118 \$150.75 2-1/2" x 48" 61138 \$207.40 3" x 48" 61318 \$207.40 3" x 61" 61518 \$308.30 3-1/2" x 48" 61318 \$247.35 3-1/2" x 61" 61318 \$247.35 3-1	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 39" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$101.85 2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$140.95 3" x 61" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61407 \$237.75 3-1/2" x 48" 62307 \$27.37.00 3-1/2" x 61" 61607 \$220.95 4" x 48" 68007 \$453.55	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60920 \$111.60 2-1/2" x 48" 61108 \$114.30 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$269.70 3-1/2" x 48" 62308 \$302.95 3-1/2" x 61"	(M) Blank (not pictured 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.94 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 28' 60415 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 48" 60515 \$49.75 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.75 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.65 2-1/16" x 45" 60815 \$85.11 2-1/4" x 48" 61015 \$106.3 2-1/2" x 36" 61315 \$124.1 3" x 36" 61315 \$124.1 3" x 48" 61415 \$186.4 3" x 48" 61515 \$2259.9 3-1/2" x 61" 61615 \$306.7 4" x 48" 68015 \$432.9
pricing below 1-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 1-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 -15/16" x 28" \$79.10 -15/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$95.65 -1/16" x 45" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 36" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 48" \$166.70 3" x 36" \$197.15 3" x 48" \$235.60 3" x 61" \$235.65 3-1/2" x 48" \$366.65 4" x 48"	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60511 60711 60711 61011 61111 61211 61311 61311 61511 61211 61511	Gloria (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60313 60413 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 60513 61013 61113 61213 61313 61513 61513 61613	Ction Green 60114 60314 60314 60314 60514 60514 60514 60714 60814 61014 61214 61314 61314 61314 61314 61314	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61219 61219 61319 61419 61319 61419 61519 62319 62319	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 60520 61020 61120 61120 61220 61420 61520 61520	Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$128.00 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$158.95 2-1/2" x 36" \$138.45 2-1/2" x 48" \$272.20 3" x 61" \$314.90 3-1/2" x 61" \$314.90 3-1/2" x 64" \$413.45 4" x 48"	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60533 60733 60733 60833 61033 61133 61233 61133 61233 61133 61233 61533 61533	Collect (H) white 60136 60336 60436 60536 60536 60536 60736 60836 61036 61136 61236 61336 61436 61536 61536 61636	ion (1) 60134 60344 60434 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 60534 61034 61134 61134 61134 61134 61134 61134	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" × 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" × 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" × 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" × 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" × 28" 60618 \$107.25 2" × 28" 60618 \$107.25 2" × 28" 60618 \$107.25 2" × 39" 60718 \$107.25 2-1/16" × 45" 60718 \$107.25 2-1/2" × 48" 61018 \$165.50 2-1/2" × 48" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 36" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 36" 61218 \$191.10 3" × 48" 61418 \$248.80 3" × 61" 61518 \$308.30 3-1/2" × 48" 61618 \$412.70 4" × 48"	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60607 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 45" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 36" 61107 \$101.85 2-1/2" x 36" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61507 \$237.75 3-1/2" x 61" 61607 \$320.95 4" x 48" 68007 \$435.55 4" x 58"	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 2" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60808 \$111.60 2-1/2" x 48" 61108 \$114.30 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 46" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$229.25 3-1/2" x 61" 61608 \$332.95 3-1/2" x 61" 61608 \$358.65	(M) Blank (not pictured) 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.90" 60315 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 28" 60415 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 39" 60515 \$61.50 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.75 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.65 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.65 2-1/2" x 38" 61015 \$106.39 2-1/2" x 36" 61115 \$143.91 3" x 36" 61315 \$143.91 3" x 48" 61415 \$188.41 3" x 48" 61415 \$188.44 3" x 61" 61515 \$224.00 3-1/2" x 48" 61315 \$124.92 3" x 48" 61415 \$143.91 3" x 61" 61515 \$224.00 3-1/2" x 61" 61615 \$306.70'
side candle pricing below 1-1/2" x 34" \$63.05 1-3/4" x 37" \$79.10 1-5/16" x 28" \$94.80 2" x 28" \$79.80 2" x 28" \$95.65 2-1/16" x 45" \$143.20 2-1/2" x 36" \$120.30 2-1/2" x 48" \$166.70 3" x 36" \$197.15 3" x 48" \$235.60 3" x 48" \$235.60 3" x 48" \$308.60 3-1/2" x 61" \$365.65 4" x 48" \$365.65 4" x 48" \$365.65	(A) Burg 60111 60311 60411 60511 60611 60711 61011 61011 61211 61311 61311 61311 61311 61311 61311 61311 61311 61311 61311 62311 63011 68011	Gloria (B) Blue 60112 60312 60412 60512 60512 60612 60712 60812 61012 61112 61212 61312 61412 61512 61312 61412 62312 63012	Colle (C) white 60113 60313 60413 60513 60513 60613 60713 60813 61013 61113 61213 61213 61313 61413 61513 61313 61413 61513 61313	Ction (D) Green 60114 60314 60314 60414 60514 60614 60714 60814 61014 61114 61214 61314 61314 61314 61414 62314 63014	(E) Gold 60119 60319 60419 60519 60619 60719 60819 61019 61219 61219 61319 61419 61319 61419 61519 62319 62319	(F) Purple 60120 60320 60420 60520 60620 60720 60820 61020 61120 61120 61120 61320 61420 61520 61420 61520 62320	Fleur de Fleur de Lis Pricing 1-1/2" x 34" \$99.95 1-3/4" x 37" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 28" \$118.90 1-15/16" x 39" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 28" \$105.90 2" x 39" \$138.80 2-1/16" x 45" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 2" x 28" \$124.60 3" x 36" \$232.40 3" x 48" \$272.20 3" x 48" \$272.20 3" x 48" \$350.10 3-1/2" x 48" \$350.10 3-1/2" x 64" \$413.45 4" x 48" \$597.10 4" x 58"	(G) Blue 60133 60333 60433 60533 60633 60733 60833 61133 61133 61133 61133 61133 61333 61333 61333 61533 61533 62333	Collect (H) (H) (60136 60336 60436 60536 60636 60736 60836 61036 61036 61136 61236 61136 61236 61436 61536 61636 62336 61636	ion ()) 60134 60334 60434 60534 60534 60534 60634 60734 60834 61034 61134 61234 61334 61334 61434 61534 61534 61534	(J) Ornamented 1-1/2" x 34" 60118 \$85.65 1-3/4" x 37" 60318 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 28" 60418 \$101.30 1-15/16" x 39" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.25 2" x 28" 60518 \$107.30 2" x 39" 60718 \$120.15 2-1/16" x 45" 60818 \$144.30 2-1/4" x 48" 61018 \$165.50 2-1/2" x 36" 61118 \$150.75 2-1/2" x 48" 61218 \$191.10 3" x 36" 61318 \$207.40 3" x 48" 61318 \$248.80 3" x 61" 61518 \$308.30 3-1/2" x 48" 62318 \$347.35 3-1/2" x 61" 61618 \$412.70 4" x 48" 68018 \$504.55	1-1/2" x 34" 60107 \$44.25 1-3/4" x 37" 60307 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60407 \$58.90 1-15/16" x 28" 60507 \$71.90 2" x 28" 60607 \$61.15 2" x 39" 60707 \$76.10 2-1/16" x 45" 60807 \$96.75 2-1/4" x 48" 61007 \$117.95 2-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$140.95 3" x 36" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61307 \$157.65 3" x 48" 61407 \$199.95 3" x 61" 61507 \$223.75 3-1/2" x 48" 61207 \$423.55 4" x 48" 61807 \$453.55 4" x 58" 68107 \$564.80	(L) Resurrection 1-1/2" x 34" 60108 \$59.80 1-3/4" x 37" 60308 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 28" 60408 \$74.00 1-15/16" x 39" 60508 \$89.00 2" x 28" 60608 \$73.80 02" x 39" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 60708 \$89.95 2-1/16" x 45" 61008 \$133.50 2-1/2" x 48" 61008 \$133.50 2-1/2" x 48" 61208 \$164.40 3" x 36" 61308 \$187.45 3" x 48" 61408 \$229.25 3" x 61" 61508 \$259.70 3-1/2" x 48" 61308 \$302.95 3-1/2" x 61" 61608 \$338.65 N/A	(M) Blank (not pictured) 1-1/2" x 34" 60115 \$33.90 1-3/4" x 37" 60315 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 28" 60415 \$48.60 1-15/16" x 39" 60515 \$49.75 2" x 28" 60615 \$49.75 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.65 2" x 39" 60715 \$64.65 2-1/2" x 48" 61015 \$106.31 2-1/2" x 36" 61115 \$188.15 2-1/2" x 48" 61215 \$124.11 3" x 36" 61315 \$143.91 3" x 48" 61415 \$188.44 3" x 61" 61515 \$224.00 3-1/2" x 48" 61615 \$306.71 4" x 48" 68015 \$432.91 4" x 58" 68115 \$545.20

Item No. 61600 Standard Incense Nails Only \$7.30

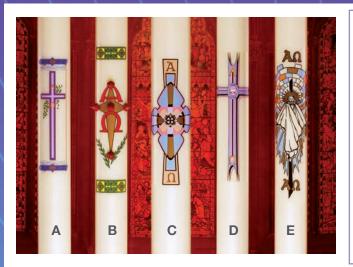
		Da	Jacobie Co	andles	Pasc FROM THE GI	Aionic hal Candl REEK LANGU LIGHT ETER	es Age and	AMERICAN BEESWAX
	Holy Cross of San Damiano © Dadant 2017	Serenity © Dadant 2011	Celtic Imperial ©JMK 2006	Δ Δ Nindow of Hope Sumt 2009	I Am The Vine ©JMK 2005	Crimson Glory ©. JMK 2008	Sea of Galilee ©JMK 2003	Journey © JMK 2003
Paschals 1-15/16" x 39" 2" x 44" 2-1/16" x 45" 2-1/2" x 48" 2-1/2" x 48" 2-1/2" x 61" 3" x 36" 3" x 48" 3" x 61" 3-1/2" x 48" 3-1/2" x 61" 4" x 48" 4" x 58"	Holy Cross of San Damiano 60537 \$136.60 59537 \$154.85 60837 \$163.05 61037 \$199.30 61137 \$183.50 61237 \$219.40 58437 \$262.05 61337 \$233.70 61437 \$273.70 61537 \$329.55 62337 \$349.60 61637 \$409.80 68037 \$531.00 68137 \$678.65	Serenity 60531 \$129.70 59531 \$147.75 60831 \$154.85 61031 \$192.10 61131 \$177.70 61231 \$210.80 58431 \$253.60 61331 \$226.35 61431 \$265.20 61531 \$306.75 62331 \$341.05 61633 \$402.75 68031 \$581.60 68131 \$692.05	Celtic Imperial 60527 \$139.55 59527 \$156.45 60827 \$168.40 61027 \$200.40 61127 \$186.55 61227 \$218.40 58427 \$260.25 61327 \$23.55 61427 \$271.80 61527 \$311.70 62327 \$345.05 61627 \$405.05 68027 \$578.70 68127 \$685.85	Window of Hope 60530 \$139.55 59530 \$156.45 60830 \$168.40 61030 \$200.40 61130 \$186.55 61230 \$218.40 58430 \$260.25 61330 \$233.55 61430 \$271.80 61530 \$311.70 62330 \$345.05 61630 \$405.05 68030 \$578.70 68130 \$685.85	I Am The Vine 60526 \$139.55 59526 \$156.45 60826 \$168.40 61026 \$200.40 61126 \$186.55 61226 \$218.40 58426 \$260.25 61326 \$233.55 61426 \$271.80 61526 \$311.70 62326 \$345.05 61626 \$405.05 68026 \$578.70 68126 \$685.85	Crimson Glory 60529 \$139.55 59529 \$156.45 60829 \$168.40 61029 \$200.40 61129 \$186.55 61229 \$218.40 58429 \$260.25 61329 \$233.55 61429 \$271.80 61529 \$311.70 62329 \$345.05 61629 \$405.05 68029 \$578.70 68129 \$685.85	Sea of Galilee 60522 \$157.05 59522 \$175.95 60822 \$182.95 61022 \$219.80 61122 \$204.65 61222 \$238.00 58422 \$279.75 61322 \$251.90 61422 \$290.80 61522 \$336.75 62322 \$360.30 61622 \$424.25 68022 \$596.85 68122 \$705.35	Journey 60524 \$132.85 59524 \$150.35 60824 \$158.30 61024 \$193.50 61124 \$178.20 61224 \$212.95 58424 \$254.45 61324 \$226.90 61424 \$265.75 61524 \$319.95 62324 \$339.40 61624 \$397.90 68024 \$571.75 68124 \$680.30

Paschal nails are included with all candles. Item No. 61600 Standard Incense Nails Only \$7.30

Made in the U.S.A.

Paschal Candles

Symbol of New Life...Lux Mundi Paschal Candles.



PASCHAL CANDLE SHELLS

Please specify design A, B, C, D, E, or one of our Brass Crosses: F, G, H, I, J, K, L with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily or Verde at \$8 each. Nails available upon request at \$25 Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green.

Height: 24", 30", 33" & 36" Diameters: 2", 25%" & 31/2".**

P3022 P3322 P3622 P2432 P3032 P3332	30" x 2" 33" x 2"	\$170.00 208.00 228.00 248.00 202.00 247.00 269.00 290.00 276.00 338.00 370.00 399.00	Solid brass followers: \$36.00 F00200 for 2" Candles \$36.00 F00238 for 25%" Candles 41.00 F00338 for 3½" Candles 63.00 Solid brass sockets: 536.00 LMS200 for 2" Candles \$36.00 LMS238 for 25%" Candles \$36.00 LMS238 for 25%" Candles \$36.00 LMS338 for 3½" Candles \$36.00
--	----------------------	--	--

REFILLABLE PASCHAL CANDLE

Complete with Solid Brass Burner

Please specify design A, B, C, D, E, or one of our Brass Crosses: F, G, H, I, J, K, L, with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily at \$8 each. Nails available upon request at \$25 Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green. Hoight: 22" & 26" Diamotore: 115/." & 21/." **

neight: 33	& 30 Diameters:	1 %16 & Z 1/2
P30150*	30" x 1½"	\$162.00
P33156*	33" x 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	246.00
P36156	36" x 1 ¹⁵ /16"	265.00
P33250	33" x 2½"	294.00
P36250	36" x 21/2"	313.00

"Additional sizes available upon request. Visit our website at www.luxmundi.com



ETERNAL[™] & TRINITY[™] FOLLOWERS "Solid Brass Followers"



2" Solid Brass Follower w/Eternal cross	\$ 47.00
FC0200 2" Solid Brass Follower w/Trinity cross	51.00

High polish and satin finish now available in bronze & nickel call for pricing.

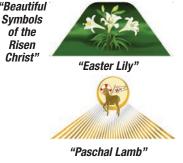


Altar pure[™] Liquid Paraffin

"

Disposable Containers

99.4% PURE PARAFFIN for use with Lux Mundi and other candles Wicks: Additional replacement wicks are available.





"Verde"

Paschal Nails

Celtic, Chi-Rho, Latin, Fish, Byzantine, Pax



of the

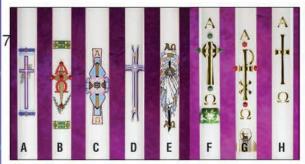
Risen Christ"



Handcrafted. Personalized Lux Mundi **Paschal Candles** Clean Burning, Economical, Traditional

Personalized Customer service.

All Lux Mundi[™] Oil Burning Candles Come With A Lifetime Guarantee



PASCHAL CANDLE SHELLS

Please specify design A. B. C. D. E or one of our Brass Crosses: F - L with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily at \$8 each. Nails available upon request at \$25 Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green.

Height: 24", 30", 33" & 36" Diameters: 2", 25%" & 31/2". D0400 04" v 0" \$170.00 Solid brass followers:

PZ420	24 X Z	\$170.00
P3020	30" x 2"	208.00
P3320	33" x 2"	228.00
P3620	36" x 2"	248.00
P2422	24" x 25/8"	202.00
P3022	30" x 25/8"	247.00
P3322	33" x 25/8"	269.00
P3622	36" x 25/8"	290.00
P2432	24" x 31/2"	276.00
P3032	30" x 31/2"	338.00
P3332	33" x 31/2"	370.00
P3632	36" x 3½"	399.00

, nin	<u>who</u>	ŵ	, nin
	Α ‡ Ω	∧ Ω XΩ	
t	J	K	L
171	m		

REFILLABLE PASCHAL CANDLE Complete with Solid Brass Burner

for details.

Please specify design A, B, C, D, E, or one of our Brass Crosses: F - L with or without Adornment: Paschal Lamb, Easter Lily at \$8 each. Nails available upon request at \$25 Per Set. Please specify Red, White, Gold, or Green.

ANNUAL PASCHAL DATE

\$5.00 charge

\$125.00

REFILLABLE ACOLYTE

Acolyte candlesticks.

Short height canisters for

CONTAINERS

Brass \$41.00.

125 00

F00200 for 2" Candles \$36.00

F00238 for 25%" Candles 41.00

F00338 for 31/2" Candles 63.00

LMS200 for 2" Candles \$36.00 LMS238 for 25/8" Candles 41.00

LMS338 for 31/2" Candles 63.00

Additional sizes available upon request.

Visit our website at www.luxmundi.com

Solid brass sockets:

Height: 33" & 36" Diameters: 115/6" & 21/2" P30150* 30" x 11/2" \$162.00 P33156* 33" x 115/6" 246.00 P36156 36" x 115/16" 265.00 P33250 33" x 21/2" 294.00 P36250 36" x 21/2" 313.00 Additional sizes available upon request.

LUX MUNDI

CR78

CR01

CANDLE RACK

and 1" refillable candles.

Protect, refill and store your liquid

candles with this powder coated

aluminum rack. Available for %

Candle Rack for %"

Candle Rack for 1

Solid brass sockets: LMS193 for 115/6" Candles \$33.00 LMS250 for 21/2" Candles 63.00



SANCTUARY LIGHT REFILLABLE



For use with liquid paraffin. (Cat. #LRE012, LRE004, LRE250 and LRE500) Complete with brass top, wick and package of 7 additional wicks. SREF02 31/2" x 8" \$115.00



ADVENT WREATH NEW

Satin and high polish finish wreath. Easy screw on design for candles with threaded bottom. AW001 15" Diameter \$595.00

SHELL ADVENT SETS

OTTALL ITAL	LITT OLIO	
Set: 3 Purpl	e, 1 Pink, or 3 Blue	e, 1 Pink
A10178	10" x 1 ⁷ /8"	\$260.00
A10238	10" x 25%"	319.00
A10338	10" x 31/2"	463.00
A14178	14" x 17/8"	355.00
A14238	14" x 25/8"	435.00
A14338	14" x 31/2"	630.00

Additional heights & diameters available. Call for information.

Christ Candle Shell

C14238 \$120.00 14" x 25/8" Christ Candle available in any size, please inquire. Paraffin container required. Followers and Wreath Sold Separately



REFILLABLE ADVENT SETS Set: 3 Purple, 1 Pink, or 3 Blue, 1 Pink \$230.00 A10078 10" x 1/8" 12" x 1/8" A12078 246.00 14" x 1/8" 254.00 A14078 A12001 12" x 1" 263.00 14" x 1" A14001 277.00 12" x 1½" A12150 345.00 A14150 14" x 11/2' 358.00

REFILLABL	E CHRIST CANDLE	
C14250	14" x 21/2"	\$165.00
C14200	14" x 2.00"	\$125.00
C14150	14" x 1.50"	\$105.00



High polish and satin finish available in bronze & nickel **Call for Pricing**

REFILLABLE LIOUID CANDLES

Handcrafted quality nylon in 9 diameters: ⁷/8", 1", 1½", 1¼", 1½", 1¹⁵/16", 2¼", 21/2" and 3". Complete with satin or high polish brass bur RO



burner and	d wick.		
R09078 R10078* R12078*	9" x 7%" 10" x 7%" 12" x 7%"	\$48.00 51.00	(shown above)
R16078 LMS078	16" x 1/8" 1/8" Socket	58.00 17.00	(SHOWH ADDVE)
R09001 R10001 R12001* R16001 LMS001	16" x 1" 1" Socket	67.00 17.00	(shown above)
R09112 R10112 R12112* R16112 LMS112	9" x 1½" 10" x 1½" 12" x 1½" 16" x 1½" 1½" Socket	\$57.00 63.00 67.00 75.00 21.00	
R09125 R10125 R12125* R16125 LMS125	9" x 1¼" 10" x 1¼" 12" x 1¼" 16" x 1¼" 1¼" Socket	\$64.00 68.00 74.00 85.00 21.00	
R09150 R10150 R12150* R16150 LMS150	9" x 1½" 10" x 1½" 12" x 1½" 16" x 1½" 1½" Socket	\$68.00 74.00 80.00 86.00 24.00	(shown above)
R09193 R10193 R12193 R16193 LMS193	9" x 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " 10" x 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " 12" x 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " 16" x 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Socket	\$80.00 84.00 91.00 98.00 33.00	
R09225 R10225 R12225 R16225 R24225 R36225	9" x 2¼" 10" X 2½" 12" X 2¼" 16" X 2¼" 24" X 2¼" 36" X 2¼"	\$111.00 118.00 129.00 152.00 197.00 265.00	=
R09250 R10250 R12250 R16250 R24250 R36250	9" X 2½" 10" X 2½" 12" X 2½" 16" X 2½" 24" X 2½" 36" X 2½"	\$119.00 125.00 136.00 159.00 205.00 272.00	
R09300 R10300 R12300 R16300 R24300 R36300	9" X 3" 10" X 3" 12" X 3" 16" X 3" 24" X 3" 36" X 3"	\$164.00 176.00 198.00 244.00 340.00 454.00	
Additional	heights & diameter	s available.	

Additional heights & diameters available. Call for information.

All candles are manufactured with straight base. C ustom modification to accommodate any size socket are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES FOR REFILLABLES

W00007*7 wicks per package \$12.75

Aluminum \$39.00. ALL ITEMS WITH ASTERISK ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE FACTORY SHIPMENT. ALL OF OUR CANDLES ARE HAND MADE, PLEASE ALLOW 1 WEEK FOR DELIVERY OF NON STOCK ITEMS. Excellent Quality at an Affordable Price!

Clean Burning • Economical • Traditional ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE MANUFACTURED FROM SOLID NYLON & BRASS AND ARE NOT MADE FROM TUBING

Lux Mundi[™] nylon shells are hand-crafted to duplicate a high guality, traditional wax candle.



Lux Mundi 1⁷/₈" **Diameter Candle Shells** Priced at \$5.85/Inch

Accessories for Lux Mundi 1%" Candles:

F00134* Solid Brass Follower for 1⁷/₈" Candles \$31.00 LMS134* Solid Brass Socket for 1⁷/₈" Candles 31.00 REF300* Refillable 25 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50 REF100* Refillable 10 Hour Can (For Use with 4"Tall Candle Shell) 19.50



MADE IN THE USA

Lux Mundi 2" **Diameter Candle Shells** Priced at \$6.50/Inch

Accessories for Lux Mundi 2" Candles:

F00200* Solid Brass Follower for 2" Candles \$36.00 LMS200* Solid Brass Socket for 2" Candles 36.00 REF300* Refillable 25 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50 REF100* Refillable 10 Hour Can (For Use with 4"Tall Candle Shell) 19.50



Lux Mundi 2⁵/₄" **Diameter Candle Shells** Priced at \$7.35/Inch

Accessories for Lux Mundi 2⁵/^{II} Candles:

F00238* Solid Brass Follower for 2⁵/₈" Candles \$41.00 LMS238* Solid Brass Socket for 2⁵/₈" Candles 41.00 REF450* Refillable

45 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50



Lux Mundi 31/2" **Diameter Candle Shells** Priced at \$10.85/Inch

Accessories for Lux Mundi 31/2" Candles:

F00338* Solid Brass Follower for 31/2" Candles \$63.00 LMS338* Solid Brass Socket for 3¹/₂" Candles 63.00

RFF700* Refillable 70 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) 19.50



Lux Mundi 41/2" **Diameter Candle Shells** Priced at \$18.50/Inch

Accessories for Lux Mundi 41/2" Candles:

REF700* Refillable 70 Hour Can (For Use with Liquid Paraffin Only) \$19.50

Custom heights and diameters are available. All nylon shells include top rings and adapters for 1/4", & 5/16' threaded shafts.

Lux Mundi Sockets and Followers are manufactured from SOLID brass and are not spinnings or soldered. They are available at the same price in either high polish or satin brass finishes. Please specify finish when ordering. If no finish is specified, we will ship high polish brass.







LUX MUNDI[™] ECONOMY **CANDLE SHELL** High quality nylon candle shell M12134* 12" x 1¾" Shell \$28.95



DISPOSABLE CONTAINERS

A M2512C* 25 Hour Clear Container 12 per case A M2536C* 25 Hour Clear Container 36 per case B M4512C* 45 Hour Clear Container 12 per case B M4524C* 45 Hour Clear Container 24 per case C M8012C* 80 Hour Clear Container 12 per case C M8024C* 80 Hour Clear Container 24 per case D 2512CS* 25 Hour Metal Container 12 per case D 2560CS* 25 Hour Metal Container 60 per case E 4512CS* 45 Hour Metal Container 12 per case E 4524CS* 45 Hour Metal Container 24 per case F 7012CS* 70 Hour Metal Container 12 per case F 7024CS* 70 Hour Metal Container 24 per case M3036C* 30 Hour Clear Container 36 per case M6024C* 60 Hour Clear Container 24 per case M17012C* 170 Hour White (PVC) Container 12 per case

ALTAR PURE™ LIOUID PARAFFIN

99.4% PURE PARAFFIN for use with	
Lux Mundi [™] and other refillable candles.	
LRE004* 4 Quarts Liquid Paraffin/Case	\$32.00
LRE012* 12 Quarts Liquid Paraffin/Case	92.00
LRE100* 1 Gallon Liquid Paraffin/Case	31.00
LRE250* 21/2 Gallons Liquid Paraffin/Case	53.00
LRE500* 2-21/2 Gallons Liquid Paraffin/Case	98.00
Pump Kit* for LRE250 & LRE500	
(Pump and Quart Bottle)	12.00
SPI Spigot Valve	16.75

ULD \$40.UL	96.00 Pure Paraffin.	138.00 snuffer. Refill	1/6/00		with Lux Altar
145.00candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill96.00with Lux AltarPure Paraffin.	145.00candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refillwith Lux Alter	1/6 00		135.00	
145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill with Lux Attar	attach to end of		76.00	
76.00refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill96.00with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	 76.00 refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters attach to end of candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refill with Lue Attac 	76.00refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters145.00attach to end of	76.00 refillable candle lighter. Lighters	135.00	
 76.00 76.00 76.00 135.00 135.00 145.00 145.00 138.00 96.00 96.00 200 <	 76.00 76.00 135.00 145.00 145.00 138.00 145.00 145.00<	76.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters attach to end of	76.00 Convenient brass refillable candle lighter. Lighters	74.00	
135.00LIGHTER76.00Convenient brass refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	135.00LIGHTER76.00Convenient brass refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters attach to end of candlelighter/138.00suffer. Refill with Lue Attac	135.00LIGHTER76.00Convenient brass refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters attach to end of	135.00 LIGHTER 76.00 Convenient brass refilable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters	268.00	
74.00SNUFFER LIGHTER135.00Convenient brass refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill Pure Paraffin.	74.00SNUFFER LIGHTER135.00Convenient brass refillable candle135.00lighter. Lighters attach to end of candlelighter/138.00sutfer. Refill with Lue Attac	74.00SNUFFER LIGHTER135.00Convenient brass refiliable candle135.00lighter. Lighters attach to end of	74.00 135.00 76.00 135.00 135.00 135.00 135.00 135.00 135.00	54.00	
268.00REFILLABLE74.00SNUFFER135.00LIGHTER76.00convenient brass135.00lighter. Lighters145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill96.00with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	268.00 REFILLABLE SNUFFER 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refilable candle 135.00 Lighter. Lighters 145.00 attach to end of candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refill with Lup Attac	268.00REFILLABLE SNUFFER LIGHTER135.00Convenient brass refillable candle135.00Lighter. Lighters attach to end of	268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass 76.00 refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters	140.00	60
54.00REFILLABLE268.00REFILLABLE74.00SNUFFER135.00LIGHTER76.00convenient brass135.00lighter. Lighters145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00snuffer. Refill96.00with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	54.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refilable candle 135.00 Lighters 145.00 attach to end of candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refil with Lug Attach to end of candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refil	54.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refilable candle 135.00 Lighter. Lighters 135.00 attach to end of	54.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters	78.00	
140.0054.00268.0074.0074.00135.0076.0076.00135.00145.00145.00snuffer. Refill138.00snuffer. Refill96.00with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	140.00 54.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters 145.00 attach to end of candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refill	140.00 54.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refilable candle 135.00 Lighter. Lighters 135.00 attach to end of	140.00 54.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass 76.00 refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters	120.00	
78.00140.0054.00268.0074.0035.0076.0076.00135.00145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00suffer. Refill96.00with Lux AltarPure Paraffin.	78.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 74.00 35.00 76.00 76.00 76.00 135.00 135.00 145.00 candlelighter. 138.00 suffer. Refill with lue Attor	78.00 Image: Constraint of the second se	78.00 Figure 1 140.00 54.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 Ighter. Lighters	66.00	
120.0078.00140.0054.00268.0074.0035.0076.0076.0076.00135.00145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00suffer. Refill96.00With Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	120.00 78.00 78.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters 145.00 candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refill	120.00 78.00 78.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 Lighter. Lighters attach to end of	120.00 78.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 Ighter. Lighters	142.00	
66.00120.0078.00140.0054.00268.00268.0074.0035.0076.0076.0076.00135.00145.00attach to end of candlelighter/138.00suffer. Refill96.00with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	66.00 66.00 120.00 78.00 140.00 66.00 54.00 8 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass 76.00 refillable candle 135.00 ighter. Lighters 145.00 candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refill	66.00 Image: Constraint of the second s	66.00 Image: Constraint of the second s	\$48.00	
142.0066.00120.0078.00140.0054.00268.0074.00SNUFFER135.0076.0076.00refilable candle135.00145.00attach to end of candleighter/138.00suffer. Refill96.00with Lux Altar Pure Paraffin.	142.00 66.00 120.00 78.00 140.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 Ighter. Lighters 145.00 candlelighter/ 138.00 suffer. Refill with Lue Attor with up Attor	142.00 Figure 1 66.00 120.00 78.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 135.00 Lighter Lighters attach to end of	142.00 66.00 120.00 78.00 140.00 140.00 54.00 268.00 268.00 REFILLABLE 74.00 SNUFFER 135.00 Convenient brass refillable candle 76.00 refillable candle 135.00 lighter. Lighters		



DP150 1½" **19.50** DP193 1¹⁵%" **19.50** CANDLE SHELL

JP134	1%"	\$21.00
DP200	2"	21.00
DP238	2%"	24.00
Followers	sold se	eparately.

Lux Mundi[™] The Lux Mundi Lifetime Guarantee

\$48.00

lf you are ever dissatisfied h your Lux Mundi Candles, we will replace them for FREE!

We Light The World™

The Largest Variety Of Oil Burning Candles From The Original Manufacturer, Lux Mundi™



EMITTE LIQUID CANDLES





EMITTE CANDELAS

Candela shells are constructed of the highest grade materials to simulate the soft ivory beeswax color.

Diameter 1 ³ / ₄ " (brass followers not included)	\$ 6.70/inch
Diameter 25/8" (brass followers not included)	9.05/inch
Diameter 3 ¹ / ₄ " (brass followers not included)	10.40/inch

Each candela includes 3 metal mounting adapters.

CHRIST CANDELAS

Also avail	able in 1 ³ /4"	and 2 ⁵ /8". Inquire about pricing.	
DC-2	12" x 31/4"	Christ Candle	\$167.65
DC-3	12" x 3 ¹ /4"	Pax Christ Candle	167.65
DC-4	12" x 31/4"	Passion Christ Candle	167.65

1 Gallon Emitte Liquid Candle Waxtm

 For refillable units. Handy pump kit makes refilling clean & quick.

 HF0-1
 1 cs. Of 4 - 1 gal. jugs (pump not included)
 \$110.00

 HF0P
 Pump w/quart bottle & spout for HF0-2.5
 \$15.20

EMITTE LIQUID CANDLE WAXTM

 For refillable units. Handy quart size.

 CF-100
 2 quarts to a carton

 \$24.55 ctn.

 EASY POUR SPOUT CAP INCLUDED!







BRASS FOLLOWERS

CP-9	1 ³ /4"	\$ 9.05
CP-7	2 ⁵ /8"	10.05
CP-8	31/4"	11.00

CRYSTAL FLAME GUARDS

CP1-1	1 ³ /4"	\$12.10
CP1-2	2 ⁵ /8"	17.35
CP1-3	31/4"	19.70

LM LIQUID CANDLES

Fits our competitor's most popular sizes.

LM-25	3 dz./cs.	\$160.95
LM-45	12 pcs./cs.	78.25
LM-70	12 pcs,/cs.	86.90
Inquire	about quantity pricing.	

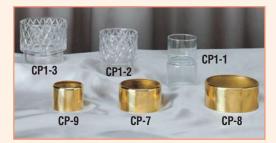
Emitte by Emkay Liquid Candles

HD-8	15 dz./cs., fits a votive glass	\$206.00
CF-30	3 dz./cs., for 13/4"	203.70
CF-30-12	12 pcs., for 13/4"	76.95
CF-60	2 dz./cs., for 25/8"	198.00
CF-90	2 dz./cs., for 31/4"	210.05
CF-170	1 dz./cs., for Sanctuary	130.90
DF-325	2 dz./cs., for Acolyte	189.65
Inquire at	oout quantity pricing.	

Emitte Easy Candela Adapters

Attach adapter by inserting into base of candela, then simply insert candela into socket of your candle holder.

SA-1	7/8"	SA-7	1 ³ /4"
SA-2	1 ¹ /8"	SA-5	All Purpose
SA-3	1 ¹ /4"	SA-6	1 ¹⁵ /16"
SA-4	1 ¹ /2"	SA-8	2"
Please	inquire a	bout pricing.	



Incense & Charcoal



In 11b container

TRINITY BRAND INCENSE – HYPOALLERGENIC

T11-FLORAL - \$32.00 T12-FOREST- 31.00 T13-POWDER-28.00 T14-ETHIOPIAN FRANKINCENSE-34.00 T15-ETHIOPIAN MYRRH- 32.00

ADORATION BRAND INCENSE

\$37.50 78-2105-ROMA 78-2106-VITA MUNDI 30.50 78-2101-HOLY NIGHT 26.95 78-2107-MONASTERY 30.50 78-2013-RUSSIAN LUMP 24.50 78-2010-JERUSALEM 26.95 78-2011-BENEDICTINE 26.95 78-2016-FRANKINCENSE & MYRRH 24.50



In 11b container



EMKAY INCENSE

1500-MAXIMUS - \$33.80 ctn. 1502-EMKAY SPECIAL – 24.65 ctn. 1504-JERUSALEM – 20.80 ctn. 1506-ABBEY BRAND – 28.35 ctn.

In 11b container

CATHEDRAL BRAND INCENSE

91200101-FRANKINCENSE	\$20.20
91200201-JERUSALEM INCENSE	21.20
91200301-ROMAN INCENSE	27.10
91203901-PONTIFICAL INCENSE	28.15
91203301-THREE KINGS INCENSE	23.95
91200801-GLORIA F8 BLEND	35.70



In 1lb container



MONASTERY BRAND INCENSE

PRICE PER 12 OZ. – \$42.95 860LG - DAMASCUS ROSE 859LG- SWEET MYRRH 865LG- QUEEN OF HEAVEN 866LG - PURE FRANKINCENSE

WILL & BAUMER BRAND INCENSE

57801P- PONTFICAL INCENSE – \$24.95 57804P- FRENCH INCENSE - 19.95



In 1lb container

In 11b container



CHARCOAL

CO1-001- SELF-LITE CHARCOAL - \$24.95 57701P- SWIFT LITE CHARCOAL -18.95 91100301- THREE KINGS QUICK LIGHTING CHARCOAL - 22.55

Candle Lighters & Stands

All wood handles are made from solid walnut, however color and grain may vary.



K315 Rigid

Candle Lighter Needle eye holder for taper. 30^{°′} rigid handle. 60^{°′} L. overall.

Satin brass **\$195.00** Nickel plated **\$250.00**

K145

Lighter

2″ dia.

snuffer, extends 16" to 26". Satin brass **\$99.00** Nickel plated

\$145.00

Telescoping

Brass Candle

K221 Telescoping Candle Lighter Needle eye holder for taper, extends 48" to 72". Satin brass

\$235.00 Nickel plated \$290.00

> K227-2 Candle Lighter Stand Steel base and tube with nylon insert, satin brasstone. 11"H., 10" sq. base, wt. 15 lbs.

\$165.00 K227-1

Single Candle Lighter Stand Same as above with one holder. \$135.00

K226 Candle Lighter Stand Solid brass with nylon insert, satin finish. 13"H., 9" base. \$195.00 Candle Lighter Solid brass with 1″ dia. walnut handle. K225-3 36″ \$135.00 K225-4 48″ \$140.00 K225-5 60″ \$150.00 K225-N Satin nickel plated finish extra \$45.00

K148

Candle Lighter 20″ solid brass with walnut handle. \$70.00

K231

Candle

Lighter

brass

with

walnut

handle.

\$130.00

24" solid

K232 Candle Lighter 36" with wood handle. Large 3½" dia. snuffer.

\$145.00



CANDLESTICK ACCESSORIES Candle Followers

		BRONZE	E Style #	#10CB		BRASS	Style #	10CB		No. 22DF
Size No.	Candle Dia.	Satin(-17) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P (-18) Standard	Draft (- DF)	Satin(- 2 7) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P.(-28) Standard	Draft (- DF)	Deflector Only
-5	7/8"	\$20	\$48	\$22	\$53	\$20	\$48	\$22	\$55	\$19
-25	1 1/2"	\$40	\$75	\$43	\$85	\$40	\$75	\$43	\$82	\$26
-45	2"	\$62	\$125	\$65	\$140	\$62	\$125	\$65	\$140	\$45
-70	2 1/2"	\$120	\$220	\$125	\$250	\$140	\$225	\$145	\$265	\$68
-80	3"	\$170	\$290	\$180	\$310	\$220	\$320	\$225	\$360	\$79
-90	3 1/2"	\$240	\$370	\$255	\$400	\$310	\$425	\$315	\$465	\$100
-100	4"	\$292	\$430	\$310	\$450	\$440	\$540	\$450	\$585	\$125

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY: Follower # - Metal# - Finish# eg. 1 1/2" diameter high polish bronze follower =10CB2518 Removable deflectors are made of Pyrex glass, with smooth fire polished edges Other Sizes & Nickel / Chrome Plating Available Upon Request

BRONZE Style #44CB				BRASS Style #44CB				No. 22DF		
Size No.	Candle Dia.	Satin(-17) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P (-18) Standard	Draft (-DF)	Satin(- 2 7) Standard	Draft (-DF)	H.P.(-28) Standard	Draft (- DF)	Deflector Only
-5	7/8"	\$20	\$48	\$22	\$53	\$20	\$48	\$22	\$55	\$19
-25	1 1/2"	\$40	\$75	\$43	\$85	\$40	\$75	\$43	\$82	\$26
-45	2"	\$62	\$125	\$65	\$140	\$62	\$125	\$65	\$140	\$45
-70	2 1/2"	\$120	\$220	\$125	\$250	\$140	\$225	\$145	\$265	\$68
-80	3"	\$170	\$290	\$180	\$310	\$220	\$320	\$225	\$360	\$79
-90	3 1/2"	\$240	\$370	\$255	\$400	\$310	\$425	\$315	\$465	\$100
-100	4"	\$292	\$430	\$310	\$450	\$440	\$540	\$450	\$585	\$125





Bobeches

Bronze Bronze 2 Satin							
Size No.	Outside Dia.	High Polish (-8)	Satin (-9)				
-5	3"	\$40	\$35				
-10	3 1/2"	\$45	\$40				
-15	4"	\$50	\$45				
-20	4 1/2"	\$55	\$48				
-25	5"	\$60	\$50				
-30	6"	\$65	\$55				
-35	7"	\$70	\$60				
-40	8"	\$75	\$65				
-45	9"	\$92	\$80				
-50	10"	\$110	\$100				
-55	11 1/2"	\$120	\$110				



Size No.	Outside Dia.	High Polish (-8)	Satin (-9)
-5	3 1 /2"	\$52	\$45
-30	6"	\$70	\$65
-40	8"	\$85	\$80
-55	11 1/2"	\$125	\$110

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY:

Bobeche # - Metal# - Finish# - Threaded Hole Size

Burners-Followers-Wax Protectors

Sockets

10SKT-Available in

 Bronze
 - 1

 Brass
 - 2

 Satin
 - 7

 High Polish
 - 8



Size No.	Candle Dia.	Height	Threaded Hole Size	High Polish	Satin
-5	7/8"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$25	\$20
-10	1"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$32	\$25
-15	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$32	\$25
-20	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$33	\$27
-25	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1/4" - 20	\$36	\$30
-30	1 1/2"	3"	1/4" - 20	\$58	\$50
-35	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1/4" - 20	\$65	\$60
-40	1 5/16"	3"	1/4" - 20	\$68	\$63
-45	2"	3"	3/8"-16	\$68	\$63
-50	2 1/16"	3"	3/8"-16	\$70	\$65
-60	2 1/4"	3"	3/8"-16	\$90	\$85
-65	2 3/8"	3"	3/8"-16	\$102	\$100
-70	2 1/2"	3"	3/8"-16	\$110	\$102
-80	3"	4"	1/2"-13	\$112	\$105
-90	3 1/2"	4"	1/2"-13	\$120	\$115
-100	4"	4"	1/2"-13	\$125	\$118
-110	Christ	Candle	3/8"-16	\$50	\$45

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY:

Socket # - Metal# - Finish# - Threaded Hole Size



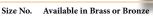
Made of Clear 1/8" Thick Acrylic SPECIFY OUTSIDE AND INSIDE DIAMETERS SQUARE WAX PROTECTORS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Size No.	Outside Diameter		Special Sizes
-5	3"	\$12	up to 4"\$16
-10	3 1/2"	\$14	•
-15	4"	\$15	
-20	4 1/2"	\$16	over 4" up to 6" \$20
-25	5"	\$17	-
-30	6"	\$18	
-35	7"	\$19	over 6" up to 8" \$22
-40	8"	\$21	•
-45	9"	\$23	over 8" up to 12" \$35
-50	10"	\$30	
-55	11 1/2"	\$33	

<u>All Purpose</u> <u>End Sockets</u>

10APS-





-5	Without Base	\$25
-10	With Base	\$32
-15	With Base and Spacer	\$55

ECONOMY UNIVERSAL CANDLE BURNERS **FINISHES**



Pyrex deflector allows use under draft conditions and all glass edges are polished smooth.

Satin Soft - Low Luster High Polish - Mirror Bright



ALL SOLID BRASS & Laquered for Protection Deflectors with Rings are included with 2¹/16" & smaller size burners Deflectors with Pins are included with 2 ³/₁₆" & larger size burners

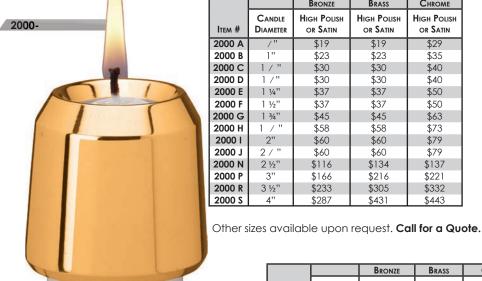






Dum	с	andle	Style		Add For	Replacement	Deflector	
Burn	er#Di	ameter	Plain Draft		NICKEL PLATE	Deflector Glass	Base Ring	
0080	3/4, 2	5/32, 13/16, 7/8	\$17	\$44.25	\$9.10	\$17.50	\$10.25	
0180	29/32	1, 1-1/32	\$30.60	\$51	\$10.20	\$17.60	\$10.75	
1580	03 1-1/16	5, 1-3/32, 1-1/8	\$38.60	\$64.65	\$12.80	\$18.70	\$10.80	
0280	04 1-3/16	5, 1-7/32, 1-1/4	\$34	\$66.90	\$13.60	\$20.90	\$12.10	
0380	1-15/3	32, 1-1/2	\$31.75	\$71.40	\$15.90	\$27.25	\$13.35	
3580	06 1-3/4		\$63.50	\$104.25	\$17.05	\$32.90	\$17.80	
0480	07 1-15/1	6, 2, 2-1/16	\$55.60	\$122.50	\$20.30	\$44.20	\$18.35	
0580	08 2-3/16	5, 2-1/4	\$127	\$172.25	\$20.40	\$53.25	Larger sized	
5580	9 2-3/8,	2-1/2	\$145	\$219.80	\$23.30	\$65.70	burners use	
6580	9 2-5/8,	2-3/4, 3	\$176.75	\$283.25	\$36.25	\$77	pins with glass	
0781	0 3-1/4,	3-1/2	\$230	\$379.50	\$42	\$94	deflectors	

SPECIFY: Burner # / Style / Finish / Nickel Plating* (if desired) *available in both styles & finishes



		Bronze	BRASS	CHROME
Ітем #	Candle Diameter	High Polish or Satin	High Polish or Satin	High Polish or Satin
2000 A	/"	\$19	\$19	\$29
2000 B	1"	\$23	\$23	\$35
2000 C	1 / "	\$30	\$30	\$40
2000 D	17"	\$30	\$30	\$40
2000 E	1 1⁄4''	\$37	\$37	\$50
2000 F	1 1/2"	\$37	\$37	\$50
2000 G	1 3⁄4''	\$45	\$45	\$63
2000 H	1 / "	\$58	\$58	\$73
2000 I	2"	\$60	\$60	\$79
2000 J	2 / "	\$60	\$60	\$79
2000 N	2 1⁄2"	\$116	\$134	\$137
2000 P	3"	\$166	\$216	\$221
2000 R	3 1⁄2''	\$233	\$305	\$332
2000 S	4''	\$287	\$431	\$443



Excelsis Burners

Made of Bronze, Brass, or Chrome with a durable baked finish. Specify metal and finish.

			BRASS	CHROME
Ітем #	Candle Diameter	High Polish or Satin	High Polish or Satin	High Polish or Satin
1124 A	/"	\$19	\$19	\$29
1124 B	1"	\$23	\$23	\$35
1124 C	17"	\$30	\$30	\$40
1124 D	17"	\$30	\$30	\$40
1124 E] 1⁄4"	\$37	\$37	\$50
1124 F	1 1⁄2"	\$37	\$37	\$50
1124 G] ¾"	\$45	\$45	\$63
1124 H	1 / "	\$58	\$58	\$73
1124	2"	\$60	\$60	\$79
1124 J	2 / "	\$60	\$60	\$79
1124 N	2 1⁄2"	\$116	\$134	\$137
1124 P	3"	\$166	\$216	\$221
1124 R	3 ½"	\$233	\$305	\$332
1124 S	4"	\$287	\$431	\$443



Made of Bronze, Brass, or Chrome with a durable baked finish. Specify metal and finish.

Other sizes available upon request. Call for a Quote.

Palm Strips, Palm Altar Décor and Ashes Easy. Elegant. Ecological.

Our palm supplier adheres to a high standard of environmental stewardship and social responsibility.

Palm Altar Décor



Arrangement 1

1 bag of Fan Décor 1 bag of Date Décor 1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor



Arrangement 2

1 bag of Fan Décor 1 bag of Date Décor 1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be a made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor



1 bag of Fan Décor 2 bags of Date Décor 1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding 2 bags of Date Décor



1 bag of Fan Décor 1 bag of Date Décor 1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Makes two of this arrangement!





1 bag of Fan Décor 2 bags of Date Décor 1 bag of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Date Décor



Arrangement 6

1 bag of Fan Décor 2 bags of Mediterranean Fan Décor Two of this arrangement can be made by adding an extra bag of Fan Décor and Mediterranean Fan Décor



Fan Palm Décor Packaged 4/bag



Mediterranean Fan Décor Packaged 4/bag



Date Palm Décor Packaged 4/bag

Individual Palm Strips



Long **Double Palm Strips** 24" to 36"

24" to 36" palm strips from Fan Palms. Stripped and ready to hand out. Packaged 100 strips to the bundle.

Short **Double Palm Strips** 13" to 20"

13" to 20" palm strips from Fan Palms. Stripped and ready to hand out. Packaged 100 strips to the bundle

Ashes



100% palm ashes packed in plastic pouches. Available in pouches for 100, 500, or 1000 people.

Holy Week Items



No.2780-13 **CROWN OF** THORNS \$80 ea Approximately 13" diameter.

No.2780-24 **CROWN OF** THORNS \$170 ea Approximately 24" diameter.

No. 2706 BRAZIER \$1600 ea 39" ht., 34" diameter, brushed stainless steel bowl, welded seams, 18" base, matte black finish on stand.

No. 2706T **TOP BOWL ONLY** \$825 Top only (to be used with No. 3925 Advent Wreath base).



\$99 ea No. 2745 CLACKER FOR HOLY THURSDAY Wood, 9" long.





No.2705 BRAZIER \$345 ea For lighting the new fire. 3 **3/4**" ht., 15 1/2" dia. Brass construction with wood handles, removable aluminum liner in center.



Passiontide Statue Veils

100% Polyester Statue Veils Available In Purple, Red and Black. Embroidered Identifying Name Tag Sewn Inside, I.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus...\$7.00

2FT. - 3Ft. Statue \$100.60 If Diameter Exceeds 30 Inches...\$150.90

Over 3FT. Up To 5Ft. Statue \$117.40 If Diameter Exceeds 30 Inches...\$176.10

Over 5FT. Up to 8Ft. Statue \$142.60 If Diameter Exceeds 30 Inches...\$213.90

Please Provide Statue Height and Width



5413G Ewer & Basin \$287 set Gold plated brass. Ewer is 9 3/4" high, 10" diameter basin.



E-Z TASK CANDLE WAX REMOVER

A. 78-3007 Gallon \$49.95

B. 78-3008 Quart \$20.95

C. 78-3311 8oz\$14.50

Remove wax from altar lines, clothing, carpet, furniture, metalware and many other applications.

5413N Ewer & Basin \$287 set Nickel plated brass. Ewer is 9 3/4" high, 10" diameter basin.





For vigil candles, see page 11. For unbleached candles, see page 10. For Way of the Cross booklets, see page 506.

Custom made vestments

arte/grossé

With a history that stretches back 235 years, the studios of Arte Grossé have a wealth of talent and experience that we incorporate with age old craftsmanship balanced with the latest European technical production techniques to create garments that truly enhance and beautify the glory of the Sacred Word. Whether it is for a single garment, a concelebration set or a complete diocesan collection, the designers at Arte Grosse stand ready to assist you in creating works that enhance the liturgical beauty of any worship space while being sensitive to the economic realities of today's environment.

1

arte/grossé

Francis Collection

Francis Exclusive Design

These collections are executed in Opus-fabric (a breathable poly-cotton) or Europa-fabric (a feather weight cool-wool) with orphreys in Napoli brocade. These vestments are available in white-gold, white-red, white-blue, forest green, serum and crimson red. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

	OP	US	E	UROPA
101-6215	\$	985	\$	1185
chasuble with plain	nec	kline		
103-6215	\$	275	\$	305
burse and veil				
111-6215	\$	985	\$	1185
dalmatic with plain	necl	kline		
114-6215	\$ 1	1455	\$	1715
cope, standard lengt	h 59)"		
120-6215	\$	335	\$	395
overlay stole				
121-6215	\$	335	\$	395
deacon stole				
155-6215	\$ 1	725/pair	\$	825/pa
altar scarves, standa				
153-6215		1345	Ş	1605
funeral pall, 6' x 10'				
154-6215		1535	ŝ	1785
funeral pall, 8' x 12'				

101-6215 serum

111-6215 serum

101-6215 white-red

101-6215 red

37

Marie Collection

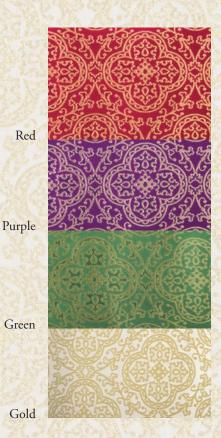
arte/grossé

Marie

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask with an orphrey in Marie brocade. These vestments are available in white-red, white-gold, gold, forest green, purple, rose-purple and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 49" length and include an inner stole.

101-0864	chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 1885
	burse and veil	\$ 325
111-0864	dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 1455
114-0864	cope, standard length 59"	\$ 1865
115-0864	mitre	\$ 725
120-0864	overlay stole	\$ 375
121-0864	deacon stole	\$ 375
163-0864	humeral veil	\$ 895
Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope		\$ 210

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope



Black

Purple

Rose

Red

arte/grossé

Corbin Collection

Corbin

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask) with an orphrey in Saxony brocade. These vestments are available in white-gold, white-burgundy, forest green, black-purple, rose-purple, purple, serum and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 49" length and include an inner stole.

101-0915	chasuble with plain neckline	9 5 \$ 1683
103-0915	burse and veil	\$ 275
111-0915	dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 1255
114-0915	cope, standard length 59"	\$ 1615
115-0915		\$ 675
	overlay stole	\$ 345
	deacon stole	\$ 345
163-0915	humeral veil	\$ 795
	- I have been the second	1 miles

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope









White

Black

Forest green

Serum

Purple

Red

Rose



"Baroque" Series

This series features Baroque inspired vestments created in lightweight, breathable wool and embellished with magnificent, early 19th century brocade and gold galloon work. The chasubles are lined and have a full gothic cut with a 61" width and 49" length, and include an inner stole, burse and veil. All accessory pieces available in all liturgical colors.

101-6409, 101-6410 Chasuble with plain neckline, including burse and veil	\$ 2475
103-6409, 103-6410 Burse and veil	\$ 405
111-6409, 111-6410 Dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 2345
114-6409, 114-6410 Cope, length 59"	\$ 3045
115-6409, 115-6410 Mitre	\$ 915
120-6409, 120-6410 Overlay stole	\$ 475
121-6409, 121-6410 Deacon stole	\$ 475
163-6409, 163-6410 Humeral veil	\$ 1245

arte/grossé

Roman Cross Series





IOI-1841 green

101-1841 white gold red

"Roman Cross" Series

Beginning with an exclusive, polished-wool damask, the "Roman Cross" brocade appliqué is beautifully woven in Japanese gold with a design originating from the end of the 19th century. This is a true gothic cut of 55" width and 47" in length. These chasubles are lined and include an inner stole, a burse and a veil.

101-1841	Chasuble with plain neckline
103-1841	Burse and veil

\$ 2035 \$ 405



114-0932 red

arte/grossé

Lamb Of God

This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask) with a "Lamb of God" monogram on velvet orphreys. These vestments are available in white-red, whitedarkred, forest green, serum and crimson red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 49" length and include an inner stole.

101-0932 chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 1685
103-0932 burse and veil	\$ 335
dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 1245
114-0932 cope, standard length 59"	\$ 1995
115-0932 mitre	\$ 625
120-0932 overlay stole	\$ 395
121-0932 deacon stole	\$ 395
155-0932 altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"	\$ 825/pair
¹⁶¹⁻⁰⁹³² lectern hanging, standard 20" x 40"	\$ 535
153-0932 funeral pall, 6' x 10'	\$ 1615
154-0932 funeral pall, 8' x 12'	\$ 1785
163-0932 humeral veil	\$ 865

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210



111-0932 red



101-0920 tudor rose serum



101-0920 tudor rose white-red

arte/grossé

Alpha Omega This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask). These vestments are available in white-red, white-

gold, white-blue, forest green, serum, black, and crimson red.

The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-0920 chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 985
103-0920	\$ 305
burse and veil 111-0920	\$ 985
dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 1315
cope, standard length 59" 115-0920	\$ 575
mitre 120-0920	\$ 315
overlay stole 121-0920	\$ 315
deacon stole 155-0920	\$ 715/pai
altar scarves, standard 9" x 101" 161-0920	405
lectern hanging, standard 20" x 40" 153-0920	1415
funeral pall, 6' x 10'	
154-0920 funeral pall, 8' x 12'	1535
163-0920 humeral veil	\$ 665

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210





101-0920 tudor rose forest green

101-0920 tudor rose red



101-0920 tudor rose white-blue



111-0930 white-darkred

111-0930 white-darkred



JHS This collection is executed in Tudor Rose damask (a beautiful, lightweight damask). These vestments are available in white-red, forest green, serum and crimson red.

The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-0930 chasuble with plain neckline	\$	985
103-0930	\$	305
burse and veil		
111-0930	\$	985
dalmatic with plain neckline		
114-0930	\$	1315
cope, standard length 59"		
115-0930	\$	575
mitre		
120-0930	\$	315
overlay stole		
121-0930	\$	315
deacon stole		
155-0930	\$	715/pair
altar scarves, standard 9" x 101"		
161-0930	\$	405
lectern hanging, standard 20" x 40"		
153-0930	\$	1415
funeral pall, 6' x 10'		
154-0930	\$	1535
funeral pall, 8' x 12'	<i>ф</i>	
163-0930	\$	665
humeral veil		

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210



101-0930 serum

101-0930 forest

101-0930 white-red

arte/grossé

Deerdamask

These collections are executed in 100% lightweight wool-fabric.

These vestments are available in gold, white, white-blue, red, forest green, light green, purple and black. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-0914	\$ 1475	
chasuble with plain neckline		
101-0633	\$ 1995	
chasuble with plain neckline and		
'Cross'-monogram, available in all	colors	
101-1293	\$ 1795	
chasuble with plain neckline and		
'IHS'-monogram, available in all c		
101-1320	\$ 1995	
chasuble with plain neckline and		
'Lamb of God'-monogram		
101-1323	\$ 1995	
chasuble with plain neckline and		
'Descending Dove'-monogram	¢ (05	
	\$ 405	
matching burse and veil	¢ 1665	
111-0914	\$ 1665	
dalmatic with plain neckline	¢ 1005	
114-0914	\$ 1995	
cope, standard length 59" 120-0914	¢ (15	
	\$ 415	
overlay stole 121-0914	\$ 415	
deacon stole	ф 415	



Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210

101-0914 white

111-0914 white



101-0633 forest green

arte/grossé



102-0325 red

102-0225 white-red

Toronto

These collections are executed in Opus-fabric (a breathable poly-cotton) or Europa-fabric (a featherweight cool-wool). These vestments are available in off-white, kelly green, forest green, eggplant, purple, serum and crimson red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

	OPUS	EUROPA
101-0225	\$ 755	\$ 955
chasuble with plai	in neckline	
102-0225		\$ 995
chasuble with cow	zl	
101-0325		\$ 1135
chasuble with plai	in neckline	
	\$ 975	\$ 1175
chasuble with cow	zl	
112-0225	\$ 795	\$ 995
dalmatic with cov	vl	
112-0325	\$ 975	\$ 1175
dalmatic with cow	vl	
114-0325	\$ 1245	\$ 1465
cope, standard ler	igth 59"	
120-0325	\$ 295	\$ 345
overlay stole		
121-0325	\$ 295	\$ 345
deacon stole		
155-0325	\$ 685/pair	\$ 785/pair
altar scarves, stand	lard 9" x 101"	*
153-0325	\$ 1285	\$ 1555
funeral pall, 6' x 1	.0'	
	\$ 1455	\$ 1705
funeral pall, 8' x 1	2'	
-		



102-0325 forest green

102-0325 serum

102-0325 white-gold

arte/grossé

Nazareth 70% wool, 25% polyester, 5% silk

These woven vestments are available in purple, serum, rose, rose-gold, white-gold, white-blue, white-blue-silver, green, forest, off-white, red, dark red and grey. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-8023	\$ 1155
chasuble with plain neckline 102-8023	\$ 1195
chasuble with cowl	A 1155
dalmatic with plain neckline	\$ 1155
112-8023 dalmatic with cowl	\$ 1195
114-8023	\$ 1725
cope, standard length 59"	
115-8023 mitre	\$ 795
120-8023	\$ 435
overlay stole 121-8023	\$ 435
deacon stole	
153-8023 funeral pall 6' x 10'	\$ 1485
154-8023	\$ 1695
funeral pall 8' x 12' 163-8023	\$ 1055
humeral veil	Ψ 10))

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210



102-8023 white-blue

102-8023 white-gold



102-8023 purple

102-8023 serum

102-8023 rose

102-8023 red

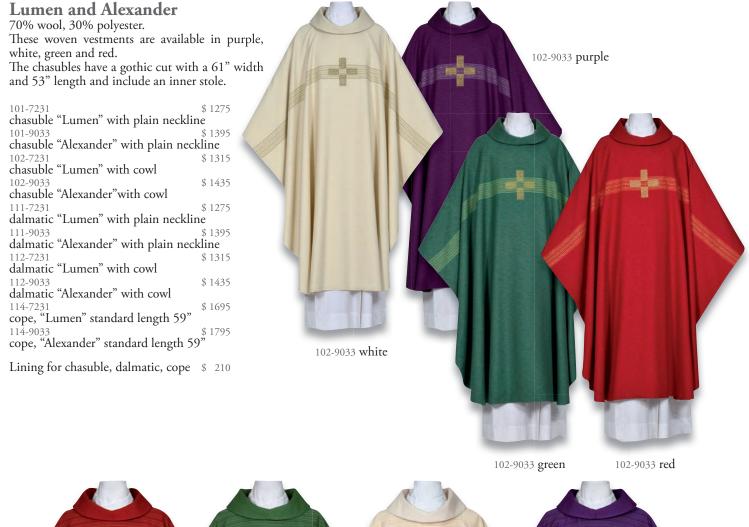
102-8023 forest

47

Woven Collections

arte/grossé

Handwoven Exclusives



102-7231 red

102-7231 white

Modern Liturgy



arte/grossé

Damien

Modern concelebration vestments in polyester-silk; available in white, gold, green, purple and red. The chasubles have an ample gothic cut with a 61 inch width and a 53 inch length and include an inner stole.

101-0685 chasuble with plain neckline	\$	555
101-1262	\$	735
chasuble with plain neckline		
102-0685	\$	595
chasuble with cowl		_ / -
102-1262	\$	765
chasuble with cowl	\$	
	\$	555
dalmatic with plain neckline	¢	705
111-1262 delmatic with plain packling	\$	725
dalmatic with plain neckline	¢	595
dalmatic with cowl	φ	נינ
112-1262	\$	765
dalmatic with cowl		
114-0685	\$	725
cope, standard length 59"		
115-1262	\$	635
mitre		
120-0685	\$	215
overlay stole		
121-0685	\$	215
deacon stole		

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210



101-1262 gold

101-1262 purple

101-1262 red

101-1262 green

Special offer 7708 series Buy 4 = GET THE 5TH FREE





7708 series

80% polyester, 20% tergal.

These vestments are made in a soft fabric with inwoven gold crosses. Available in white, green, red, rose and purple. The chasubles have an ample monatic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and include an inner stole.

101-7708	\$ 495
chasuble with plain neckline 102-7708 chasuble with cowl	\$ 535
111-7708	\$ 495
dalmatic with plain neckline 112-7708 dalmatic with cowl	\$ 535
Lining for chasuble and dalmatic	\$ 210

Chasubles / Dalmatics

7009 series 98% polyester, 2% acetate.

These vestments have an inwoven orphrey and are available in white, red, green and purple. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 51" length and include an inner stole.

101-7009	\$ 515
chasuble with plain neckline 102-7009	\$ 555
chasuble with cowl 111-7009 dalmatic with plain neckline 112-7009 dalmatic with cowl	\$ 515
	\$ 555
Lining for chasuble and dalmatic	\$ 210



102-7009 white 102-7009 purple

101-7009 green



700247 series

97% polyester, 2% acetate and 1% lurex. Executed in a poly-weave, these vestments are available in white, red, green and purple. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 51" length and include an inner stole.

101-700247 chasuble with plain neckline	\$ 415
102-700247 chasuble with cowl	\$ 455
111-700247	\$ 415
dalmatic with plain neckline 112-700247 dalmatic with cowl	\$ 455

Lining for chasuble and dalmatic \$ 210

102-700247 red white

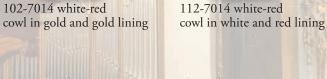
50



7014 series

98% polyester and 2% acetate. The chasubles have a gothic cut with a 61" width and 51" length and include an inner stole. The cope and stole are only available in white.

101-7014	\$ 725
chasuble with plain neckline 102-7014	\$ 765
chasuble with cowl 111-7014	\$ 725
dalmatic with plain neckline 112-7014	\$ 765
dalmatic with cowl 114-7014	\$ 1415
cope, length 57"	, -
120-7014 overlay stole, length 58" and 5,5" width	\$ 165
Lining for chasuble, dalmatic and cope	\$ 210



102-7014 green

102-7014 purple

102-7014 white-blue

102-7014 red

114-7014 white-gold

120-7014 white-gold



Price on request



MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903





Create your own vestment online, according to your taste and budget. Create a vestment in a very inter-active way, with immediate visual response.



Example of chasubles you can create with our website:

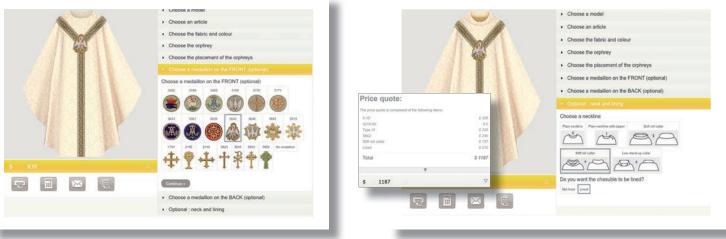


1. Choose style: gothic or monastic • *example: gothic chasuble* 2. Choose the fabric and colour • *example: 5-10*

www.createyourchasuble.com



3. Choose the ophrey and the placement • *example: 3219, type VI*



Choose the neckline and the lining, if you wish any • example: Stiff roll-collar and Lined

Made in Bruges, Belgium, since 1903





Coordinated set of vestments and paraments in **Dupion**, knotted yarn dyed fabric. Adorned with orphreys in **Regina**, a multicoloured brocade. **Dupion**, available in white, beige, red, dark red, dark green and purple.

cuble Ch

	Chasuble.					
	Width 59", length 53"; unlined, with inside stole.					
	2749-4	Roll-collar "4", in velvet	\$	728.00		
	2750-0	With plain neck ″0″	\$	745.00		
	2751-4	Roll-collar "4", in velvet	\$1,	,200.00		
	2752-0	With plain neck ″0″	\$	485.00		
	299-2749	Roman chasuble	\$	975.00		
	Dalmatic.					
	7-2749	Dalmatic, plain neck "0"	\$	725.00		
	Benedictio					
	70-2749	Cope, unlined, standard				
		size 57" or custom-made	\$1,	,035.00		
	71-2749	Humeral veil, lined,				
		standard size 21¼" x 108"	\$	555.00		
	72-2749	Mitre; when ordering,				
		please indicate head size	\$	600.00		
	Lectionary	/ cover.				
For the large or small lectionary, sacramentary and Book of Gospels.						
	height (C) and depth (D).					
	35-2896	Lectionary	\$	143.00		
	Funeral pa					
Add dignity to the funeral service. Two sizes:						
	6' x 10', to cover the casket only.					
	8' x 12', to cover casket and carriage. Finished					
	with rounded corners to prevent soiling of pall.					
Fused backing included.						
	60-2749	5	\$	865.00		
	60-2749	8' x 12'	\$ 1,	,105.00		



)



299-2749 front back 70-2749 72-2749 71-2749

54

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903







50-3371



66-2752

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903





7-5236

5235



Manufactured in **Brugia**-fabric, soft blended fabric of 100% wool. With plain neck "0". Width 59", length 53"; with inside stole. In beige, red, dark green or purple. Elegant combination of brocade application and ophrey, adorned with a beautiful hand embroidered emblem on front and back. **3358** Chasuble **\$960.00**





























Chasubles







3889

50-3889







SLABBINCK DESIGNER COLLECTION

by Jeroen Kerre

A modern view on symbolism, keeping the tradition of four generations of Slabbinck design.

Manufactured in **Cantate**, of 99% wool and 1% gold threads. Width 63", length 53"; with inside stole.

Machine embroidered with gold and silver

coloured threads on woven banding. **3851** Chasuble, plain neck "0" **\$ 1,230.00 50-3851** Overlay stole, style **38**: with tapered flat capuche **\$ 445.00**

Machine embroidered with gold and silver coloured threads on woven banding, with embroidery on the sides and embroidered collar. 2-3850 Monastic chasuble,

with embroidered roll-collar "3" \$ 1,920.00 70-3850 Cope; unlined; standard length 57", or indicate length \$ 2,145.00 72-3850 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size \$ 875.00

Monastic chasuble **2-3850** was worn by Pope Benedict XVI, during his visit to Brasil in May 2007. We have the honour to have co-designed this vestment.



Seta, the handwoven fabric on which the band is embroidered, may show random knots. These are not to be considered as flaws, but enhance the rustic beauty of this fabric.



72-3850

60

Chasubles / Dalmatics



In **Duomo**, fabric of 100% man-made fibres. Velvet band with gold crosses and small braid Chasuble width 63", length 53", with inside stole.



Chasubles









PRIMAVERA FABRIC CHASUBLES (100% polyester) square collar, with embroidery on the front and back, with inside stole





325 Chasuble \$ 169.00 325 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00



314 Chasuble \$ 169.00 314 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00



521 Chasuble \$ 169.00 521 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 169.00



MISTO LANA FABRIC CHASUBLES

(45% pure wool, 55% polyester) square collar, with embroidery on the front and back, with inside stole



358 Chasuble \$ 312.00 358 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00

512 Chasuble \$ 312.00 512 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00





713 Chasuble \$ 338.00 713 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 338.00



726 Chasuble \$ 312.00 726 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00



523 Chasuble \$ 312.00 523 Dalmatic plain neckline \$ 312.00

SPECIAL PROMOTION Primavera Fabric polyester 100% - 5 for the price of 4! Buy 4 get the 5th free



SPECIAL PROMOTION

Linea Style Fabric 95% pure wool, 5% gold thread - 5 for the price of 4! Buy 4 get the 5th free



Chasubles

DAMASK FABRIC

642 Chasuble in DAMASK fabric (100% polyester), square collar, with three crosses embroidered on front and back, with inside stole \$ 280.00 642 Dalmatic \$ 280.00

642 Deacon Stole

\$ 116.00

B Solivari

PRIMAVERA FABRIC JERUSALEM CROSS





Chasubles / Dalmatics



Semi-Gothic Chasuble Sets #11-704 \$950

Exquisite floral brocade fabric with the traditional IHS embroidery on front and back. Gold metallic banding. Includes stole, chalice veil, maniple and burse. Lined. 50"L







80% Polyester / 20% Wool \$565 ea.







Chasubles





80% Polyester / 20% Wool \$360 ea.







100% Polyester

\$385 ea.



420-Celtic 420-CC 420-JUR Hand embroideredon a Brent poly base. \$395 O'Lay/Deacon Stole \$140 / Dalmatic \$370

营

420 Metallic & Silk Hand Embroidered Vestments on Brent Fabric. All designs are interchangeable. Chasubles are (59" Wide x 50" Long) on a Brent Base - A Lightweight Poly poplin. Upgrade to Duoponi - 100% Silk or Avatar - 45% Wool/55% Poly - Add \$100. Dalmatic, Copes, Stoles and Frontals available for most designs.



CHASUBLE WITH SYMBOLIC EMBROIDERY Attractive symbolic embroidery appropriate for the church season. Embroidery is highlighted with galloons and decorative velvet banding in Y-shape design. Banding on front and back. Note: Second embroidery on back of chasuble available for an additional charge.

> \$995.00 add \$275.00 for back emroidery

N7379 Green with Chi Rho N7279 White with Lamb

N7479 Purple with Cross & Crown N7579 Red with Descending Dove

(Plain Eucharistic stoles are included with all chasubles.)

420-IHS



consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS

Theological Theological





nade in USA

Theological Durends, Inc.



Chasubles

Rose Chasubles



Gold Chasubles



\$2,195

Chasubles

Embroidered Chasubles



PURPLE

KELLY

HUNTER

BLUE

ROSE

82

PURE WHITE

OFF WHITE

RED

Chasubles

Marian vestments







102-0134

101-0385

101-0914

Marian Vestments

859/E Chasuble or Dalmatic roll collar in MIXED WOOL, embroidered on the front as illustrated and back with Marian symbol, with inside stole. \$ 467.00 859/D Matching Deacon Stole. \$ 159.00

503 Chasuble in Lana Oro Barre fabric (95% wool, 5% gold thread) with blue embroidered panel on front and back, with inside stole \$432.00

815 Dalmatic roll collar \$ 385.00

815 Stole \$ 125.00

HA 7012-05 100% Polyester \$260

in the second

KOR/128/05 100% Polyester \$170

HA 7041-05 100% Polyester \$295





MARIAN CHASUBLES



G65864A Cream Standard \$895 Ample \$915 Design continues on back.

G65769AWhiteStandard \$450Ample \$470Stripe only continues on back.

Beau Seste

G65899A White Chausuble Standard \$895 Ample \$915



STYLE No. 2014 Embroidered front only \$281.50

STYLE No. 2014A Embroidered front and back..... \$427.00 2031 Embroidered Front Only \$311.50 2031A Embroidered Front & Back \$457.00

2031

2029 Embroidered Front Only \$116.00 2029A Embroidered Front & Back \$179.00

2029



Front Only \$281.50

Back \$427.00

890A Embroidered Front &

Marian Chasubles

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903





3262	Chasuble in Pius ; width 63", length 53", plain neck "0". With embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$	315.00
3361	Chasuble in Dupion ; width 59", length 49"; plain neck "0". With a hand embroidered emblem on an orphrey in Regina	\$	895.00
3364	Chasuble in Tassilo -damask fabric; width 59", length 49"; plain neck "0". With beautiful woven galoon	\$	725.00
3871	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; plain neck "0". With embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$ 1	1,400.00
3950	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; roll-collar "4" in velvet. With a velvet band and embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$ 1	1,075.00
3951	Chasuble in Tassilo-damask fabric; width 59", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful damask and design of Our Lady	\$	945.00
5034	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; with embroidered collar "6A". Hand embroidered symbol of Our Lady	\$ 1	1,460.00
5093	Chasuble in Tassilo-damask fabric; width 59", length 53"; plain neck "0". With beautiful damask and design of "Our Lady of Guadaloupe"	\$	945.00
5162	Chasuble in Cantate ; width 63", length 53"; roll-collar "4". With a velvet band and embroidered Marian emblem	\$ 1	2,545.00
50-5163	3 Overlay stole in Cantate ; style 25; hand embroidered Marian emblem, finished with blue velvet bands	\$	815.00

All prices are for chasubles with inside stole.

Marian Chasubles Copes Humeral Veils

Our Lady of Guadalupe Chasuble

Fabric with cream and gold threading in

horizontal pattern. Embroidery of OLG

on front panel, the Marian Symbol

with red roses on back panel.

Includes stole. Unlined. 50"L.

#11-720OLG \$495

Marian Cope

Embroidered front panels and

the Marian symbol on hood

with tassels. Unlined. 58"L.

Stole included.

#11-480CM \$695

Veritas Polska

Our Lady of Fatima Chasuble Damask fabric with embroidery of OLF and the three children on front velvet panel and the Marian Symbol on back panel. Unlined. 50"L. Underlay stole included. #11-4970LF \$595

Marian Chasuble Floral brocade fabric with embroidery on front and back velvet panels, Cowl collar. Includes underlay stole. Unlined. 50"L #11-480M \$595

Marian Humeral Veil Lined. 106" x 22" #11-480HVM \$295

New! Our Lady of Fatima Chasuble Front and back deep blue panels with embroidery of OLF and floral design, the Marian Symbol. on back panel. Unlined. 50"L.Underlay stole included. #11-337OLF \$695

Semi-Gothic Marian Set Elegant damask fabric. Front and back embroidery. Includes stole, chalice veil, maniple and burse.

> Lined. 50"L #11-704M \$950

Gothic Marian Chasuble Cowl velvet collar and front and back panels with embroidered Marian symbols, front and back. Includes underlay stole and chalice veil. Unlined. 50"L #11-716M \$795

Fleur de Lis Marial Cope Baroque silver metallic brocade fabric with FDL bandings. Marian embroidery on hood finished with silver fringes. Stole included. Unlined. 60"L #11-203C \$695

> 2 AVAS Fleur de Lis Humeral Veil Lined. 108"L x 22"W.

> > #11-203HV \$295

Contemporary Marian Chasuble Silver metallic fabric front and back Marian embroidery. Includes stole and chalice veil. Unlined. 50"L. #11-701M \$595

> Immaculate Heart of Mary Chasuble Silver linen-like sheen fabric with embroidery of the IHM on front panel with lilies, and the Marian symbol on the back panel. Unlined. 50"L. #11-725IHM \$495

Prices subject to change without notice.





70-2749

70-3115

Copes and mitres When ordering, please indicate cope length. If not specified, standard length 57" will be provided. For

specified, standard length 57" will be provid mitres, specify head size. The copes are unli		r	
In Brugia , soft blended fabric of 100% wool In beige, red, dark green or purple. Orphrey in Ornata , an elegant fabric with de shades of gold colours.	esign v		
70-3111 Cope		,070.00	
72-3111 Mitre (not illustrated) Beautiful woven galoon in shades of gold co		605.00	
70-3115 Cope		,160.00	
72-3115 Mitre (not illustrated)		765.00	
Woven galoon with beautiful colour variatio	ns.		
70-3120 Cope		,255.00	
72-3120 Mitre (not illustrated)	\$	765.00	
In Cantate , structured fabric with gold three the material, of 99% wool and 1% gold three		ven into	
Hand embroidered on velvet banding; motif the Ursula Shrine by Memling.		red by	
70-2784 Cope	\$ 2	,960.00	
72-2784 Mitre (not illustrated)	\$ 1	,120.00	
In Dupion , fabric woven with knotted textur In beige, dark red, dark green or purple. Orphrey in Regina , a multi-coloured brocade 70-2749 Cope 72-2749 Mitre	e. \$1	,035.00 600.00	
In Terra , with border and cross motifs with or gradation, woven into the fabric. In white, grey, red, green or purple. 70-3160 Cope 72-3160 Mitre (not illustrated)	olour \$ \$	740.00 445.00	
In Melchior , a yarn dyed, lightweight colour with randomly woven gold and colour thread		iterial,	
70-19 Cope	\$	785.00	
71-19 Humeral veil	\$	485.00	
72-19 Mitre	\$	485.00	
In Venetia , with cross motifs in shades of go woven into the fabric.			
70-3675 Cope 71-3675 Humeral veil	\$1 \$,135.00 505.00	
72-3675 Mitre	\$	590.00	
In Cantate , fabric of 99% wool and 1% gold Entirely hand embroidered in cotton and go Hand embroidered cross motif.			
70-3569 Cope		,595.00	
50-3569 Stole, style 25		485.00	
72-3569 Mitre, in Choral	\$	995.00	

Matching humeral veil available for all models.



Cope and humeral veils



arl	te/	'gr	OSS	é
		\mathbf{U}		

Copes and humeral veils		
Available in all liturgical colors.		
114-0600	\$	1445
cope "Chelsea", standard length 59"		
163-0600	\$	725
humeral veil "Chelsea"		
114-8023	\$	1725
114-8023 cope "Nazareth", standard length 59' 163-8023	,	
105-0025	\$	1055
humeral veil "Nazareth"		
114-0152	\$	1145
cope "Chartres", standard length 59"		
163-0152	\$	625
humeral veil "Chartres"		
114-4910	\$	1285
cope "Venezia", standard length 59"		
163-4910	\$	685
humeral veil "Venezia"		
114-0311	\$	1465
114-0311 cope "Florence", standard length 59" 163-0311		
	\$	765
humeral veil "Florence"		
114-1182 "I " I II I 50"	\$	1665
cope "Lyon", standard length 59"		
163-1182 humeral veil "Lyon"	\$	865
114-0930	¢	1315
cope "JHS" standard length 59"	Þ	1313
163-0930	¢	665
humeral veil "JHS"	ψ	00)
Junioral Vent Juno		
Lining for cope	\$	210

114-0600 white

163-8023 white-gold 114

114-8023 white-gold



114-0152 white

114-4910 white

114-0311 serum

114-1182 serum



consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS Theological Bureads, Inc.

black

serum

indigo



blue

green

white

red

rose

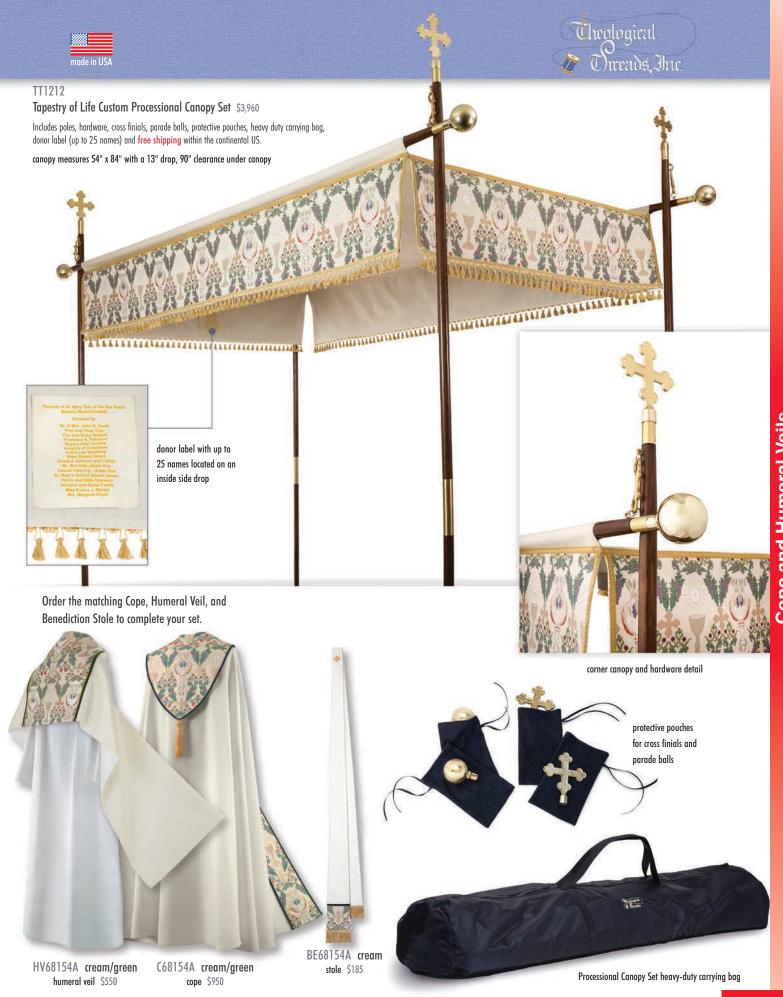
gold

purple

crimson

hunter

cream





consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS

Theological Q Direads, Thic

+



T64164A cream/gold deacon stole \$205 D64164A cream/gold dalmatic: standard \$395 ample \$415 For Orphrey on back please add \$100.

> MAN6416 cream/gold maniple \$150

064164A cream/gold overlay stole \$205 G68584A cream/gold standard \$365 ample \$385

-

-

For Orphrey on back please add \$100.



back yoke

G64204A cream/gold

standard \$395 ample \$415 For design on back

please add \$100.

M64164A cream/gold mitre, 10" tall \$450 Please specify size.

CV64164A cream/gold chalice veil: 21" or 24" \$125

hunter

cream

56416 cream/gold bellow style burse: 8" or 9" \$125 Also available in book style.

crimson

purple

Gold Festive Set

HV64164A cream/gold humeral veil: 108" long x 22" wide \$375 C64164A cream/gold cope: 60" long \$675

white

red

rose

serum

FP64164A cream/gold funeral pall: 6' x 10' \$525 7' x 11' \$550 8' x 12' \$575 Child and infant sizes available.

indigo

black

a v a i l a b l e all liturgical colors i n

green

blue

gold







60-3160/G In washable **Terra**, fabric of 70% man-made fibres and 30% viscose, cross-design woven in a grey band.

3160/G	Chasuble, width 63", length roll-collar "3"; with	53";
	inside stole	\$ 445.00
29	Alb, standard sizes	\$ 395.00
50-3160/G	Overlay stole, style 38	\$ 265.00
34-3160/G	Deacon stole	\$ 245.00
60-3160/G	Funeral pall, 6′ x 10′	\$ 465.00
60-3160/G	Funeral pall, 8′ x 12′	\$ 560.00



In **Jaspis**, fabric of 70% man-made fibres and 30% viscose.

Chasuble, width 68", length 53"; unlined; with inside stole.

3912	Chasuble, roll-collar "3"	\$ 465.00
50-3912	Overlay stole, style 38	\$ 205.00
34-3912	Deacon stole	\$ 185.00
60-3912	Funeral pall, 6′ x 10′	\$ 530.00
60-3912	Funeral pall, 8′ x 12′	\$ 640.00



 In Dupion, fabric of 70% man-made fibres and

 30% viscose.

 With Regina orphreys.

 Chasuble, width 59", length 53".

 2749-0
 Chasuble

 Funeral pall, fused backing included.

 60-2749
 Funeral pall, 6' x 10'

 60-2749
 Funeral pall, 8' x 12'





Classic Collections

arte/grossé



Saxony funeral set

arte/grossé

Saxony funeral set These collections are executed in Opus-fabric (a breathable poly-cotton) or Europa-fabric (a feather-weight cool-wool). These vestments are available in offwhite, kelly green, forest green, eggplant, purple, serum, white-black and crimson red. The chasubles have an am-ple gothic cut with a 61" width and 53" length and in clude an inner stole.

clude an inner stole.					
	OPUS	EUROPA			
101-0215	\$ 755	\$ 955			
chasuble with pla	ain neckline				
	\$ 795	\$ 995			
chasuble with co	wl				
101-0315	\$ 935	\$ 1135			
chasuble with pla	ain neckline				
	\$ 935	\$ 1135			
dalmatic with pla	ain neckline				
103-0315	\$ 245	\$ 275			
matching burse a	ind veil				
114-0315	\$ 1245	\$ 1465			
cope, standard le	ngth 59"				
115-0315	\$ 625	\$ 675			
mitre					
120-0315	\$ 295	\$ 345			
overlay stole					
121-0315	\$ 295	\$ 345			
deacon stole					
155-0315	\$ 685/pair	\$ 785/pair			
altar scarves, stan	idard 9" x 101"				
153-0315	\$ 1285	\$ 1555			
funeral pall, 6' x	10'				
154-0315	\$ 1455	\$ 1705			
funeral pall, 8' x	12'				
163-0315	\$ 695	\$ 795			
humeral veil					

Lining for chasuble, dalmatic, cope \$ 210



101-0315 white-black

Classic Collections



154-0315 white-black The funeral pall matching the chasuble in EUROPA fabric is made in BENEDICT fabric.



103-0315 white-black



Resurrection Mass Sets

Beau 😽 Veste

Tailored in no iron textured polyester, available individually or in matched sets. Swiss Schiffli embroidery has been generously applied in a combination of multi and single color embroideries. *SIZES*: Adult......10' $x 60^{\circ}$ • Child.......55" $x 80^{\circ}$ • Child55" $x 60^{\circ}$

> Buy The Complete Set... Chasuble, Stole and Pall Save 10%

Embroidered Memorial Labels

In loving memory of John Doe

Ordination, Anniversary, Jubilee, Remembering a Loved One. An embroidered memorial label creates a lasting remembrance. These labels can be sewn into any liturgical garment, altar cloth or lectern hanging. Available in all liturgical colors.

Two Lines.....\$14.00 Each additional line.....\$7.00

Chasuble #872A.....Embroidered Front & Back\$246.00 Overlay Stole #701\$116.00 Funeral Pall #278\$246.00 Chasuble #864A......Embroidered Front & Back\$246.00 Overlay Stole #764\$116.00 Funeral Pall #468\$246.00

Chasuble #857A......Embroidered Front & Back\$246.00 Overlay Stole #60\$116.00 Funeral Pall #640\$246.00

Chasuble #845A......Embroidered Front & Back\$246.00 Overlay Stole #709\$116.00 Funeral Pall #548\$246.00

Chasuble #863A......Embroidered Front & Back\$227.00 Overlay Stole #711\$116.00 Funeral Pall #368\$227.00

Chasuble #850A......Embroidered Front & Back\$246.00 Overlay Stole #713\$116.00 Funeral Pall #740\$246.00



consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS

Theological Dweads, Inc.

FP64164A cream/gold festive adult size (shown) 6' x 10' \$525 adult size 7' x 11' \$550 adult size 8' x 12' \$575

FP68154A5VXW cream Tapestry of Life™ adult size (shown) 6' x 10' \$850 adult size 7' x 11' \$900 adult size 8' x 12' \$950

CP70379A white w/butterflies child size (shown) 80" x 55" \$350 infant size 60" x 55" \$350

FP65794A cream cream w/gold & black adult size (shown) 6' x 10' \$550

adult size 7' x 11' \$575

adult size 8' x 12' \$600

CP68504A cream Children of the World

child size (shown) 80" x 55" \$450 infant size 60" x 55" \$450

CP70384A cream w/angel child size (shown) 80" x 55" \$325 infant size 60" x 55" \$325

enlarged detail



indigo

FP68799A5TG cream white w/green & gold adult size (shown) 6' x 10' \$525 adult size 7' x 11' \$550 adult size 8' x 12' \$575

FP68319A white adult size (shown) 6' x 10' \$550 adult size 7' x 11' \$575 adult size 8' x 12' \$595

hunter

all liturgical colors a vailable i n

Funeral Sets

purple







50-505 50-505 50-503 50-502 50-356 50-2749 50-

Overlay Stole Style **25:** with flat capuche.

-			
• In Lucia , rustic fabric with textured structure,			
53% man-	made fibres, 31% cotton, 16%	o vi	scose.
50-3799	Lamb and Chiro symbol	\$	290.00
50-3800	Symbol of Our Lady	\$	290.00
50-3801	Symbol of the Cross	\$	290.00
50-3802	Weddings	\$	290.00
50-3803	Symbol dove and rainbow	\$	290.00
50-3804	Baptisms	\$	290.00
50-3805	Christmas	\$	290.00
51-3806	Reversible white-purple or		
	red-green, cross symbol	\$	260.00
50-3807	Red, Holy Spirit	\$	290.00
50-3808	Green for Eucharist	\$	290.00
50-3809	Green for Eucharist	\$	290.00
50-3810	Purple for Advent	\$	290.00
50-3811	Purple for Lent	\$	290.00

• In **Melchior**, a yarn dyed, colourful material with woven gold and colour threads.

50-19 White, red, green or purple \$146.00

• In **Cantate**, structured fabric with gold threads woven into the material, of 99% wool and 1% gold threads.

50-3944	Lent	\$ 380.00	
50-3945	Advent	\$ 380.00	
50-3812	Christmas	\$ 380.00	
50-3818	Purple for Advent	\$ 380.00	
Hand embroidered cross motif.			
50-3569	Stole, style 25	\$ 485.00	

In Tassilo, damask fabric of 100% viscose.
 Motifs hand embroidered on velvet band.
 Overlay stole, style 38
 50-5052 Lamb of God, IHS \$875.00
 50-5053 Holy Spirit, Flames \$875.00
 50-5054 Chalice, Chiro \$875.00
 50-5055 Pelican, Alpha Omega \$875.00
 In Dupion, fabric of 70% man-made fibres and

30% viscose.With Regina orphreys and tassels.50-2749Overlay stole, style 65\$ 250.00

All illustrated overlay stoles can be made as deacon stoles. Please contact your local dealer for ³⁴ additional information.

Vestment hanger

Ideal to hang chasuble, dalmatic, cope, humeral veil, stole, lectern cover or superfrontal. The horizontal bar has etched lines to prevent sliding. 561 Wooden vestment hanger, 1" thick,

1 Wooden vestment hanger, 1" thick, 23" wide; with metal hook \$ 19.00



Overlay Stoles



120-1289

120-0311

120-8023

arte/grossé

Overlay stoles

Available in all liturgical co	lors.
120-4126/84	\$ 525
overlay stole "Baltimore"	
120-4243	\$ 525
overlay stole "Anthony"	
120-0528	\$ 475
overlay stole "Seta"	
120-6319	\$ 595
overlay stole "Baptism"	
120-0131	\$ 395
overlay stole "Lily"	\$ (a=
120-8113 overlay stole "Adam"	\$ 435
120-0600	¢ 215
overlay stole "Chelsea"	\$ 315
120-SS.4996	\$ 595
overlay stole "Utrecht"	φ
120-0968	\$ 435
overlay stole "Abel"	ψ 155
120-SS.496	\$ 595
overlay stole "Renaissance"	
120-8113	\$ 435
overlay stole "Adam"	
120-1289	\$ 435
overlay stole "Philip"	
120-0311	\$ 345
overlay stole "Florence"	
120-8023	\$ 435
overlay stole "Nazareth"	
120-1290	\$ 605
overlay stole "Philip"	¢ 505
120-8911 overlay stole "Daniel"	\$ 525
overlay stole Daniel	





120-SS.496



consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS





*Features gold cross applique at neck seam on overlay and shoulder seam on deacon stole.



overlay \$295 T70129A* white deacon \$295



deacon \$285









T8510NA indigo deacon \$195

Overlay and Deacon Stoles Beau Veste

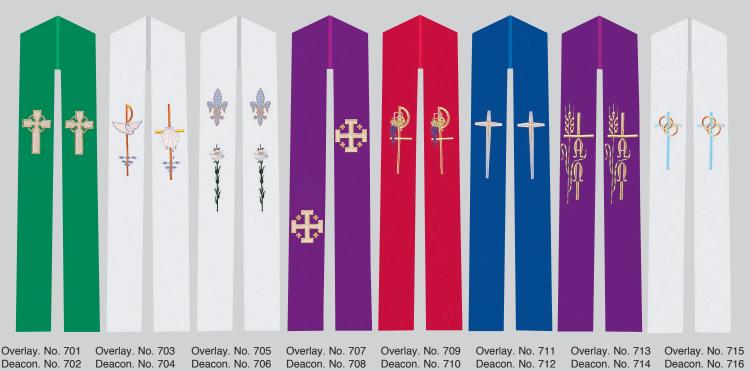




Overlay and Deacon Stoles by

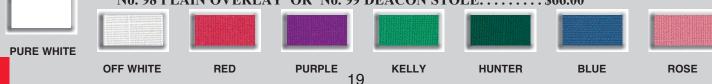
BEAUTIFULLY RAISED MULTICOLOR SWISS SCHIFFLI EMBROIDERY. LINED AND INTERLINED TEXTURIZED FORTREL POLYESTER. EACH DESIGN IS AVAILABLE ON ALL LITURGICAL COLORS: WHITE, RED, GREEN, PURPLE, BLUE AND ROSE. PLEASE SPECIFY COLOR WHEN ORDERING OR YOUR ORDER WILL BE SHIPPED AS DEPICTED.

Beau 🛠 Veste





No. 98 PLAIN OVERLAY OR No. 99 DEACON STOLE.....\$66.00



102



Washable Clergy & Deacon Stoles

Soft, fully machine washable except as noted, wrinkle resistant polyester stoles in a wide variety of beautiful designs. Fully lined and interlined for perfect draping. Each Clergy Stole is approximately 56" x 5". Each Deacon Stole is 53" x 5". Available in **Clergy** and **Deacon** styles with colors as shown. Items on this page may be ordered *On Approval*, and returned within 30 days.





#631 - \$135 Clergy #531 - \$90 Deacon Reversible. Gold Cross direct embroidery on textured fabric. Pure White / Green

Off-White / Red

Purple / Green



#636 - \$80 Clergy #536 - \$80 Deacon Reversible. Textured stripes in soft polyester. Red / Off-White Purple / Green

Purple / Off-White



Green/Purple

103

ON STOLES EA(

Washable except as noted deacon stoles in a variety of beautiful designs. Wrinkle resistant polyester fabrics fully lined and interlined for perfect draping. Size is approximately 53 inches long by 5 inches wide. Design on front only. Colors as shown. Items on this page may be ordered *On Approval*, and returned within 30 days.





Reversible Deacon Stoles



textured fabric.

Red/Off-White

Purple/Green

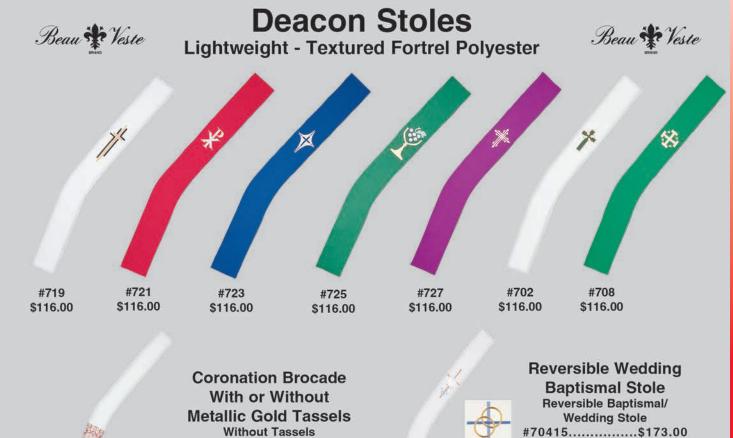
Celtic Cross embroidery on textured fabric. Red/Off-White Purple/Green

Textured fabric Red/Off-White

Red/Off-White Purple/Green Green

Pure White/Marriage into fabric.

Red/Off-White 🔳 🔳 Purple/Green



#1010.....\$151.00

#1010T.....\$203.00

With Tassles

Deacon Stoles #704 Baptismal.....\$116.00

Non Reversible

#716 Wedding \$116.00



Matching Deacon Stoles #11-6011DS \$295 Exquisite embroidered cross accented with center crystal stone and rich embroidered bandings and gold fringes. Lined in gold. 56"L.

105



consulting services available for your UNIQUE CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS

Theological Ducads, Thu



arte/grossé

Deacon stoles

Deacon stores	
Available in all liturgical col	ors.
121-8010	\$ 265
deacon stole "Elias"	
121-SW.783	\$ 725
deacon stole "New Life"	
121-1002	\$ 285
deacon stole in Opus fabric	
121-1215	\$ 545
deacon stole "Damien mult	
121-0685	\$ 215
deacon stole "Damien"	
121-4126/84	\$ 525
deacon stole "Macarius"	
121-0914	\$ 415
deacon stole "Deerdamask"	
121-0230	\$ 285
deacon stole in Opus fabric	
121-0683	\$ 275
deacon stole in Opus fabric	
121-0311	\$ 345
deacon stole "Florence"	
121-4910	\$ 325
deacon stole "Venezia"	
121-8018	\$ 265
deacon stole "Astrid"	
121-8023	\$ 435
deacon stole "Nazareth"	
121-0142	\$ 525
deacon stole "Vincent"	
121-0152	\$ 265
deacon stole "Chartres"	





121-0914





121-4126/84

121-8010





Deacon Stoles

121-0142

121-8010

Deacon Stoles

107

121-0311

121-8023

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903





shoulder to right hip.

• With hand embroidery. 34-5052 Tassilo	\$ 855.00
• With motifs woven into the fabric.	

34-19	Reversible stole,	
	in Melchior	\$ 182.00
34-2752	Regina	\$ 320.00
34-3110	Ornata	\$ 235.00
34-3160	Terra	\$ 245.00
34-3377	Regina	\$ 270.00

• With a combination of applique and embroidery in gold- and wool thread. Front motif at chest height, back motif on lower panel.

panea		
34-2156	Pascal	\$ 420.00
34-2511	Omega	\$ 270.00
34-2605	Reversible stole, Omega	\$ 210.00
34-3358	Brugia	\$ 285.00
34-3799	Lucia	\$ 290.00
34-3811	Lucia	\$ 290.00
34-3809	Lucia	\$ 290.00
34-3818	Cantate	\$ 380.00
34-4739	Lucia	\$ 450.00
• With ma	achine embroidery.	
34-3275	Dupion	\$ 210.00
34-3277	Dupion	\$ 210.00
34-3278	Dupion	\$ 210.00
34-3553	Dupion	\$ 174.00
• With op	hrey.	
34-3035	Tassilo	\$ 191.00
34-3219	Brugia	\$ 255.00
34-3552	Dupion	\$ 260.00

• All deacon stoles in this catalogue can be made as overlay stoles and can also be made as reversible stoles: price on request.

34

134

Information deacon stoles and dalmatics call our local dealer







111-0930 green

111-0182 purple

111-0152 white-blue

MADE IN BRUGES, BELGIUM, SINCE 1903





110

7-5175

7-5149

7-5033

7-5150

7-3111

7-3576



#11-7011P

#11-7011G

#11-7011RS

Deacon Stoles Lined. 56"L x 5"W #11-701DS \$195

#11-7011B

#11-7011W

#11-7011R

111





Theological Darends, Inc.



D6492GS gold stripe no stole: standard \$195 ample \$215 D6481GS gold stripe w/understole: standard \$375 ample \$395 D64922S red stripe no stole: standard (\$195 imple \$ \$215 D64812S red stripe w/understole: standard \$375 ample \$395 D66515T green standard \$495 imple \$515 For design on back please add \$150







Washable in coat style

The garment is adapted for use under a chasuble, as a vestment for concelebration, for baptism, home Mass or for lectors.

For all styles:

- Convenient coat style. The collar finished with fixed amice, concealing clothing underneath (no separate amice needed).
- With fabric-covered buttons for perfect fit.
- Two elegant front and back pleats guarantee complete freedom of movement.
- The style for men: has two slits for access to trousers pockets. The style for women: has 2 pockets.
- May be worn with or without cincture.

When ordering, please indicate

- Manufactured in wash-and-wear fabrics.

• Style without decoration; please specify choice of fabric.

Style 11 : choice of plain fabrics.	
11 Brugia , 100% wool, all colours	\$ 395.00
11 Greco, beige	\$ 250.00
11 Jersey, white	\$ 290.00
11 Leo, flax-white	\$ 265.00
11 Livorno, 45% wool; white, beige or black	\$ 380.00
11 Pius, white, beige or off-white	\$ 225.00
11 Prisma, 45% wool; white	\$ 380.00
11 Ravenna, white	\$ 290.00
11 Terlenka, white, black and other colours	\$ 250.00
11 Vaticano, beige	\$ 265.00

Standard sizes

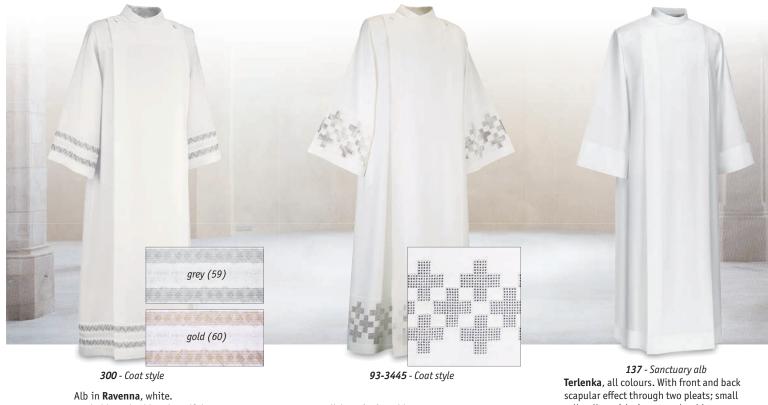
	 length A-B: from base of the neck to top of shoe (usually approx. 12" less than 						
	person's height);						
	• neck sizes Slim and Regular : 16½";						
	• neck size for sizes Large and XLarge: 18".						
MEN			Chest C				
length	37″	41″		45″	49″		
A-B	Slim	Regular	l	arge	XLarge		
55″	SK	МК		LK	50		
57″	0	2		5	51		
59″	1	3		6	52		
61″	8	4		7	53		
63″	SG	MG		LG	54		
LADIES length	Chest C (in inches)						
A-B	31-34	34-37	37-41	41-45	45-49		
51″	L6	-	-	-	-		
52″	L8	-	-	-	-		
53″	-	L10	L11	-	-		
54″	-	L12	L13	-	-		
55″	-	-	L14	-	-		
57″	-	-	-	L15	-		
59″	-	-	-	-	L16		
Should yo	ur order not sp	ecify (C), regula	ar (41″) for	men and (34"-	-37") for ladies		
will be sup	oplied.						
		Specia	l sizes				
Supplement for special sizes:							
 only length A-B or sleeve length adjustments entirely custom-made \$98.00 							



۲







Washable embroidered motif, in grey-white or gold-white \$410.00

Alb in Terlenka, white. Embroidered crosses

\$ 580.00

roll-collar, with zipper on shoulder; to be pulled over the head \$ 210.00

Abbey Brand Front Wrap Albs



Tassel Cincture

Style No. 88 4 yards – Rayon – Red, White, Purple, Gold, Green and Roman Purple. **\$23.00 ea.**

Style No. 84 4 yards – Cotton – Washable Cotton, in White only. **\$23.00 ea.**



Monk's Knot Cincture Style No. 85 4 yards – 100% Braided Cotton – Red, Gold, White, Purple, Natural and Green. **\$23.00 ea.**



Our popular Style 435 Front Wrap Alb is shown at left in our new white Herringbone Weave with covered button closures.

Style 423	100% Polyester Abbey Weave – But	tons
Style 424	Same as above – Velcro	\$134.00 ea.
Style 430	Natural Flax and Polyester Blend – E	Buttons
Style 431	Same as above – Velcro	\$147.00 ea.
Style 433	White 65% Polyester/35% Cotton –	Buttons
Style 434	Same as above – Velcro	\$125.00 ea.
Style 435	65% Polyester/35% Cotton – Herrin	gbone Weave
Style 436	Same as above – Velcro	\$146.00 ea.
Style 437 Style 438	White 100% Polyester – Buttons Same as above— Velcro	\$146.00 ea.
Style 447 Style 448	lvory 100% Polyester – Buttons Same as above – Velcro	\$146.00 ea.

Sizing Your FrontWrap Alb

Size	Back Length	Chest/ Waist	Sleeve Length	Fit Height
X-Small	54"	30"-38"	31"	5'3"-5'5"
Small	56"	32"-42"	32"	5'6"-5'8"
Medium	58"	34"-46"	33"	5'9"-5'11"
H-Medium	58"	38"-50"	33"	5'9"-5'11"
Large	60"	36"-50"	34"	6'0"-6'3"
H-Large	60"	40"-58"	34"	6'0"-6'3"
X-Large	62"	36"-50"	35"	Over 6'3"



Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend Albs WASHABLE ALBS IN STANDARD & AMPLE CUT SIZES BUTTON OR VELCRO CLOSURES AVAILABLE PLEASE SPECIFY





Style Number 4331 One Inch Non Tarnishing Silver Embroidered Bands. \$224.00 Matching Surplice 4331SP \$198.50



Style Number 4340 One Inch Gold Embroidered Bands. \$250.00 Matching Surplice 4341SP \$194.50

SIZE

X-Small

Medium

Small

Large X-Large Men's Alb Size Chart

SLEEVE

LENGTH 31"

32"

33" 34"

35"

BACK

LENGTH 54"

56"

58" 60"

62'

Style Number 4334 One Inch White Embroidered Braid. \$159.00 Matching Surplice

4334SP \$133.50

FIT

HEIGHT 5'3" - 5'5" 5'6" - 5'8"

5'9" - 5'11" 6'0" - 6' 3"

Over 6'3"



Style Number 4335 Inch and A Half Bands White Embroidered Braid. \$180.00 Matching Surplice 4335SP \$154.50

Plain 4336 - All White Alb \$142 Matching Surplice 4336SP \$116.50



Style Number 4332 One Inch Lace With Latin Crosses on Sleeves And Three Inch Lace With LatinCrosses On Bottom. \$280.50 Matching Surplice 4332SP \$255.50

Washable Plain and Embroidered Albs and Surplices by Beau Veste





Style # 4262 100% Polyester With Embroidered Eyelet \$313.00

> Matching Surplice 4661 \$225.00

In Two Fabrics #4222 Monks Cloth or #4285 Silky Smooth Poplin \$168.00

Matching Surplice 4886 Monks Cloth \$102.00 4884 Poplin \$102.00 Style # 4216 Silky Smooth Poplin With 5 Inch Lace Bands Latin Cross With IHS \$285.50

> Matching Surplice 42165 \$210.00

Style # 4272 Silky Smooth Poplin With Two 1 Inch Lace Bands \$211.50

Matching Surplice 4771 \$142.00 Kodel/Cotton With Lace Available In Two Styles Style # 4215A (IHS) or Style # 4215B (Alpha Omega) \$224.00

> Matching Surplice 1215AS \$194.50 1215BS \$194.50

119





Gold Laminette Embroidery. Also available in Silver Embroidery. Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. STYLE No. 9......\$133.50

AN All OF SINGULARLY INDIVIDUALISTIC CRAFTSMANSHIP a blend of beauty, delicacy, durability and the highest

quality specifically ... DEVELOPED FOR THE NEW LITURGICAL RECOMMENDATIONS

YOUR CHOICE OF THREE BEAUTIFULLY EMBROIDERED MULTICOLOR DESIGNS

STYLE No. 8000 ALB..... \$ 133.50 Surplice No. 8000S \$ 96.00

Surplices and Albs



Style #4292 With Alpha Omega/Chi Rho Lace Insertion. Square Yoke Silky Smooth Poplin Polyester. \$199.50 Style # 4217 65% Polyester/35% Cotton Square Yoke Alb. Lace is Available Lined with Black, Fushia or Red Poly Satin Material. \$297.50 Style #4216S With Latin Cross Lace Insertion. Square Yoke Silky Smooth Poplin Polyester. \$199.50

Traditional Albs Tailored in Contemporary Fabrics



Style No. 1215A....\$172.50 Perma Press Alb, 65% Poly 35% Combed Cotton with 5 inch Lace Insertion. Matching Square Yoke Surplice available Style No.1215S...\$194.50 Style No. 190....\$63.00 Perma Press Alb, 65% Poly 35%Combed Cotton. Matching Square Yoke Surplice available. Style No. 180...\$45.50

Concelebration Albs

Style #300 \$78.00

Style #300 65% Poly/35% Cotton Traditional fitted alb with stand-up adjustable collar & belt assures proper fit. Style #305P Easy care Poplin Poly \$103.00

Style #306 \$78.00

Style #306 65% Poly/35% Cotton Traditional fitted alb Same great fit as the #300 alb without the Stand-Up Collar Style #308P Easy care Poplin Poly \$103.00

Size	Back Length	Sleeve Length	Fit Height
X-Small	54"	31"	5'3"-5'5"
Small	56"	32"	5'6"- 5'8"
Medium	58"	33"	5'9"-5'11"
Large	60"	34"	6'0"-6'3"

Beau 🛠 Veste



Style #307 65% Polyester/35% Cotton Shoulder Zipper Alb with Raglan Sleeves \$78.00

No. 115

No. 113

New! Now Available In Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend #116 Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend With Hood......\$188.00 #117 Tropical Weight Poly/Wool Blend Without Hood.....\$162.00 #113 No Iron WhiteScandia Poly Knit Without Hood.....\$162.00 #115 No Iron White Scandia Poly Knit With Hood.....\$188.00 #114 Oyster Poly/Rayon Blend Without Hood.....\$162.00

ALBS AND SURPLICES

in mixed wool fabric

056/06 Alb in MIXED WOOL fabric (45% pure wool, 53% polyester, 2% lame oro), with insert into the fabric, with two front and back pleats. \$ 287.00

956 Surplice \$ 269.00 090/07 Alb in MIXED WOOL (45% Pure wool, 55% Polyester), zipper available on the shoulder (# 090/06). \$ 247.00

990 Surplice \$ 242.00

018/07 Alb in Tessuto MIXED WOOL Balza (45% Pure wool, 50% Polyester, 5% Gold Thread), zipper is available on the shoulder (#018/06). \$ 302.00

918 Surplice \$ 292.00

PIANOFORTE LINE

Poly-cotton & Poly-wool

089P/ML/2/06 Alb in MIXED WOOL with two lace insert and embroidered cross, zipper on the shoulder \$ 260.00

989P/TC/1 Surplice \$ 189.00 989P/ML/2 Surplice \$ 260.00

089P/TC/1/06 Alb in MIXED COTTON with one lace insert and embroidered cross, zipper on the shoulder \$189.00

FRONT WRAP ALBS

Poly-cotton & Poly-wool

089P/TC/1/013 Alb in MIXED COTTON fabric with one lace insert and embroidered cross, front wrap style with velcro closure \$ 345.00

Albs standard sizes (length from)X-Small Small Medium Large X-Large55"57"59"61"63"





089P/ML/2/013 Alb in MIXED WOOL fabric with 2 lace inserts and embroidered cross, front wrap style with velcro closure \$ 370.00

ALBS AND SURPLICES

in mixed wool fabric



Albs and Surplices

SPECIAL PROMOTION ALBS AND SURPLICES

Misto Cotone fabric (40% cotton, 60% polyester) - 5 for the price of 4! Buy 4 get the 5th free



Albs standard sizes (length from)

XSmall	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
55 "	57"	59 "	61"	63 "



914 Plain Surplice Five surplices for price of four Choose your own standard size combinations from the sizes below

One surplice \$ 75.00 - Five surplices \$ 300.00

Surplices standard sizes (length from)

 Small
 Medium
 Large
 X-Large

 37 1/2 "
 39"
 41 1/2 "
 43"

	Surplice S	ize Chart	
SIZE	BACK	SLEEVE	FIT HEIGHT
X-Small	29"	26"	5'3" - 5'5"
Small	31"	27"	5'6" - 5'8"
Medium	33"	28"	5'9" - 5'11"
Large	35"	29"	6'0" - 6' 3"
X-Large	37"	30"	Over 6'3"



Tailored Priest Surplices

Wash & Wear Available in sizes: Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large



Style # 4771 Surplice Polyester Poplin With 1" Lace Bands Polyester Poplin With 3" Lace Bands Polyester Poplin With Emb. Eyelet \$142.00



Style # 180X Surplice Poly & Combed Cotton Blend \$45.50



Style # 4883 Surplice \$150.50



Style # 4661 Surplice \$225.00



Style #92X....\$198.50 **Poly & Combed Cotton Blend** Also available in Poplin Polyester..\$208.50



Style # 1415X Surplice Washable Embroidered Sheer Nylon \$298.00

Poly & Combed Cotton Blend Style # 9000S - Multi Color Emb...\$96.00 Style # 9001S - Gold Laminette Emb.. \$96.00 Stlye # 9002S - Silver Emb....\$96.00



Style #1899 Washable Emb. Surplice Easy Care Polyester \$225.00



RYX Surplice Round Yoke With Bell Sleeves Poly & Combed Cotton Blend Wash & Wear.....\$63.00





414-61 - Terlenka

414-2195 - Terlenka

214-77 - Greco

Washable surplice, surplice-albs Square neck with four pleats front and back. With decoration in sleeves and skirt of garment. Easy to launder, wash-and-wear fabrics.

• Surplice

Adults; length (A-B): 35", 38" or 41". Style 14-61: in Terlenka-fabric \$191.00 Style 14-945: with three inserted woven borders; only in Greco-fabric, beige \$345.00 Style 14-3382: with lace of 100% cotton, height 11", in sleeves and skirt of garment; in Ravennafabric, white \$515.00 Style 214-77: with linear embroidery, in Grecofabric, in white (10) or grey (59) \$335.00

• Surplice-alb

Standard length: 55", 57", 59", 61" or 63". Style 444-3382: alb matching surplice 14-3382; in **Terlenka**-fabric \$ 565.00

Round neck finish, with gathers in front and back. Surplice In Terlenka-fabric. Style 414-61: without decoration \$178.00 Style 414-2195: with 6 gold embroidered crosses \$290.00

Prices on request: other surplices to be used as alb (55", 57", 59" or 61").



Ecclesiastical Apparel

Tigh Quality Attire produced by Christians for Christians Using fair trade factories in Benin Africa

Premium Priest Cassocks 60% wool/40% Poly Soft luxurious fabric imported from Italy Lined torso with shoulder pads Fabric covered buttons

Stock Size \$300 Custom fit \$595

Number Neck Chest to fit	
1145* 14 1/2 40	
1150* 15 41	
1155* 15 1/2 42	
1160* 16 43	
1165* 16 1/2 44	
1170* 17 45]	Bac
1175* 17 1/2 46	/
1180* 18 48	A
1190* 19 52	B
1120* 20 56	C: D:
1121* 21 60	E=
1122* 22 62	

* /Sleeve A=56/33 3=58/34 C=60/35 D=62/36 E=64/38 #CIN - Cassock Cincture 60% wool/40% Poly with black tassels 32 to 60 in 2 inch increments velcro for easy adjustment. \$56



#Rabat - Cassock Rabat 60%wool/40% Poly for use with 2 ply white fabric collar Collar sold separately \$17

Black Collarette for Neckband Shirts Works with 2 Ply White Fabric Collar 65% polyester and 35% cotton for easy cleaning and long life.				2 Ply White Fabric Collar 55% cotton and 45% polyester for easy cleaning and long life.						
	Pontiff #2 Pontiff #3 1 1/4" tall 1 1/2" tall		Pontiff #2 1 1/4" tall		Pontiff #3 1 1/2" tall		Pontiff #4 1 3/4" tall			
96145 96150 96155 96160 96165 96165 96170 96175 96180 96185 96190 96195 96200 96210 96220	14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 21" 22"	97140 97145 97150 97155 97160 97165 97170 97175 97180 97185 97190 97195 97200 97210 97210	14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 21" 22"		92140 92145 92150 92155 92160 92165 92170 92175 92180 92185 92190 92195 92200 92210 92220	14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 21" 22"	93140 93145 93150 93155 93160 93165 93170 93175 93180 93185 93190 93195 93200 93210 93220	14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 21" 22"	94140 94145 94150 94155 94160 94165 94170 94175 94180 94175 94180 94185 94190 94195 94200 94210 94220	14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 21" 22"
\$32 Includes Collarette and One 2 Ply White Fabric Collar				\$13 e	a or \$4	8 per bo	ox of 4			

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

128

J. TOOME

CLERICAL APPAREL



Semi-Jesuit

Front wrap panel, snap closure at collar and waist. Half-lined with breast pocket and lightly padded shoulders. Roman back and full cuffs.

395 SRP \$320.95 Year Rounder Polyester, Includes Cincture 397, Gift Boxed

308 SRP \$223.95 Summertime Easy-care, 65% Polyester/35% Cotton Includes Cincture 329, Gift Boxed

Specify size when ordering. See size chart at right for all Cleric Cassocks. Roomey Toomey Chest Sizes 50 and 52 add \$35.00. Roomey Toomey Plus Chest Sizes 54 and 56 add \$60.00.



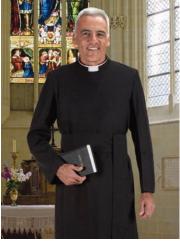
Roman

Half-lined with breast pocket and lightly padded shoulders. Button front. Roman back and full cuffs.

390 SRP \$290.95 Year Rounder Polyester, Gift Boxed

305 SRP \$199.95 Summertime Easy-care, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton, Gift Boxed

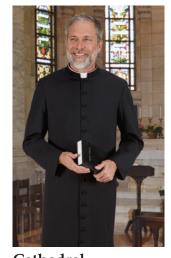
Shown with Year Rounder Cincture 397 not included.



Anglican Year Rounder with Cincture

Double-paneled front wrap. Half-lined with lightly padded shoulders. Roman back and full cuffs.

400 SRP \$350.95 Polyester, Includes Cincture 397 Gift Boxed



Cathedral Roman Style Cassock, black cord trim, sash loops. Black cloth-covered buttons.

391 SRP \$525.95 **Tropical Wool** Gift Boxed

_														
	Ste	ep 1 - (Chest hest Siz		llar Si	ze		mey mey	Roo: Toome		1		ck Length
		38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	Back Length	Sleeve Length	Fits Height
	14½"	<u>X</u>	X									56"*	32"	5'6" - 5'8"
	15" 15½"	X	X X	X								58"	33"	5'8" - 5'10"
e	16"			X	Х					ГОМ		60"	34"	5'10" - 6'0"
Siz	16½''				Х					ES		62"	35"	6'0" - 6'2"
Collar	17" 17½"				Х	X X	V		AVAI	LABLE		64"	36"	6'2" - 6'4"
Col	1772 18''						X X					Back length		
	19"						71	X				with sleeve	length and	l height
	20"			CUS					Х			recommende	ation as sh	own.
	21"			SIZ						X		*Not availa	ble on Roo	mev
	22"			AVAII	LABLE						Х	Toomey and		
								Add 9	\$35.00	Add \$	60.00	Plus Cassoc		5

Cassock Rabat

Easy-care 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton, Boxed Available in Black.

145 SRP \$21.95 Rabat set with two 145 collars One size fits all

140 SRP \$16.95 Mini Rabat worn with two-ply collar sold separately

148 SRP \$23.95 Rabat set with 146 collars Comfort #2 or #3 Snap Closure Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2" Specify size when ordering.



Cinctures

Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48.

329 SRP \$39.95 Summertime Cincture Double-drop panels with shaped ends with 2-1/2" W band, Easy-care 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, Boxed

397 SRP \$55.95 Year Rounder Cincture Double-drop panels with fringes and 3-1/2" W band Polyester, Boxed

396 SRP \$86.95 Cathedral Cincture Double-drop panels with fringes and black cord trim with 3-1/2" W band Tropical Wool, Boxed



R.J. TOOMEY

R.J. Toomey[™] offers a variety of Shirtfronts and Vestfronts to fill your needs. Choose from Roman, Neckband, Anglican and Brothers Styles.



Roman Shirtfronts - Plain Front

Hand Washable, Choose from 100% polyester or polyester/wool blend fabric, Gift Boxed *Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.*

Velcro[®] Closure to be worn with Comfort Collars sold separately, #2 (1-1/4" H) or #3 (1-1/2" H) Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2" and 22-22-1/2"

97 SRP \$63.95 Polyester, 21" Long

91 SRP \$83.95 Polyester, **2**4" Long (Tall)

93 SRP \$69.95 Polyester/Wool, 21" Long

Snap Closure to be worn with Two-ply Collars sold separately, #2 (1-1/4" H) and #3 (1-1/2" H)

Sizes: 14-20" and 22" including half sizes.

95 SRP \$63.95 Polyester, 21" Long





Duck Shown

90 Anglican

Shirtfronts - Plain Front SRP \$63.95

Hand Washable, Velcro[®] Closure, Comfort Collars sold separately #2 (1-1/4" H) or #3 (1-1/2" H)

Polyester, 21" Long Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2" and 22-22-1/2" Gift Boxed *Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.*

Roman Shirtfronts Vestfronts with Buttons

Hand Washable, One Breast Pocket with Velcro® Closure Comfort Collars sold separately #2 (1-1/4" H) or #3 (1-1/2" H) Sizes: 14-14-1/2" through 20-20-1/2" and 22-22-1/2" Gift Boxed Specify size when ordering

92 SRP \$86.95 Polyester/Wool, 21" Long *Available in Black*

89 SRP \$89.95 Polyester/Wool, 24" Long (Tall) *Available in Black*

100 SRP \$99.95 Polyester, 21" Long *Available in Church Purple*













French Cuff detail shown

The Dress Clerical Shirt from R.J. Toomey[™] is perfect for functions that require a more formal shirt. These white Neckband Shirts with French Cuffs are offered in three fabrics making it easy for you to choose the shirt that best suits your needs. Wear under Shirtfronts, Cleric Cassocks or Clergy Vests.

One breast pocket on plain button front Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L, Gift Boxed Specify size when ordering.

195 SRP \$52.95 100% "Cool" Cotton

200 SRP \$49.95 High Count Broadcloth Easy-care 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

203 SRP \$52.95 Dress Oxford Cloth 60% Cotton/40% Polyester



Single-Ply Comfort Collars

#2 (1-1/4" H) or #3 (1-1/2" H), Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes To be worn with all Cassocks, Shirtfronts and Collarettes Specify collar height and size when ordering.

50 Comfort Collar SRP \$9.95, 2 pcs *Comes in a clamshell package* SRP \$49.95, 12 pcs *Specify quantity when ordering.*





Original Stadelmaier® shirts

Enjoy the unique comfort of these refined European made shirts. Made of high quality wrinkle resistant and colour fast fabrics, of **65%** *polyester and 35% combed cotton*. Only available in black.

- Tradicio: European Tab Style, Clergy shirt with removable tab. Available with short, long and extra long sleeves. With two breast pockets. Convertible French cuffs for closure with either buttons or cuff links.
- Torino: Clergy shirt with a full attached Roman collar all around the neckline. Available with short, long and extra long sleeves. French cuffs for closure with cuff links only.

All shirts are available in sizes 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18, 18½, 19, 19½, 20 and 20½. Sizes for front shirt: 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20.



#011 Tradicio #**811** Short sleeves



#812 Tradicio #812 Long sleeves (33-36) \$78.00 #813 Extra long sleeves (35-37) \$81.00



#802 Torino #861 Short sleeves \$83.00 #862 Long sleeves \$86.00 #863 Extra long sleeves \$88.00



Shirt front. #511 Black \$54.75



Original Slabbinck® shirts

\$70.75

Unique shirts, offering a wider cut and refined finish. Manufactured in a high quality 100% cotton (except #13 of 80 % cotton and 20% man-made fibres), for comfort and easy washing. Convertible French cuffs for closure with either buttons or cuff links. One breast pocket.
Classico: Multiple colours available. An extra white tab is included with each shirt free of charge. Available with short and long sleeves.
Romano: Clergy shirt with a full attached Roman collar all around the neckline. Only available in black. Long sleeves only.

All shirts are available in sizes 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18, 18½, 19, 19½ and 20; sizes 20½ only available in black.



Classico, short sleeves					
#31	Black	\$ 83.00			
#35	Grey	\$ 83.00			



Classico, long sleeves #16 Black \$83.00 #17 Grey \$83.00



Romano, long sleeves #55 Black \$91.00



Cuff links, info and prices on request.



Creating a high quality attire using exquisite fabric and superior craftsmanship. Our luxurious 65% polyester and 35% cotton fabric will help to keep you cool and comfortable while being easy to care for. Top quality dyes and yarns to help maintain color. It all comes together to form a top quality shirt at reasonable price.

	Short Slee	eve Full Cut	Tab Shirt
	Black	Grey	White
	10140-14"	11140-14"	12140-14"
	10145-14 1/2"	11145-14 1/2"	12145-14 1/2"
The Net of States for	10150-15"	11150-15"	12150-15"
	10155-15 1/2"	11155-15 1/2"	12155-15 1/2"
	10160-16"	11160-16"	12160-16"
A A BOAR SALES	10165-16 1/2"	11165-16 1/2"	12165-16 1/2"
	10170-17"	11170-17"	12170-17"
	10175-17 1/2"	11175-17 1/2"	12175-17 1/2"
	10180-18"	11180-18"	12180-18"
ZOAL DE SAL	10185-18 1/2"	11185-18 1/2"	12185-18 1/2"
	10190-19"	11190-19"	12190-19"
and the second second	10195-19 1/2"	11195-19 1/2"	12195-19 1/2"
	10200-20"	11200-20"	12200-20"
\$47	10205-20 1/2"	11205-20 1/2"	12205-20 1/2"



At the end of the number add the sleeve size A=32/33 B=34/35 C=36/37 D=38/39 D is available in size 17 and larger at \$57

White

22140-14"

22150-15"

22160-16"

22170-17"

22180-18"

22190-19"

22200-20"

22145-14 1/2

22155-15 1/2

22165-16 1/2'

22175-17 1/2'

22185-18 1/2

22195-19 1/2

22205-20 1/2'

Big and Tall sizes

These shirts have an ample cut to them with a larger chest, waist and length.

Short Sleev	e Ample Cu	t Tab Shirt		Long Slee	ve Ample Cut	t Tab Shirt
Black 30170-17" 30175-17 1/2" 30180-18" 30185-18 1/2" 30190-19" 30195-19 1/2" 30200-20" 30210-21" 30220-22"	Grey 31170-17" 31175-17 1/2" 31180-18" 31185-18 1/2" 31190-19" 31190-20" 31210-21" 31220-22"	White 32170-17" 32175-17 1/2" 32180-18" 32185-18 1/2" 32190-19" 32190-19" 32200-20" 31210-21" 31220-22"		Black 40170-17" 40175-17 1/2" 40180-18" 40185-18 1/2" 40190-19" 40190-19 1/2" 40200-20" 40210-21" 40220-22"	Grey 41170-17" 41175-17 1/2" 41180-18" 41185-18 1/2" 41190-19" 41195-19 1/2" 41200-20" 41210-21" 4120-22"	White 42170-17" 42175-17 1/2" 42180-18" 42185-18 1/2" 42190-19" 42200-20" 41210-21" 41220-22"
	\$52		\$58	A=32/33 B=3	the number add tl 34/35 C=36/37 I le at \$64 E is ava	D=38/39 E=40

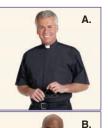
Short sleeve	Long sle	eeve
Black 50140-14" 50145-14 1/2" 50150-15" 50155-15 1/2" 50160-16" 50165-16 1/2" 50170-17" 50170-17" 50170-18" 50185-18 1/2" 50190-19" 50195-19 1/2" 50205-20 1/2"	Black 60140-14" 60145-14 1/2" 60150-15" 60155-15 1/2" 60160-16" 60165-16 1/2" 60170-17" 60170-17" 60180-18" 60185-18 1/2" 60190-19" 60190-19" 60200-20" 60205-20 1/2"	At the end of the number add the sleeve size A=32/33 B=34/35 C=36/37 D=38/39 D is available in size 17 and larger at \$57
\$47	\$51	

Neckband Shirts



Short sleeve ample	Long sleeve ample		
Black 70170-17" 70175-17 1/2" 70180-18" 70185-18 1/2" 70190-19" 70200-20" 70210-21" 70220-22"	Black 80170-17" 80175-17 1/2" 80180-18" 80195-18 1/2" 80195-19 1/2" 80200-20" 80210-21" 80220-22"	At the end of the number add the sleeve size A=32/33 B=34/35 C=36/37 D=38/39 for \$64 E=40 for \$66	
\$52	\$5	8	

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



C.

D

E.

G.

H.

18 1/2" 19" 20" 21"

Distinctive Tab Collar **Clergy Shirts**



Clergy Shirts by Murphy Style, Comfort, Quality and Value

Enjoy the comfort and easy care of these quality clergy shirts. Available to ship next business day from factory receipt of order. Full and half sizes 15" - 18", full sizes from 19" - 21". See size chart for details.

A., B., C., D., E., and F. Men's Short Sleeve **Tab Collar Clergy Shirts**

Tailored in broadcloth, featuring concealed front button closure and left front pocket. Reusable tab insert included.

A. SM-101 – Black	\$40.90
B. SM-102 – White	\$42.90
C. SM-109 – Burgundy	\$42.90
D. SM-110 – Grey	\$42.90
E. SM-112 – Purple	\$42.90
F. SM-116 - Royal Blue	\$42.90

G., H., and I. Men's Long Sleeve Tab Collar **Clergy Shirts**

Tailored in broadcloth, featuring concealed front button closure, left front pocket and removable tab insert.

G. SM-104 - Black	.\$46.90
H. SM-108 – Blue	.\$47.90
I. SM-111 – White	.\$47 .90



J. ChurchWear[®] Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs Flexible and durable, these tabs are designed exclusively to fit our ChurchWear® clergy shirts. (Sold in sets of two.)

	J. 17672 Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs \$3.90					
	Clergy Shirt Size Chart					
Collar Size Available Sleeve Lengths						
	15"	32" - 33"	34" - 35"	36" - 37"		
	15 1/2" 16"	32" - 33" 32" - 33"	34" - 35" 34" - 35"	36" - 37" 36" - 37"		
	16 1/2"	32" - 33"	34" - 35"	36" - 37"		
	17" 17 1/2"	32" - 33" 32" - 33"	34" - 35" 34" - 35"	36" - 37" 36" - 37"		
	18"	34" - 35"	36" - 37"	38" - 39"		

36" - 37' 36" - 37' 36" 37"

36" - 37

38" - 39" 38" - 39" 38" - 39"

38" - 30'



34" - 35" 34" - 35" 34" - 35"



Blouses Ship Next Business Day В.

C.



Clergy Shirts by Murphy Style, Comfort, Quality and Value

Feminine details make the difference in these classically styled clergy shirts and blouses, available to ship next business day from factory receipt of order. Available in sizes 8 to 24; SW-105 and SW-107 available in sizes 8 to 28.

A., B., C., and D. Women's Short Sleeve Tab Collar Clergy Shirts

Poly/cotton blend, featuring tailored collar, removable tab insert, and concealed front button closure. \$44.90

A.	SW-101	 Black
Β.	SW-102	- White
-		

- C. SW-103 Blue
- D. SW-112 Purple

E. and F. Women's Long Sleeve Tab Collar Clergy Shirts Poly/cotton blend, featuring tailored collar, removable tab insert, and concealed front button closure. \$47.90

E. SW-104 - Black F. SW-111 - White

G. and H. Women's Short Sleeve Shell Clergy Blouses with Neckband

Back button closure, side slits at hem, tailored in polyester. Shown with full clerical collar, sold separately. \$44.90 Extended sizes available - 8 to 28

G. SW-105 - Black H. SW-107 - White

I. Women's Tunic Neckband Clergy Blouse

Tailored in Peachskin polyester, featuring concealed front button closure, side vents, and 3/4 length sleeves. Front placket and no-button cuffs accented with top stitching detail. Shown with full clerical collar, sold separately. \$58.90

I. SW-113 - Black

J. ChurchWear[®] Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs

Flexible and durable, these tabs are designed exclusively to fit our ChurchWear[®] clergy shirts. (Sold in sets of two.)

17672 Clergy Shirt Replacement Tabs \$3.90

Clergy Shirt and Clergy Blouse Size Chart				
Size	Bust	Neck		
8	35 ½"	14"		
10	36 ½"	14 ½"		
12	38"	15"		
14	39 1⁄2"	15 ½"		
16	41"	16"		
18	43"	16 ½"		
20	45"	17"		
22	47"	17 ½"		
24	48"	18"		
Extende	d Sizes Bust	Neck		
(Available for SW-105 & S	W-107 styles only)		
26	51"	18 ½"		
28	53"	19"		

Pricing good through December 31, 2016.

I.







G.

H.

J.



100% EGYPTIAN COTTON SHIRTS

R.J. TOOMEY



The Cotton Comfort shirts from RJ Toomey[™], are new and improved. The 100% Egyptian cotton is the finest, longest-staple of all which results in a much smoother, softer feel and more durable fabric. The Egyptian cotton is then treated with a wrinkle-resistant wash to minimize wrinkles after laundering and then mercerized. The mercerization process results in a longer-lasting fabric with a bright luster, thick and soft hand, with improved flexibility.

Combine the luxurious fabric with the cut and styling of RJ Toomey[™] and you'll discover why this is the best 100% Cotton Clergy Shirt available today.

- 100% Egyptian cotton
- Smooth, durable fabric

NEW 334 SRP \$54.95 Comfort Cotton Shirt Long Sleeve Combination cuff for buttons or cuff links Sizes: 15-1/2-19" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L

Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.

- Includes two tab collars
- Full-cut body
- Two breast pockets
- Gift boxed

324 SRP \$49.95 Summer Comfort Cotton Shirt Short Sleeve Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.

R.J. TOOMEY



234 SRP \$51.95 Comfort Shirt Long Sleeve, Combination cuff for buttons or cuff links *Available in Black, White, Gray, Navy, Medium*

Blue, French Blue, and Church Purple. Specify size and color when ordering.

BLACK WHITE GRAY GRAY NAVY MEDIUM BLUE FRENCH BLUE

NECKBAND SHIRTS

R.J. Toomey[™] Neckband Shirts are full-cut for comfort and ease of movement. Each shirt has two handy pockets and a stitched fly front. With seven colors to choose from, you'll be ready for any event!

233 SRP \$51.95

Comfort Shirt Long Sleeve with French Cuffs

Available in Black. Specify size when ordering.

Neckband Shirts are designed to be worn with Collarettes, Collars and Collar Buttons Easy-care 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, Gift Boxed Available in Black, White, Gray, Navy, Medium Blue, French Blue and Church Purple.

Specify size and color when ordering. Collarettes, Collars and Collar Buttons sold separately.

Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes with sleeves 32-33" L, 34-35" L and 36-37" L, Gift Boxed

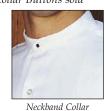
201 SRP \$49.95 Long Sleeve Shirt with Combination Cuffs for buttons or cuff links

190 SRP \$49.95 Long Sleeve Shirt with French Cuffs *Available in Black*



French Cuff detail shown

202 SRP \$46.95 Short Sleeve Shirt Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes Gift Boxed



CLERICAL APPAREL

Neckband Collar detail shown



224 SRP \$46.95 Summer Comfort Shirt Short Sleeve Full cut with two breast pockets Two tab collars included Easy-care 65% polyester/35% cotton Sizes: 14-20" including half sizes Gift Boxed Available in Black, White, Gray, Navy, Medium Blue, French Blue

Navy, Medium Blue, French Blue and Church Purple. Specify size and color when ordering.





54 SRP \$11.95 Two-Ply Collars #2 (1-1/4" H) or #3 (1-1/2" H) Clericool Sizes: 14-19" including half sizes and 20-22" Order size 1/2" larger than shirt collar size Boxed Specify collar height and size when ordering.



Collar Buttons 1COLBTN-6 SRP \$9.95

Short Shank, 6 pcs 1COLBTN12 SRP \$18.95 Short Shank, 12 pcs

2COLBTN-6 SRP \$9.95 Long Shank, 6 pcs

2COLBTN12 SRP \$18.95 Long Shank, 12 pcs

Collarettes SRP \$32.95

R.J. Toomey[™] Collarettes are designed to be worn with our neckband shirts and are the finest available. Velcro[®] closure. Wear with our #50 Comfort Collar and #1COLBTN and #2COLBTN Collar Buttons.

#2 (1-1/4" H) or #3 (1-1/2" H) Sizes: 14-14½" through 20-20½" and 22-22½", Boxed Specify collar height and size when ordering

111 Roman (front opening 3/4")

- 112 Brothers (no front opening)
- 113 Anglican (front opening 1-1/2")



Washable Cassocks and Surplices Featuring covered buttons.

Featuring covered buttons. Cassock are tailored in Spun Poly/Hand Combed Cotton blend the ultimate in comfort. Surplices are tailored in a lightweight Poly/Cotton Broadcloth. Both are wrinkle resistant for easy laundering.











Altar Servers Cassocks

Size	Length	561B	562R
7	38"	\$57.00	\$57.00
8	40"	\$57.00	\$57.00
9	42"	\$57.00	\$57.00
10	44"	\$57.00	\$57.00
11	46"	\$57.00	\$57.00
12	48"	\$57.00	\$57.00
13	50"	\$57.00	\$57.00
14	52"	\$64.00	\$64.00
15	54"	\$64.00	\$64.00
16	56"	\$64.00	\$64.00
17	58"	\$64.00	\$64.00
18	60"	\$64.00	\$64.00
19	62"	\$64.00	\$64.00
20	64"	\$64.00	\$64.00

Altar Servers Square Neck Surplices

Size	Length	179
8	16"	\$31.00
10	18"	\$31.00
12	20"	\$31.00
14	22"	\$31.00
16	24"	\$33.00
18	26"	\$33.00
20	28"	\$33.00
A 1 1	\mathbf{D}	1

Adult & Priest Cassocks

Size	Length	563B	564R
16F	55"	\$82.00	\$82.00
17F	58"	\$82.00	\$82.00
18F	60"	\$82.00	\$82.00
19F	62"	\$82.00	\$82.00
20F	64"	\$82.00	\$82.00

Adult & Priest Square Neck Surplices

Size	Length	Sleeve	180X
X-Small	29"	26"	\$45.50
Small	31"	27"	\$45.50
Medium	33"	28"	\$45.50
Large	35"	29"	\$45.50
X-Large	37"	30"	\$45.50

Abbey Brand Altar Server & Priest Cassocks

113

Altar Server

Roman Cassocks 65% polyester/ 35% cotton, Red. black, purple or white, Style 215S (Snap Front) Style 215U (Button Front) Sizes 7-10 215S&U \$51.40 ea. Sizes 11-13 215S&U \$56.65 ea. Sizes 14-16 215S&U \$60.80 ea. \$64.10ea. Sizes 17-20 215S&U Size Back Lgth. Size Back Lgth. 38" 52" 7 14 40" 8 15 54" 9 42" 56" 16 10 44" 17 58" 11 46" 18 60" 12 48" 19 62"

20

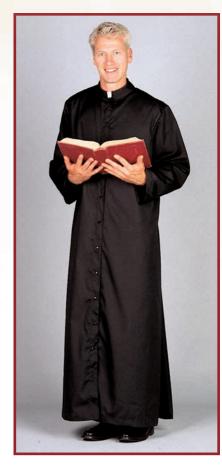
64"

13

50"

bbey BRAND

MADE IN U.S.A.



Adult & Priest

Adult Servers & Priest Cassocks 65% polyester/35% cotton. Red, black, purple or white. Style 216S (Snap Front) Style 216U (Button Front) Full Cut – All sizes of 216 \$85.00 ea. Size Back Lgth. Chest Waist 42" 16x 55" 44" 17x 58" 44" 42" 18x 60" 46 44" 19x 62" 48" 46" 64" 50" 48" 20x

Style 217S (Snap Front) Style 217U (Button Front) Comfort Cut – All sizes of 217 \$89.00 ea.

Size	Back Lgth.	Chest	Waist	
17x	58"	54"	52"	
18x	60"	56"	54"	
19x	62"	58"	56"	
20x	64"	60"	58"	

110

115

Surplices sold separately see page 138 for surplice styles, sizes and pricing.



Style 110

Surplices

Round Yoke Styles Style 115

65% polyester/35%	% cotton.
Size 8-16"	
Size 10 – 18"	\$27.80 ea.
Size12 - 20"	
Size 14 – 22"	\$30.90 ea.
Size16 – 24"	
Size18 – 26"	
Size20 – 28"	\$32.95 ea.

Liturgical Surplice Style 110 – Round Yoke

Extra full cut – 6 inches longer than a standard surplice.	
Sizes 8-22" 10-24"	\$39.15 ea.
Sizes 12 – 26" 14 – 28"	\$40.20 ea.
Sizes 16 – 30" 18 – 32" 20 –	34" \$42.25 ea.

 Square Yoke Styles

 Style 113

 65% polyester/35% cotton.

 Size 8 – 16"

 Size 10 – 18"

 \$27.80 ea.

 Size12 – 20"

 Size14 – 22"

 \$30.90 ea.

 Size16 – 24"

 Size18 – 26"

 Size20 – 28"

 \$32.95 ea.

Liturgical Surplice Style 110S – Square Yoke

Extra full cut – 6 inches longer t standard surplice.	han a
Sizes 8-22" 10-24" \$	39.15 ea.
Sizes 12 – 26" 14 – 28" \$	40.20 ea.
Sizes 16 – 30" 18 – 32" 20 – 34"	\$42.25
ea.	

Style 113



Abbey Brand Altar Server Albs & Accessories



Style 211

Front Wrap Albs

Style

205

Style 225

Medium weight 100% Polyester with velcro closure and velcro waist strips. The collar is shaped for comfort and style.

Sizes 7 through 10	\$86.00 ea.
Sizes 11 through 13	\$93.00 ea.
Sizes 14 through 16	\$105.00 ea.
Sizes 17 through 20	\$110.00 ea.

Alb Sizes

Sizes 12 — 48"

Sizes 13 — 50"

Sizes 15 — 54"

Sizes 16 — 56"

Sizes 14

— 52"

Sizes 17

Measure back length from

center neck to bottom hem.

Refer to size chart.

— 38"

Sizes 7 Sizes 8

— 40"

Sizes 11

— 46"

Sizes 9 — 42"

Sizes 10 - 44"

Style 225

MADE IN U.S.A.

Fla	AX	A		k
	-	-	-	

Style 210 Same style as 205. Natural flax and polyester blend. Cintures sold separately.

Style

207

	as 210 It the hood.
Sizes 7 – 10	\$87.00 ea.
Sizes 11 – 13	\$92.00 ea.
Sizes 14 – 16	\$97.00 ea.
Sizes 17 – 20	\$102.00 ea.
Refer to size chart.	

Cinctures (sold separately)



Style 8781" – Braided cotton cincturewith distinctive knot. Blue, white, red, natu-
ral, purple, gold or green.\$20.00 ea.

Monastic Albs Deluxe Alb

Style 207 Medium weight 100% polyester. Cintures sold separately.

 Style 208
 Same as 207

 without the hood.
 Sizes 7 - 10
 \$67.00 ea.

 Sizes 11 - 13
 \$73.00 ea.
 Sizes 14 - 16
 \$76.00 ea.

 Sizes 17 - 20
 \$79.00 ea.
 Sizes 17 - 20
 \$79.00 ea.

Polyester Blend Alb

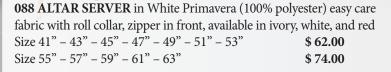
Style 205 65% polyester and 35% combed cotton blend. Cintures sold separately.

Style 206	Same as 205 without the hood.	
Sizes 7 – 10	\$50.00 ea.	
Sizes 11 – 13	\$54.00 ea.	
Sizes 14 – 16	6 \$58.00 ea.	
Sizes 17 – 20) \$62.00 ea.	
Refer to size	chart.	



Style 205C 81" - Rope cincture. Purple, white, green, red, gold or blue. \$10.00 ea.

WASHABLE SERVERS ALBS



WOODEN CROSS



094/D 3"x3,5" \$ 2.80



093 4"x2,5" \$1.40

\$ 62.00

\$74.00



094/L 3"x3,5" \$ 2.80



1404 \$ 2.80



Size 55" - 57" - 59" - 61" - 63"

031

Size 41" - 43" - 45" - 47" - 49" - 51" - 53"

031 SERVER ALB in White Primavera (100% polyester), easy care fabric to be pull over the head, available in white and off white

ALTAR SERVER APPAREL



Simplicity & Elegance at it's best! Euro-Style altar server alb.

100% Easy Care Polyester-Linen Weave Monks Cloth Pure White, No wrinkle. Lined and Interlined stand-up collar with capuche. Style #560 Sizes 8 - 11 \$84.00 Sizes 12 - 15 \$108.50 Sizes 16 - 20 \$121.00





Reversible Scapulars

Dress up altar servers or choirs for special seasons or occasions. Tailored in polyester for easy care. Please specify colors when ordering. Pure White, Off White, Kelly Green, Hunter Green, Purple, Red and Blue. Please specify Monastic Alb size when ordering when ordering. \$50.00 each.



Servers Albs for Boys and Girls feature tailored pocket openings, inverted pleat in back, raglan sleeves, lined and interlined capuche, 23 inch front zipper. Can be worn with or without cincture. Will be shipped with capuche unless otherwise specified.



Front

Wrap Cassock Albs For Boys & Girls Featured in two of our most popular fabrics. Now Celebrants and Altar Servers can wear coordinating Albs. Style No. 557 100% Polyester Linen Weave Pure White Matches the 222 Alb. Style No. 558 Flax Poly Rayon Blend Matches 322 Alb

Style No. 558 Flax Poly Rayon Blend Matches 322 Alb Same Price For Both Styles

SIZES 8 - 11 \$84.00 SIZES 12 - 15 \$108.50

SIZES 16 - 20 \$121.00



\$3.50 ea.

CINCTURES



E5 Priest viscose cinctures, gold and colour, length 150", available in gl-wh, gl-rd, gl-gr, gl-pr. \$ 23.00

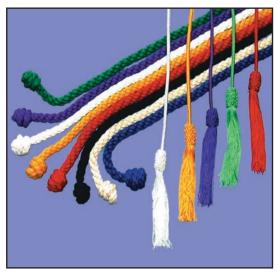


E3 Priest cotton 100% cinctures, length 150", available in white, red green and purple. \$ 13.00

Beau 🗱 Veste

Cinctures #40 Rayon Cinctures - 158" Long Specify Color - White, Red, Green, Purple and Gold \$22.00 Each

#30 Knotted Cotton Rope Cinctures 144" Long -Specify Color - White, Red, Beige, Purple, Green, Gold, Blue and Black \$24.00 Each Custom Lengths Available On Request Prices Will Vary.



Style 85

Monk's Knot Cincture Style No. 85 4 yards - 100% Braided Cotton-Red, Gold, White, Purple, Natural, and Green. \$23.00 ea.



Tassel Cincture

Style No. 88 4 yards - Rayon-Red, Gold, White, Purple, Green and Roman Purple

\$23.00 ea.

Style No. 84 4 yards - Cotton-Red, Washable Cotton, in White only \$23.00 ea.



E4 Priest viscose cinctures, length 150", available in white, red, green and purple. \$ 17.00



Rope cincture for albs • In washable cotton; with hand-made knot; in flax, white, red, green (57-0, 57-1), dark green (157-0, 157-1), purple, blue, gold or black. Thin cincture (%" not illustrated). Length 147" 157-0 \$ 11.25 157-1 Length 81" \$ 9.00 Standard cincture (1/2"). 57-0 Length 147" \$ 16.75 57-1 Length 81" \$12.00



• In rayon (dry clean); with hand-made tassel. All colours except black.

colours except stack.		
703-0	Length 147", tassel 4"	
	included	\$ 17.50
703-1	Length 81", tassel 4"	
	included	\$ 16.25

CINCTURES



NEW B3999 SRP \$19.95 Gethsemane Cincture 100% Polyester 144" L with 5" Tassels



NEW B3998 SRP \$12.95 Hermitage Cincture Rayon/Cotton 144" L with 5" Tassels

Mass Linens

Style/Size

Chalice Pall

Amice 20" x 40"

Purificator 20" x 11"

Corporal 20" x 20"

Lavabo Towel 20" x 16"

H100, H100R,

(100% Cotton

\$7.99

\$7.99

\$7.99

\$7.99

\$12.50

Hem Stitched, Generously Cut, and Richly Embroidered
Exclusive Mass Linens - Quality and Affordability

• All Mass Linens Priced the Same

H135	HCL200	HCL200
	(65% Linen 35% Cotton)	(100% Linen)
	\$8.99	\$9.99
	\$8.99	\$9.99
	\$8.99	\$9.99
	\$8.99	\$9.99
	\$16.50	\$18.50





100% Pure Cotton

Ultra Absorbent. Made from a thicker, linen-weave cotton and richly embroidered with a Greek cross (Red or White) or a Wheat and Grapes design.

65% Linen 35% Cotton

Best of both worlds. A fine, linen-rich fabric with a beautifully embroidered Greek cross with vines in Red. The feel of linen, the utility of pure cotton and a price so affordable.

100% Pure Cambric Linen

Ultimate quality, traditional fabric. Our linen is finely woven and delicately embroidered.

www.mdsintercontinental.com

Beau 🔆 Veste Washable Mass Linens • Amice - 16" x 35" • Purificator - 12" x 18" • Corporal - 17" x 17" • Pall Cover - 6" x 6" or 8" x 8" • Finger Towel – 10" x 14" • Stole Collar – 31/2" x 26" Full embroidered Red crosses on all pieces except finger towel • Plain and White crosses available upon request 53% Linen / 47% Cotton / Hemmed 100% Pure Linen Hemstitched 65% Poly / 35% Cotton **No. 250** Pall – 6" x 6"...... **\$8.50** No. 150 Pall – 6" x 6"...... \$8.50 Rolled Hem No. 1270 Purificator...... \$7.50 No. 251 Amice \$28.00 No. 152 Purificator...... \$9.00



ator \$11.00	No. 153 Corporal.	\$11.00	No. 1370 Corporal	\$8.00
al \$17.00	No. 154 Finger To	wel \$7.00	No. 1380 Finger To	owel \$7.00
Towel \$9.00	No. 155 Pall - 8":	x 8″ \$11.00	No. 1170 Amice	\$11.00
3″ x 8″ \$13.00				
ollar \$4.00				
Linens are Plain	• Red or White embro	idered crosses availa	ble upon request	
n		Easy Care 35% Po	oly / 65% Linen Blend	
al – 20″ x 20″	\$22.00	No. 353 Corpora	I – 20″ x 20″	\$22.00
oral – 24″ x 24″	\$22.00	No. 353x Corpor	al – 24″ x 24″	\$22.00
) Towel – 10" x 15"	\$13.00	No. 354 Lavabo	Towel – 10" x 15"	\$13.00
mal Napkin – 11″ x 11	″ \$13.00	No. 355 Baptism	al Napkin – 11″ x 11	″ \$13.00 🧹

Complete set includes Embroidered Pall Cover with Insert, Purificator, Corporal and Plain Finger Towel. Attractively Gift Boxed. Available as Sets or Individually!



No. 2001 Linen Cotton Blend	\$80.00
Individually Priced Linen / Cotton B	lend
No. 155MT Pall Cover/Insert – 8" x 8"	\$27.00
No. 152MT Purificator	\$25.00
No. 153MT Corporal	\$27.00
No. 154 Finger Towel Plain	\$7.00



NU. ZUUZ L		
Indivi	dually Priced Linen / Cotton E	Blend
No. 155GK	Pall Cover/Insert – 8" x 8"	. \$27.00
No. 152GK	Purificator	. \$25.00
No. 153GK	Corporal	. \$27.00
No. 154 Fi	nger Towel Plain	\$7.00 /
	-	/

Celtic Cross

No. 2003 Linen Cotton Blend	\$80.00
Individually Priced Linen / Cotton B	
No. 155CC Pall Cover/Insert - 8" x 8"	\$27.00
No. 152CC Purificator	\$25.00
No. 153CC Corporal	\$27.00
No. 154 Finger Towel Plain	\$7.00



NU. 2004 I		φιι <u>ζ</u> .υυ
Indivi	dually Priced Linen / Cotton Bl	lend
No. 155LB	Pall Cover/Insert – 8" x 8"	\$37.00
No. 152LB	Purificator	\$35.00
No. 153LB	Corporal	\$37.00
No. 154 Fi	nger Towel Plain	\$7.00
`		(



No. 2005 Linen Cotton Blend	\$112.00
Individually Priced Linen / Cotton B	end
No. 155WH Pall Cover/Insert - 8" x 8"	\$37.00
No. 152WH Purificator	\$35.00
No. 153WH Corporal	\$37.00
No. 154 Finger Towel Plain	\$7.00
	. (



No. 2006 Linen Cotton Blend	\$112.00
Individually Priced Linen / Cotton	Blend
No. 155CR Pall Cover/Insert – 8" x 8"	\$37.00
No. 152CR Purificator	\$35.00
No. 153CR Corporal	
No. 154 Finger Towel Plain	\$7.00

arte/grossé

Altar Cloths



Babylon: in 40% linen, 40% polyester, 20% viscose, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 95 finished



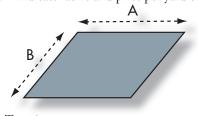
Quadri: in 50% viscose, 40% polyester, 10% flax, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 75 finished



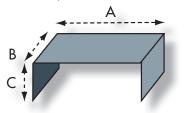
Croce: in 60% wool, 40% polyester, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 115 finished

Altar cloths:

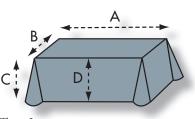
- Ordering information: when ordering we require the following information
- 1. Type 1,2 or 3, see illustrations here under.
- Dimensions: please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to the chosen type (1,2 or 3) of altar cloth A= length of mensa B= depth of mensa C= side drops D= front drop and back drop
 Indicate fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth, see illustrations above



Type 1 Covering altar mensa only Total length = A Total depth = B



Type 2 Covering altar mensa with side drops Total length = A + 2xC Total depth = B



Type 3 Covering altar mensa with rounded corners with front, side and back drops. Total length = A + 2xCTotal depth = B + 2xD

All altar cloths are finished with a 2" hem. Price upon request for: Altar cloths with a depth that exceeds the indicated depth of the fabric and altar cloths of a different type. Minimum altar cloth charge is \$75



Jerusalem: in 100% linen, in white. Wash, hot water. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 159 finished



Nazareth: in 70% wool, 30% polyester, in white and off-white. Dry clean only. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 192 finished



Altar cloth 4580 In 67% polyester, 33% cotton. Price per yard \$ 92 finished



Kevelaer: in 70% wool, 30% polyester, in white, white-grey and gold. Dry clean only. Total depth up to 59", (no seam) price per yard \$ 199 finished



Jericho: in 67% cotton, 33% polyester, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 133 finished



Vino: in 60% cotton, 40% polyester, in off-white. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 55", (no seam) price per yard \$ 115 finished



Covering altar mensa, with side drops.

Total length = $A + 2 \times B$

Covering altar mensa, with side

drops and shorter front and/or

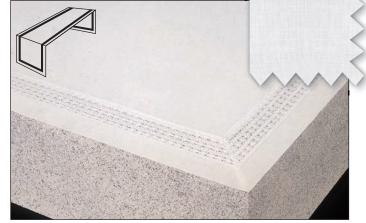
back drop, with seam.

Total length = $A + 2 \times B$ Total depth = C + D or C + D + E

Total depth = C



63-38 Blended Belgian linen: plain white preshrunk fabric of 55% linen and 45% man-made fibres. Wash, lukewarm.
Total depth up to 40", price per yard \$ 73.00 finished.
Total depth up to 67", price per yard \$ 109.00 finished; no seam.
Total depth up to 80", price per yard \$ 135.00 finished; no seam.



63-41 Basilica: made in blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with inserted woven border on all 4 sides. Wash, lukewarm. Total depth up to 48", price per yard **\$ 125.00** finished.

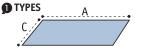
Total depth up to 73", price per yard **\$ 125.00** finished; no seam.

Easy care altar cloths

These easy to maintain altar cloths for main and side altars are always custom-made. Fnished with $1\frac{1}{2}$ hem.

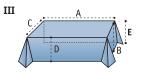
Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering. Prewash is possible if required. **Supplement for prewash: \$ 11.25**.

- When ordering we require following data:
- type I, II, III or IV;
- dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth according to "types" hereunder;
- 3 fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth.



Covering altar mensa only.

Total length = A Total depth = C

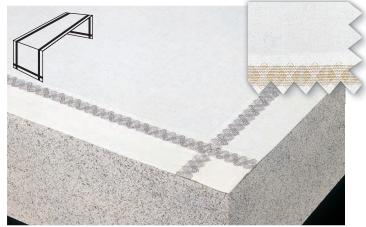


With square corners (tablecloth style), with front, side and back drops. Total length = A + 2 x B Total depth = C + D + E

DIMENSIONS

- A = length of mensa
- B = side drops
- C = depth of mensa
- D = front side drop
- E = short back drop

③ FABRIC AND PRICE PER YARD of finished altar cloth. Minimum charge one yard per cloth. All per yard prices include 1½" hem. Information: see above. Type IV, extra charge 10%.



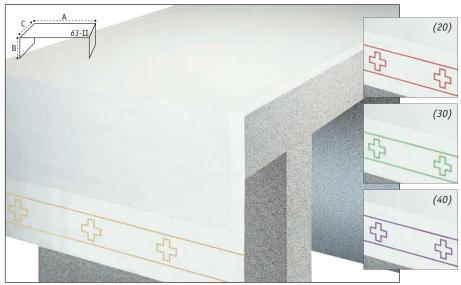
301 Cathedral: made of blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with washable embroidery on all four sides in (59) grey/white or (60) gold metallic/white. When ordering, please specify embroidery colour. Should your order not specify colour, grey/white embroidery will be supplied. Wash, lukewarm.

Total depth up to 40", price per yard **\$ 118.00** finished; embroidery included. Total depth up to 67", price per yard **\$ 175.00** finished; embroidery included; no seam.

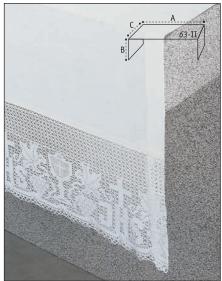
101 Domus: made of blended Belgian linen (see 63-38), with washable embroidery and stitched pleats on both side drops, in (10) white or (59) grey. When ordering, please specify embroidery colour. Wash, lukewarm.

Total depth up to 40", price per yard **\$ 73.00** finished; plus **\$ 74.25** for embroidery. Total depth up to 67", price per yard **\$ 109.00** finished; plus **\$ 114.00** for embroidery; no seam.



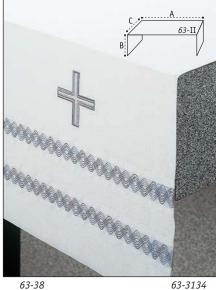




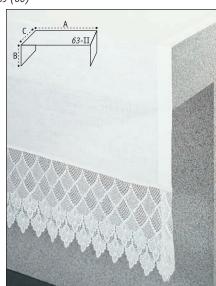


63-38

63-3382



63-3134



63-38



Easy care altar cloths

For main and side altars, always custom-made and finished with 11/2" hem. Fabric is added to the finished size for shrinkage at first laundering. Prewash is possible if required. Supplement for prewash: \$ 11.25. For quote or order we require following data: 1 type II or III

- 2 dimensions; please indicate size of finished altar cloth.
- 3 your choice of fabric and price per yard of finished altar cloth. A

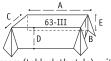
TYPE II

63-II

- Covering altar mensa, with side drops. DIMENSIONS TYPE II A = length of mensa
- B = side drops
- C = depth of mensa
- Total length = A + 2 x B; Total depth = C

TYPE III

63-2788



With square corners (tablecloth style), with front, side and back drops.

DIMENSIONS TYPE III

- A = length of mensa B = side drops
- C = depth of mensa D = front side drop
- E = short back drop

Total length = A + 2 x B; Total depth = C + D + E

Price per yard of altar cloth only, according to the total length.

	ed Linen, preshrunk, white fabric c man-made fibres. Easy to launder (
63-38	Total depth up to 40"	\$ 73.00 /y
	Total depth up to 67"; no seam	\$109.00/y
63-5189	Total depth up to 80"; no seam Available in 4 colours: gold (60),	\$ 135.00 /y
	red (20), green (30) or purple (40)).
	Should your order not specify cold	our or
	embroidery, gold (60) will be sup	plied.
	Supplement:	
	Total depth up to 40"	\$ 100.00
	Total depth up to 55" (=maximal	
	depth)	\$ 136.00
Please ac	ld to the price of the altar cloth 6	3-38.
	Id to the price of the altar cloth 6 Washable embroidery in gold thre	
	-	
	Washable embroidery in gold three	
	Washable embroidery in gold three "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses,	
63-2774	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B),	eads, \$ 109.00
63-2774	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f	eads, \$ 109.00 ibres,
63-2774 63-2788	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f per yard supplement	eads, \$ 109.00
63-2774 63-2788	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f per yard supplement With elegant linear embroidery	eads, \$ 109.00 ibres, \$ 80.00
63-2774 63-2788	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f per yard supplement With elegant linear embroidery with crosses on both side drops (f	eads, \$ 109.00 ibres, \$ 80.00
63-2774 63-2788	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f per yard supplement With elegant linear embroidery with crosses on both side drops (f Minimal height (B) = 12".	eads, \$ 109.00 ibres, \$ 80.00
63-2774 63-2788	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f per yard supplement With elegant linear embroidery with crosses on both side drops (f Minimal height (B) = 12". Supplement:	\$ 109.00 ibres, \$ 80.00 3).
63-2774 63-2788	Washable embroidery in gold thre "ALLELUIA" and 2 crosses, on front drop (D), minimum heigth (D) = 10"; supplement Both side drops (B), with lace (h. 10"), in man-made f per yard supplement With elegant linear embroidery with crosses on both side drops (f Minimal height (B) = 12".	eads, \$ 109.00 ibres, \$ 80.00

Total depth up to 80" \$ 191.00 63-3382 Both sides (B) in lace (h. 11") 100% cotton; per yard supplement (according 2 times \$ 80.00/y the total depth C)





KOH/022 \$63/YD up to width of 60" \$70/YD up to width of 78"



KOO/040* \$52/YD up to width of 60" \$56/YD width over 60"



KOO/047* \$45/YD up to width of 60" \$50/YD width over 60"

Fabrics - Natural, Blended and Synthetic

From Beau 🔆 Veste

All fabrics listed on this page are suitable for both Altar Cloths and *Apparel. Altar Cloths can be cut to size and hemmed. Hemming Charge....\$39.00 *NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDRENS SLEEPWEAR.

Same Day Shipping Available Upon Request!



Style # 470 / 66" Wide 100% Polyester Linen Weave / Monks Cloth. Pure White, Off White, Purple, Blue, Red, Rose. Kelly and Hunter Green. \$25.00 Per Yard



Style # 235 / 56" Wide 50% Rayon 50% Poly Blend Pure White, Oyster, Purple, Red, Rose, Blue, Black And Hunter Green \$28.00 Per Yard



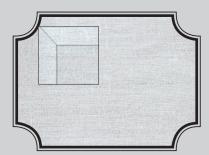


Suitable for Antipendia, Veils, Albs & Surplices Alb...\$244.00 Surplice....\$300.00



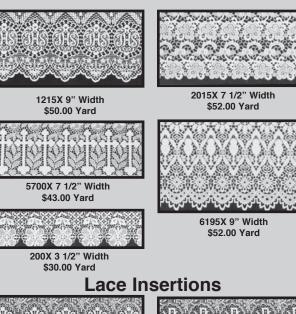
1014-72...72 Inch Width.....\$54.00 Per YD. 15 Burlap Weave 52 Inch Width...\$28.00 Per YD.

Synthetic Fabric 60 Inches Wide #45 100% Poly White......\$19.00 Per YD. #74 100% Poly White Knit.....\$25.00 Per YD. #600 65% Poly 35% Cotton....\$14.00 Per YD. #650 Flax Rayon Blend......\$24.00 Per YD.



Style # 33 / 60" Wide 65% Linen 35% Polyester, White Easy Care. Can Be Hemmed With Mitered Corners As Shown Above. \$42.00 Per Yard

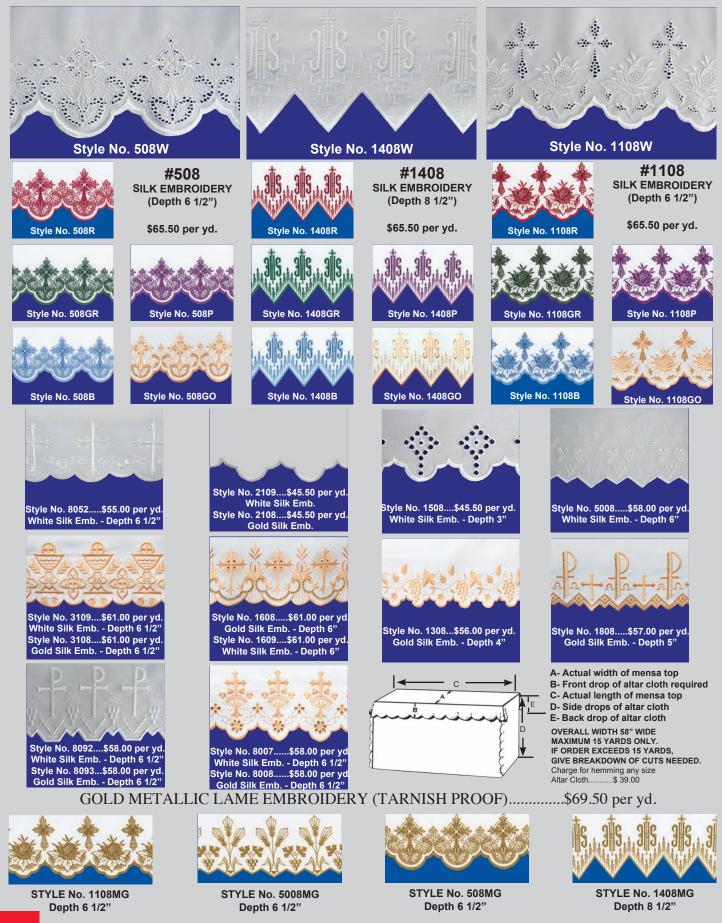
Lace Edgings & Insertions



1215AX 4 3/4" Width \$31.00 Yard 1215BX 4 3/4" Width \$31.00 Yard

Maximum Pieces 9 1/2 yards only. If your order exceeds 9 1/2 yards, give breakdown on cuts needed_

Beau Veste 100% Polyester Embroidered Altar Cloths



150

100% Pure Linen Beau Veste Embroidered

Superb quality "100% Pure Linen" with embroidered designs of unsurpassed beauty. These exquisite linens are hand scalloped and will give lasting elegance to any altar. Linen is 120 thread, $4^{3/4}$ ounce weight.

For proper measurement of altar cloth, give the following information: (see sketch)

- A Actual width of mensa. B - Front drop of altar cloth required.
- C Actual length of mensa top.
- D Side drops of altar cloth required. E - Backdrop

Maximum pieces 15 yards only. If order exceeds 15 yards, give breakdown on cuts needed.

When ordering yard goods allow 1 inch per yard for shrinkage. CHARGE FOR HEMMING ANY ALTAR CLOTH ... \$39.00 each.



STYLE No. 1 52" width...\$58.00 per yd.



White Silk Embroidery-Depth 31/2" STYLE No. 1009 52" width...\$65.50 per yd.



White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 4007 52" width ... \$71.50 per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 4006 52" width ... \$71.50 per yd.



White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 7006 52" width...\$65.50 per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 7007 52" width ... \$65.50 per yd.

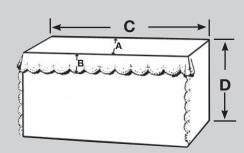


White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 6002 52" width ... \$71.50 per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 6003 52" width ... \$71.50 per yd.



White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 6027 52" width...\$65.50 per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 6028 52" width ... \$65.50 per yd.

Altar Linens



CUTOUTS...NOMINAL EXTRA CHARGE.



White Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 1810 52" width...\$71.50 per yd. Gold Silk Embroidery-Depth 61/2" STYLE No. 1820 52" width ... \$71.50 per yd.



White Silk Embroidery-Depth 31/2"

STYLE No. 6021 52" width...\$71.50 per yd.

Altar Cloths

Washable Fitted Altar Cloths

Contemporary and traditional designs available on white, blue, green, purple, red and oyster. Unless specified, your selection will be made as depicted. Fabric is a blend of 50% rayon and 50% polyester. Maximum width of altar is 48".

Hemming charge is included in the price of your selection. An additional charge of \$57.00 for a fitted backdrop. Cut outs will be billed on a best effort basis for the time taken to perfom them.

Please give a complete breakdown of the measurements when ordering. Use the illustration on this page as a guide.

Matching Lectern hanging available 20" wide 40" long \$169.00.

Extra designs can be placed elsewhere for an additional charge. Please call for quote.



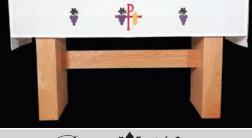
SL9408 \$207.00 If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00 Front drop minimum 12"



SL9401 \$207.00 If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00 Front drop minimum 10"







Beau 🗱 Veste



SL9400 \$207.00 If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00 Front drop minimum 12"

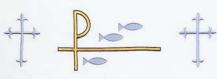


SL9403 \$207.00 If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00 Front drop minimum 10"









SL9405 \$207.00 If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00 Front drop minimum 10"

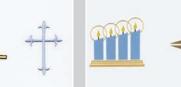
SL1000 \$207.00 If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00

SL5 \$207.00

If side drops exceed 16" \$240.00

Front drop minimum 10"

Front drop minimum 10"







152



ihs, latin cross

COMMUNION LINENS



BREAD PLATE NAPKINS - STYLE No. 59 100% Pure Linen, plain 13½ x 13½..... \$ 16.00 each Embroidered with Latin Cross...... \$ 24.00 each EASY CARE LINEN BREAD PLATE NAPKINS -STYLE No. 60

Plain - 131/2 x	13½	. \$16.00 each
Embroidered	with Latin Cross	. \$24.00 each

Element Covers and Napkins. Available in two choices. 100% Pure Linen, 4½ oz., 128 thread per square inch. Easy care. Tumble

Communion Linens

dry. 65% Linen, 35% Polyester blend. TABLE COVERS - STYLE No. 56

Plain	No Embroidery	100% Pure Linen
50" x 80"		\$161.00
50" x 86"		\$171.00

EASY CARE LINEN - STYLE No. 58

65% Linen, 35% Polyester blend	
50" x 80"	\$160.00
50" x 86"	\$168.00
STYLE Nos. 56 & 58 can be done in any	length
at extra charge. Send for estimate.	

+

ALLELUIA with Latin crosses Style No. 980 Easy Care Linen - Washable - Non Tarnishing Metallic Gold Embroidery Minimum Front Drop 12"

When ordering please give length and width of table top along with drops required. Price for each cloth regardless of any size including hemming with mitered corners \$449.00









Altar Cloths

FAIR LINEN STYLE No. 870 Made to order to the measurement of your altar.

STYLE No. 870 with crosses Embroidered Greek Cross \$ 18.00 ea.

Beautiful 3" Greek Crosses can be embroidered onto the Linen, where desired.

 100% Pure Linen
 \$ 54.00 per yard

 Hemming charge with mitered corners.....\$39.00

 Specify with Crosses or Plain

In Remembrance of Ale or other verses LINEN COMMUNION TABLE COVER STYLE No. 970

Beautiful Swiss Schiffli Embroidery adorns this lovely piece, making it ideal for use on Communion Sunday or festive occasions. 100% Pure Linen.

Minimum Front Drop 10"

When ordering please give length and width of table top along with drops required.

Price for each cloth regardless of any size including hemming with mitered corners\$393.00



For other sizes or symbols, other than those listed, write for quotation



Style #1215A 4³/4" Width \$31.00 Yd.



Style #1215B 4³/₄" Width \$31.00 Yd.



Style #5700 7¹/₂" Width \$43.00 Yd.

Beau 🗱 Veste



Lace Can Also Be Applied to Four Sides

Style #1215 9" Width ... \$50.00 Yd.



Style #6195 9" Width \$52.00 Yd.

Genuine Swiss Schiffli Embroidered Lace.

These beautiful Swiss embroidered laces are washable and will be expertly applied on fabric of your choice. Shrinkage will be calculated on the fabric selected if needed.

We are offering three fine fabrics to select from to better meet your needs:

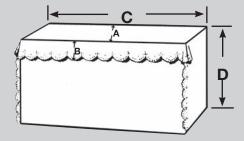
#33 Poly/Linen Blend, 60" Wide \$42.00 Yd.#1014 Pure Linen, 72" Wide \$54.00 Yd.#235 Poly/Rayon Blend, 60" Wide ... \$28.00 Yd.

Labor for lace sewn on front\$61.00 Labor for lace sewn on side drops\$93.50 Labor for lace sewn three or four sides ..\$176.50

TO ORDER

1 Determine size

A = width of topB = front dropC = length of topD = side dropsE = backdrop

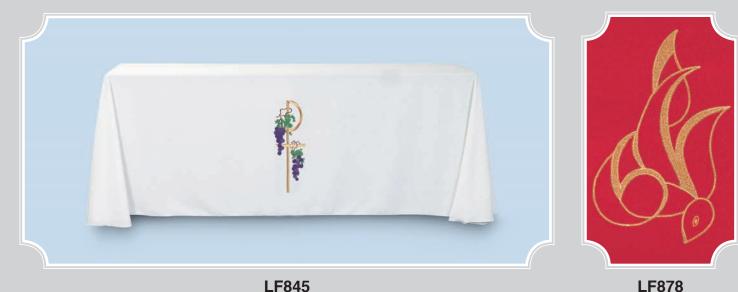


2 Select fabric (#33, #235 or #1014)

3 Select lace desired and where you want it on the cloth (side only, front only, etc.)

Add fabric price, lace price labor for sewing lace and hemming fee

Laudians....Plain and Embroidered from Beau Veste



LF878



LF872

100 %

Polyester

Linen Weave

65 % Linen

35 % Poly

50 % Rayon

50 % Poly

Style # 470LF......Colors.....

Style # 33LFWhite Only

Style # 235LF.....Colors

Pure White. Off White.

Hunter & Kelly Green.

Purple, Rose, Red and

Blue

Pure White, Oyster,

Hunter Green, Red,

Purple, Rose, Red.

Blue and Black



LF857

..No Design - Mensa Length to 96" \$224.00

Embroidered - Mensa Length to 96"...... \$308.00

No Design - Mensa Length to 108" \$237.00

Embroidered - Mensa Length to 108"..... \$317.00

No Design - Mensa Length to 96" \$396.00 Embroidered - Mensa Length to 96"...... \$485.00

No Design - Mensa Length to 108" \$423.00

Embroidered - Mensa Length to 108"..... \$512.00

No Design - Mensa Length to 96" \$261.00 Embroidered - Mensa Length to 96"..... \$350.00

No Design - Mensa Length to 108" \$278.00

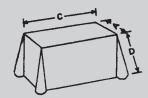
Embroidered - Mensa Length to 108"..... \$369.00



LF864

LF873

Please Supply Exact Measurements As Indicated Below



A - Actual width of mensa top. C - Actual length of mensa top.

D - Height of altar

Please Note:

These drops will measure 2" shorter than height you provide to ensure the cloth will not drag on the floor.

Covers Altar On All Sides - Tailored With Rounded Corners

If Mensa Width Exceeds 40" Please Increase Price By 50% - Specify Plain or Embroidered Style # and Colors



Full laudian frontal

Manufactured in **Omega**-fabric or **Lucia**-fabric.

A laudian frontal covers the altar on all sides. The fabric is reinforced with fused backing material and has rounded corners; the hem is finished with a ribbon on the inside. The side drops (D and E) are of equal length.

Available either without embroidery or with an exquisite combination of colourful applique and embroidery in gold and wool threads. For altar with length (A) up to 71".

Maximum depth (D + C + E) Fabric	up to 106″ Omega	up to 115″ Lucia
66 Without embroidery 66-1791, 66-3242, 66-3256, 66-3431,	\$ 715.00	\$ 795.00
66-3434, 66-3629, 66-3632 66-2901 If longer or deeper than indicated measurements,	\$ 1,160.00 \$ 1,275.00	\$ 1,240.00 \$ 1,355.00
supplement per inch	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00

supplement per inch 5.00 If measurement D + C + E is more than 2 x the width of the fabric ${\it price}\ {\it upon}\ {\it request}$

Important

When ordering, please indicate measurements of finished laudian cover:

- = length of mensa; А
- = depth of mensa; С

D and E = equal front, back and side drops, usually 2" less than altar height.

Lectern cover

Fabric	Omega	Lucia
62-1792 Lectern cover, 18" x 71"	\$ 515.00	\$ 530.00
62-3241, 62-3254, 62-3432, 62-3630, 62-3631,	, 62-3633 or	
62-3635 Lectern cover, 18" x 71"	\$ 525.00	\$ 545.00



62-3630 66-3629 0

66-2901

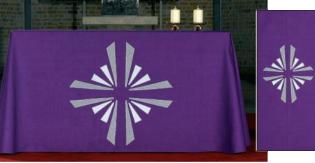
66-3632





66-3431

62-3432



66-3434

62-3635





62-3254

66-3242 62-3241

66-1791 62-1792

66-3256

62-3631





Interchangeable superfrontal

These stylish interchangeable superfrontals are lined, interlined and easy to attach with velcro (positive part hooklets attached to the altar cloth, negative part felt attached to the superfrontal), making it possible to leave the main cloth on the altar. With these superfrontals use a heavy altar cloth (e.g. in **Omega**-fabric) or an altar cloth with lining and interlining (double price) to prevent it from slipping off.

They can also be ordered separately for existing altar cloths, in which case we will supply the velcro positive strips free of charge (please indicate if required when ordering). Please note prices are for superfrontals only; for altar length (A) up to 71", standard height (D) 10" (same price up to 12"). Altar cloths at extra charge.

Manufactured in **Regina**, a multi-coloured brocade. In white/red, white/green, white/purple or white/blue.

69-2752	Interchangeable superfrontal	\$ 395.00
	inter en angeabte bapern en tat	+

Following superfrontals are only available in **Omega**-fabric, a yarn dyed fabric with structured texture. With an exquisite combination of colourful applique with embroidery in gold and wool threads.

69-990, 69-2471, 69-3248, 69-3329, 69-3331, 69-3790, 69-3791,

69-3792, 69-3793, 69-3794, 69-3795, 69-3796 or	r
--	---

69-3797 Interchangeable superfrontal	\$ 445.00
69-3798 Interchangeable superfrontal	\$ 580.00
Over length (A) 71", supplement per inch	\$ 2.50
Over height (D) 12″, supplement per inch	\$ 5.00

Half laudian frontal

Partially covers altar on all sides and the mensa completely. Is interlined and has rounded corners.

Front, side and back drops are always of equal length.

When ordering, please indicate measurements A, C and D/E.

A 1 Ε В D 166

A =length of mensaC =depth of mensaD and E =front, side and back drops.

166-3953 Lucia, fabric of 100% viscose.

A = length of mensa up to $71''$ and depth = C up to $35''$,
side drops B - D - E up to 10"
If longer or deeper, add suppl. per inch







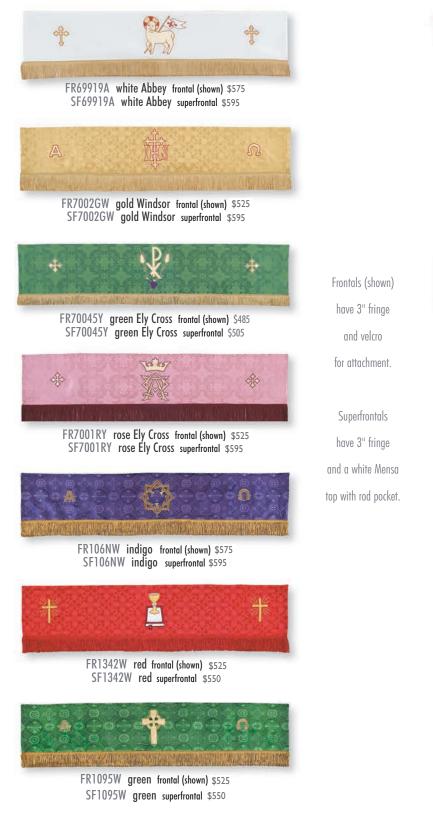
69-990







*





÷

FR700099W white Clement frontal (shown) \$525 SF700099W white Clement superfrontal \$550



FR6412NA indigo frontal (shown) \$475 SF6412NA indigo superfrontal \$495



FR1135W green frontal (shown) \$525 SF1135W green superfrontal \$550



FR1149W white frontal (shown) \$550 SF1149W white superfrontal \$525



FR116NW indigo frontal (shown) \$525 SF116NW indigo superfrontal \$550

available in all liturgical colors

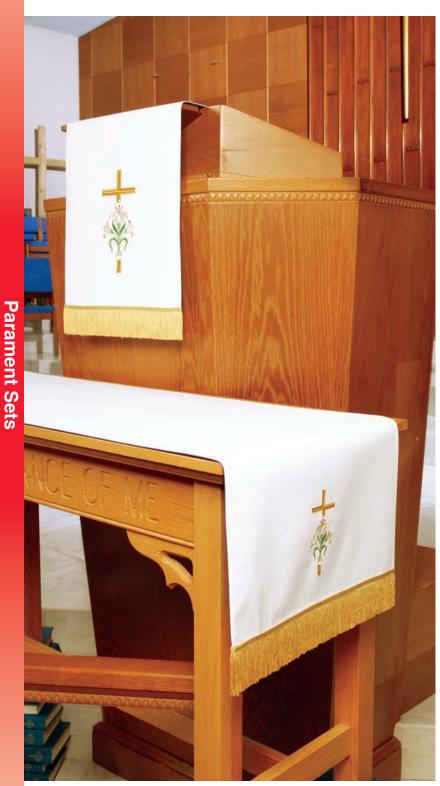






Collection Reversible Paraments - Lent/Easter





Easter side in white

REVERSIBLE LENT/EASTER PARAMENT SETS

Bookmark measures 3 1/2" x 36"; Pulpit Scarf, 18" x 36"; Communion Table Runner, 20" x 80". 100% polyester polyfaille with gold chainette fringe. Stole, 4 1/2" x 92".

SP2EL04 Two-piece Set Bookmark and Pulpit Scarf.

SP3EL04 Three-piece Set Bookmark, Pulpit Scarf and Communion Table Runner

SP4EL04 Four-piece Set Bookmark, Pulpit Scarf, Communion Table Runner and Stole



Lent side in purple

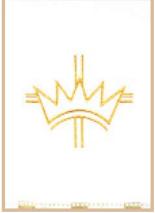
Available in all Liturgical Colors

ANTEPENDIA FOR PULPIT, LECTERN & ALTAR

Abbott Hall is able to individually design & tailor paraments for your church.



N-738 Seasonal Codes - P, E/O, Cm A modern dove drinks wine in a chalice. Wheat sheave represents the bread or body of Christ.



N-956 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C A modern crown symbolizing victory over death.



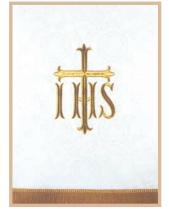
N-54 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C Angus Dei (The Lamb of God) with victory banner suggesting the victorious nature of Christ's sacrifice.



N-35 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C The first three letters for Jesus in Greek.



N-961 Seasonal Code - L Three crosses and nails symbolize the Crucifixion.



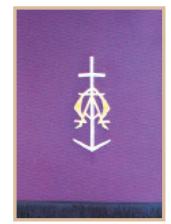
N-3 Seasonal Codes - E/O,Ea,P,Ch,C First three letters for Jesus in Greek over Latin Cross.



N-12 Seasonal Codes - E/O,L.Ea,Ch,C Alpha and Omega meaning " I am the beginning & the end"



N-874 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C PAX, Latin for peace. An olive branch rests on top with a Greek Cross.



N-876 Seasonal Codes - E/O, L, Ch, Ea



N-7 Seasonal Codes - E/O,L,Ea,P.Ch,C The first three letters (iots, eta, sigma) of Greek spelling of Jesus.



N-23 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, Ch, C The first three letters of Jesus' name are surrounded by a quatrefoil with the fleur dis lis, a symbol of the Trinity.



N-5 Seasonal Codes - E/O, Ea, P, Ch, C Cross and Crown as symbols of the victory over death.

WORSHIP BANNERS

Once you have selected your size, then choose the best hanging option for your church. Select from standard banner pole hem at top and bottom or finished with a grommet on each corner.

Specify size and desired hanging method when ordering.



3' W x 5' H SRP \$59.95



18" W x 5' H SRP \$29.95



2' W x 6' H SRP \$39.95



3' W x 9' H SRP \$69.95



Joy to the World Nativity Banners Satin Polyester

Savior Born Bar

18" W x 5' H SRP \$29.95

2' W x 6' H SRP

\$39.95



3' W x 9' H SRP \$69.95

Savior

Born



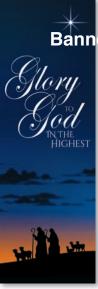
YD236 Joy to the World



YD237 Come Let Us Adore Him



YD235 A Savior is Born



YD238 Glory to God in the Highest

Savior

Born

3' W x 5' H

SRP

\$59.95

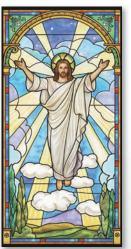
TC913 Nativity © Michael Adams Licensee Christian Brands



TC911 Celebrate Advent © Michael Adams Licensee Christian Brands



TS800 Rejoice Cross with Lilies



TS801 Risen Christ © Michael Adams Licensee Christian Brands

Stained Glass Series

These digitally printed canvas banners have double-stitched hems and fused sides. They can be wiped clean easily. The vent in the back top of each banner allows banner poles to set flush ensuring banner longevity.

SRP \$39.95 2-1/2' W x 5' H

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS ON THE SET! VC804 SRP \$139.80 set Set of 4 Stained Glass Series Banners

162

BANNERS





Banners





Inside banner

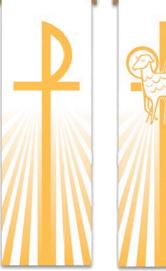
The banner creates a warm atmosphere, inspiring peace, quiet and prayer. In Raytex DM, 100% man-made fibres. Size 9%' x 3¼'. Finished at top with open hem; with wooden rod, 2 wooden apples and hanging cord. Metal dowel at bottom, incorporated into hem.

aowela	at bottom, incorporated into nem.	
7111	Lamb of God	\$ 121.00
7112	Chiro, Monogram of Christ	\$ 121.00
7113	Eucharist, bread with Cross	
	and Ichtus (fish)	\$ 121.00
7114	Eucharist, with wheat design	
	and grapevine	\$ 121.00
7115	Holy Spirit	\$ 121.00
7116	Flames	\$ 121.00
7117	Lent, crown of thorns	\$ 121.00
7118	Lent, nails and shroud	\$ 121.00
7119	Advent, candle	\$ 121.00
7120	Advent, star	\$ 121.00
7122	Our Lady	\$ 121.00
7126	Christmas	\$ 121.00
7127	Alpha-Omega and wheat	\$ 121.00
7128	Chalice, host and grapevine	\$ 121.00
7129	Christmas	\$ 121.00
7131	Mother Teresa of Calcutta	\$ 121.00
7134	Last Supper	\$ 121.00
7135	Resurrection	\$ 121.00
7143	Jesus with Children	\$ 121.00
7144	Divine Mercy	\$ 121.00
7147	St. Francis	\$ 121.00
7148	Chiro, Monogram of Christ	\$ 121.00
7149	Lamb of God	\$ 121.00
7150	Flames	\$ 121.00
7151	Holy Spirit	\$ 121.00
7152	Chalice and grapevine	\$ 121.00
7153	Ears of corn	\$ 121.00
7154	Crown of thorns, nails	\$ 121.00
7155	Crown of thorns, Alpha-Omega	\$ 121.00

Banner stand

For almost any type of banner or tapestry. Metal stand, completely chrome-plated with weighted base. Telescoping shaft, extends 70" to 177". Telescoping cross arm, extends 28" to 54", with double hook so that a banner can be hung in front and back. 036 Adjustable in height and width \$445.00

7152



7148









7149

7154

7155





7127 7128 * Small size 48" by 24" at **\$ 84.00**

7115 (7215*)

7116 (7216*)

7122

PROCESSIONAL BANNERS ዮ



Sergio Secchi Designs

ECUMENICUS

STE024





STE010

STE St Francis Xavier



Brilliant detail and thread combinations 45% cotton, 45% polyester, 5 metallized polyester, 5% other Heavy back Lining-cotton/polyester

Brilliant Woven Detail in these High Quality Banners

Brilliant Coloriful thread combinations with Colored, Gold and Silver metalized thread





MCA082









Sergio Secchi Designs

MCA097

MCA104



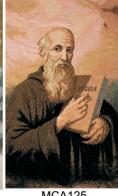


MCA107





MCA124



MCA125



MCA128



St Phillip&James MCA142





23" x 45" Size Banner	s - MCA
Top with Loops or Rod Pocket	\$180.00
Bottom with Gold Fringe	+\$20.00
20" x 75" Size Banner	s - MCA
Standard Image	\$195.00
With Lame' Relief (Extra Gold/Silver)	\$220.00

MCA051



MCA132

Customizing Possibilities \$20.00 Per Line of Words **Also available in 20" x 75" Lectern Covers

We create Beautiful Covers to drape over Podium or Altar includes small image on back drop side (except on grapevine designs)

45% cotton, 45% polyester, 10% metalized polyester, other fiber All includes Heavy Back Lining for support - Cotton/Polyester





Sergio Secchi Designs











MCA164

MCA173

MCA192

MCA196



MCA197



MCA200



MCA204















MCA205

168

MCA211

MCA225

MCA226

MCA252



Bishops' Appointments



Bishops' Appointments

arte/grossé

Mitres



115-8775 Mitre "Philip"



115-0152 Mitre "Chartres"



115-6480 Mitre "Verona"

\$ 775

\$ 935

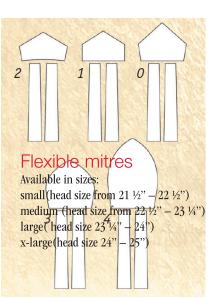


Mitre "All Saints"



115-1920 Mitre "Louvain"







\$ 495

- Cantate, fabric of 99% wool and 1% lurex. Entirely hand embroidered.
 72-8230 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size
 \$1,020.00
- 72-5089

SLABBINCK

With machine embroidered cross in gold threads. 72-5089 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size \$590.00



\$ 4500

• Rafaël, fabric of 100% man-made fibres. 72-3868 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size \$ 645.00



 Dupion, knotted yarn dyed fabric. Adorned with orphreys in Regina, a multicoloured brocade.
 72-2749 Mitre; when ordering, please indicate head size
 \$ 590.00



R.J. TOOMEY

CUSTOM GARMENTS



Mass Cassock 352CUSTOM Year Rounder 100% Polyester

350CUSTOM Summertime 65% Polyester/35% Cotton



House Cassock 358CUSTOM Year Rounder, 100% Polyester

356CUSTOM Summertime 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

Shoulder Cape

372CUSTOM Year Rounder, 100% Polyester 370CUSTOM Summertime 65% Polyester/35% Cotton



Roman Cassock 390CUSTOM Year Rounder 100% Polyester

305CUSTOM Summertime 65% Polyester/35% Cotton



Choir Cassock Shown with #398 Tailored Cincture sold separately.

355CUSTOM 100% Polyester

Tailored Cincture

398CUSTOM 100% Polyester Shown above with the cassocks.



Birettas and Zucchettos 100% Polyester

420CUSTOM Monsignor Biretta Black, Red Pom, Red Lining

421CUSTOM Monsignor Biretta Black, Purple Pom, Purple Lining

422CUSTOM Monsignor Biretta Black Pom, Red Lining

430CUSTOM Bishop's Biretta Purple Pom, Green Lining

440CUSTOM Cleric Biretta Black Pom, Black Lining

442CUSTOM Zucchettos

CHURCH

PURPLE



Tippet Preaching Stole 900CUSTOM 100% Polyester

Mozzetta Elbow Cape with Cassock-like Collar 375CUSTOM 100% Polyester



CALL FOR PRICING

BLACK

RED

DEACON APPAREL



Egyptian Cotton Polo Shirts

8501 Long Sleeve Men's Egyptian Interlock Polo Small, Medium, Large, X-Large..\$55.00 XX-Large..\$63.00 3X-Large..\$66.00 4X..\$69.00

Long Sleeve Colors - Black, Cornflower, Heather Grey, Navy, Royal, Stone and White. 8505 Short Sleeve Men's Egyptian Interlock Polo Small, Medium, Large, X-Large...\$39.00 XX-Large...\$47.00 3X-Large...\$50.00 4X..\$54.00

Short Sleeve Colors - Indigo, Black, Cornflower, Heather Grey, Navy, Red, Royal, Stone, Sunflower and White.





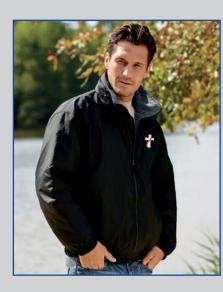
Black Briefcase Expands to 6···2" with zipperd bottom gusset (600-denier polyester) 15···2"w x 12··2"h x 3··2"d #5213 DEACON.....\$26.00 #5214 CLERGY.....\$26.00

> (simulated leather) 17"w x 13"h x 4₁/" #8213L DEACON...... \$60.50, #8214L CLERGY...... \$60.50,



Simulated Leather Deluxe Travel Bag 22 x 12 x 11 Security Lock with Key

#8024 DEACON..... \$55.00, #8205 CLERGY..... \$55.00,



NAVY: Deacon #8923 Clergy #8924 BLACK: Deacon #8921 Clergy #8922

Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.......\$83.00 2XL.....\$100.00 3XL.....\$106.00 4XL....\$111.00

The traditional all-weather jacket, a favorite weather-fighter in a classic style, 100% nylon shell with fleece lining water-and wind-resistant Care Instructions: Machine wash cold. Like colors. Wash inside out.



Ice Berg Fleece Full Zip Jacket Wash Tested -Easy Care - Super Durable - Anti Pill 100% Polyester 13.75 oz. - Elasticized Cuffs - Full Size Nylon Reinforced Pockets. CLERGY #8486 DEACON #8485 Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large...\$59.00

2XL.\$66.00 3XL.\$70.00 4XL.\$79.00 ALSO AVAILABLE IN **BLACK**... CLERGY #8487 & DEACON #8488



Personalize your selection with custom monograming. \$12.00



Classic Wrinkle-Free Long-Sleeve Oxford Right from the wash and ready to wear, no iron required! 60% cotton/40% polyester,Wrinkle-free Pointed patchpocket,Longtail, DEACON #8970 White #8971 Light Blue Small, Medium, Large, Ex-Large.....\$46.00 2XL .\$54.00 3XL..\$66.00



For Adults • Baptism Garments • For Infants Beautiful multicolor designs tastefully imprinted on white polyester felt (except bib). Individually packaged (except B10 and B20)





#B1 - \$4.25 each (SOLD 25 per unit)

Infant Bib (9" x 12")



#B6 - \$8.25 each Cotton terry cloth. Vinyl backing, snap closure. (SOLD 25 per unit)

Baptismal Towels 100% Cotton

Baptismal Towel with Embroidered Shell. 15"x 24" \$18.00





#B3 - \$5.00 each (SOLD 50 per unit)

Infant "Stole" (2" x 15")



#F7 - \$4.25 each (SOLD 50 per unit)

Doly Baptisn



#B5 - \$4.25 each (SOLD 25 per unit)

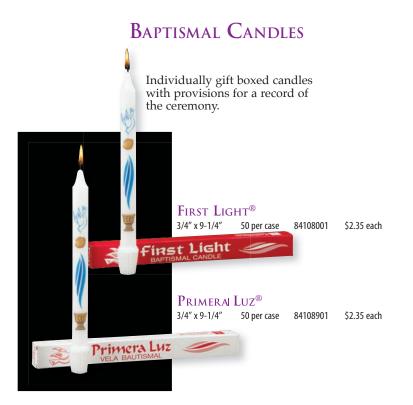


#B10 - \$3.25 each I Baptize You (SOLD 25 per unit)



Confirmation Scarves for **adults** and **teenagers** White or red polyester felt (4" x 40"). Easily trimmed with a scissor. Individually packaged.





541 "Holy Baptism" - 93/4" x 7/4" 50 pc./cs. 3.15 pc.

Baptismal Items

Baptismal Bib Gold Embroidered First Light design

Stole Gold Embroidered First Light design #STO1 \$5 ea 12pk \$54

501

Baptismal

First Light design is copyrighted by Cathedral Candle Company Syracuse NY Matching Baptismal Candle Available





Baptismal Bib Gold Embroidered Cross with Alpha/ Omega #BIB2 \$8 ea 12pk \$90



Baptismal Napkin 8 3/4" x 10" Metallic Gold Embroidered Dove and Shell #NAP1 \$5 ea or 12 for \$54

Baptismal Shell \$24.95 each





Other Items That May Interest You For the Seminarian



The Maniturgium and 1st Stole Available individually or attractively gift boxed as a set with card. The Maniturgium is 100% Pure Linen, Hemstitched. The 1st Stole is 100% Polyester. Both are generously embroidered. Maniturgium With Cross #2522....\$33.50 Manturgium Without Cross #2523...\$25.50 1st Stole.....\$44.00 Gift Boxed Set With Cross Only ... #2522S \$77.00

Gift Card Reads As Follows The Maniturgium and 1st Stole

On the occasion of their first Mass, it is traditional that the newly ordained priest presents a gift to his parents

To his mother, he gives the Maniturgium, which was used to cleanse his hands. The Maniturgium is given to the mother, because she was the first protector of the newly ordained priest, during his time in her womb.

When the newly ordained priest's mother is called home to God, she is buried holding the Maniturgium so that all in Heaven and on Earth will know that she is the mother of a priest. And on the last day when we are raised from the dead,

she can present the Maniturgium to Christ the Lord and say,

"My son too shared in your priesthood."

To his father, the priest presents his first confessional stole. The stole is the sign of priestly office, and the priest wears it when he engages in holy things, like celebrating the Holy Eucharist and the Sacrament of Penance. It was the father of the newly ordained priest who first taught him about justice and mercy.

And like the mother of the newly ordained priest, when his father dies, he is buried holding the purple stole so that all in Heaven and on Earth will know that he was the father of a priest. And on the last day when we are raised from the dead,

he can present the purple stole to Christ the Lord and say, "My son too shared in your priesthood."

For When The Bishop Visits



Altar Servers so they are able to hold and not touch the Mitre and Crozer of a Bishop. Made out of the #470 100% polyester in white or off white, they are 20" x 100" with the pockets inside for their hands and close with the same clasps we use on our copes. **Custom Embroidery Available Call For Quote**



100% Pure Linen 20 1/2 Inches x 40 1/2 Inches With Tie Strings Plain.....\$97.00 With Bishops Seal.....\$154.00



Other Items That May Interest You For the Clergy



Amice. Fits the neck perfectly. With velcro in front to adjust size; and embroidered cross in back of neck. Choice of fabrics, see washable fabrics for albs, p. 79.

155 Amice, embroidered cross in neck \$ 53.25

With stand-up collar, velcro closure in back. Available in standard size (fits shirt size to 17) and large (fits size 17 to 19). Extra large, price upon request. If the size is not specified, standard will be supplied. Should your order not specify any preference of fabric, we will supply the amice in **Terlenka**, white. **165** Amice **\$ 53.25**



DELUXE VESTMENT HANGERS

The widest and strongest vestment hanger available and the only one with a specially curved style that provides a "natural shoulder drape" for all garments. This extra sturdy hanger is over 1/2" thick and will not leave a hanger imprint, even after a long period of time. The metal hook conveniently swivels and the 23" width permits the largest of garments to hang gracefully. Unbreakable in normal use.

RU576.....\$14.50 ea.

VESTMENT HANGERS



DELUXE VESTMENT HANGER

Gold anodized aluminum 22" deluxe vestment hanger w/stole hook and non-slip white vinyl covering. RU16......\$25.95 ea. Amice With Adjustable Neck Style #1984 Amice with adjustable velcro neck. Made of Poly/ Wool Blend. \$20.50

VESTING PRAYERS

- The amice signifies the helmet of solvation which protects the priest from Satan Place on my head, Lord, the helmet of solvation so that
- The olb is a symbol of perfect integrity Cleanse me, Lord, and purify my heart, so that being washed in the blood of the Lamb, I may come to enjoy ever
- The cincture typifies priestly purity Gird me, Lord, with the cincture of purity and extinguist within me unhaly desires, so that I may persevere in con
- The maniple reminds us that our sorrows will be turned into jay May I have the grace, Lord, to bear the maniple of tears and sorrow, so that I may receive with delight the reward of my labor.
- The stale, sign of authority, is also a symbol of immortality Restore to me, load, the stale of immortality which was lost through the transgression of our first parent; and unfit though to be approach your Sacred Mystery, let me be worthy at lost of eternol joy.
- The chasuble is an emblem of charity and the yake of Christ O Lord, who sold, "My yake is easy and my burden light," help me to carry it in such a way as to win your favor. Amen.

K5

Vesting Prayers Plaque 7½" x 10". Black filled lettering. Vinyl, satin brass finish **\$115.00** Solid brass, satin finish **\$235.00**



Travel cover Easy transport, folds in half, with two handles. With name card holder.
Made in man-made fibres, length 65", width 23½"; with extra strong zipper and large 10" by

12" front pocket. 3465 Clergy travel cover

\$ 45.50



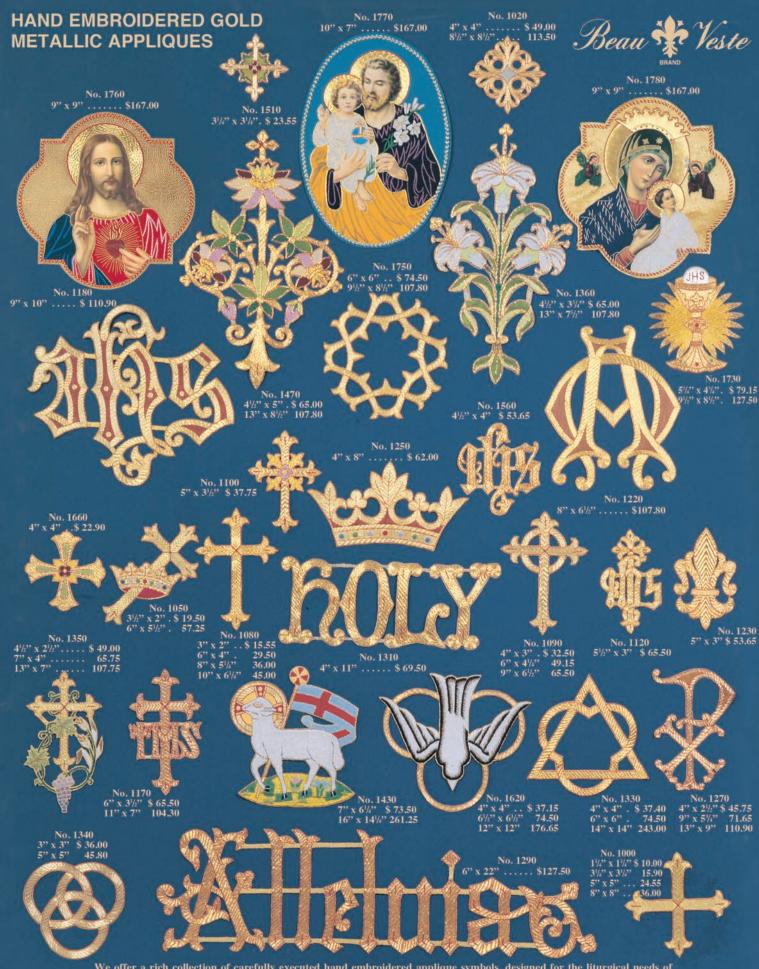
607 Chi-Rho Cufflinks 7/8" gold plated and black enameled cufflink set. \$19.95



601 Latin Cross Cufflinks 7/8" gold plated and black enameled cufflink set. \$19.95

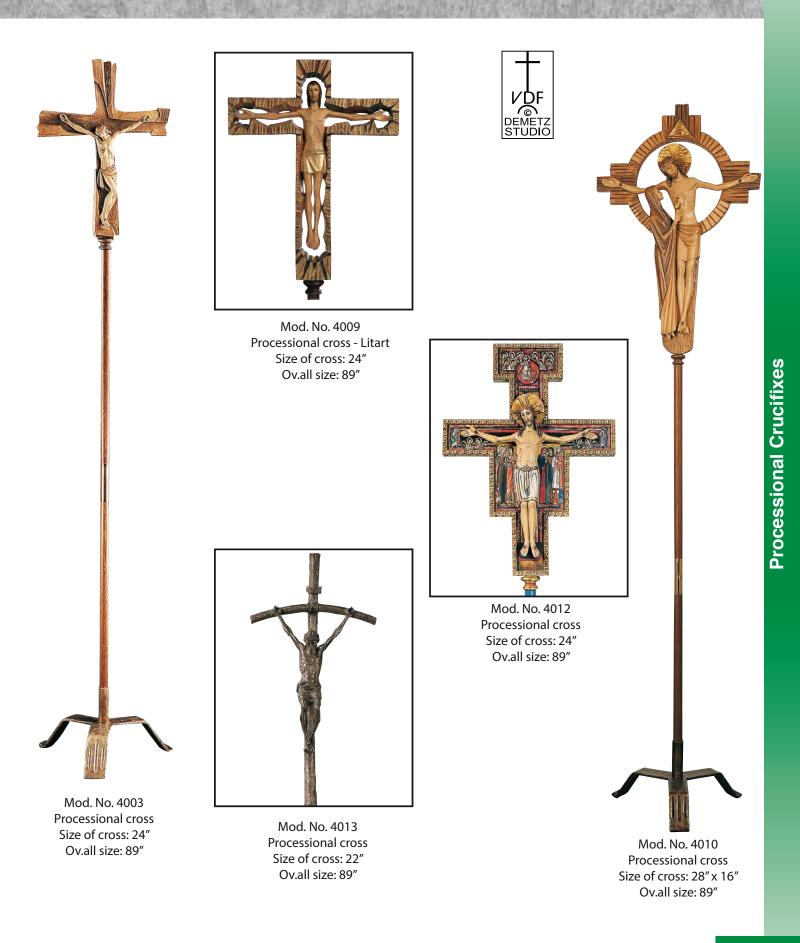


605 Jerusalem Cross Cufflinks 7/8" gold plated and black enameled cufflink set. \$19.95



We offer a rich collection of carefully executed hand embroidered applique symbols, designed for the liturgical needs of today's Church. They are made of sparkling non-tarnishable gold bullion and silk. We can also make your own custom design if you submit a sketch. (7 - 12 weeks required.)

Processional Crucifix





ALL CRUCIFIXES ARE CONSTRUCTED OF SOLID OAK – WALNUT ON OAK, LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK AND DARK OAK FINISHES AVAILABLE. Overall height of all processional crosses is 84" unless otherwise stated.

This beautiful St. Benedict Cross is constructed of solid oak with walnut inlays in the cross arms, a carved maple St. Benedict medal in the center and a hand carved corpus in color. Cross is 17" W x 30 ½" H; 15" corpus Weighs 7.4 lbs **MJ70 – \$2,995.00**

Also available with a 21 ¹⁄₂" W x 38 ³⁄₄" H cross; 19" corpus; 89" Tall in stand Weighs 10.75 lbs **MJ71 – \$4,995.00**

Back side

MJ4228 Carved Processional Crucifix 13" wood carved corpus Includes Base A Weighs 4 lbs \$1,995.00

MJ47WC Carved Processional Crucifix 13" wood carved corpus Includes Base A Weighs 4.25 lbs \$2,495.00

MJ4229 Inlayed Processional Cross with stand Solid oak with walnut inlays 15"corpus 17" W x 30 ½" D \$2,295.00

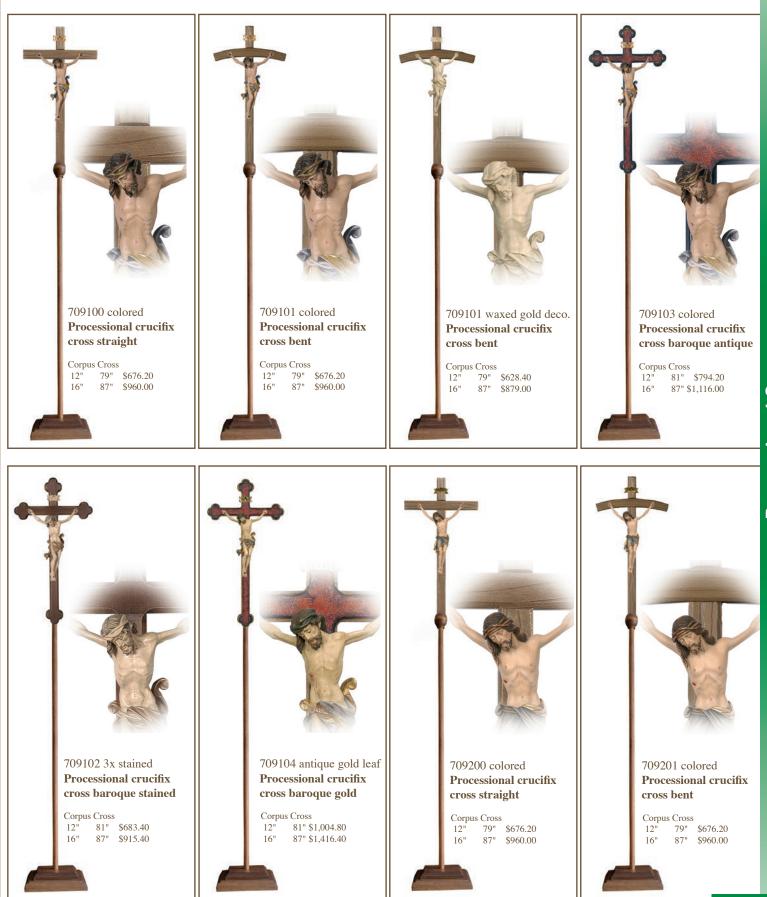
> MJ4230 19" wood carved corpus 80" Tall in stand 21 ¹/₂" W x 38 ³/₄" H Weighs 10 lbs \$3,995.00

MJ79 Carved Processional Crucifix 19" wood carved corpus; 44" H cross; 94" Tall in base Includes Base B Weighs 9 lbs \$4,995.00

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues.

Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing!







709300 colored **Processional crucifix**

Corpus Cross 14" 87" \$1,431.40

Cimabue



709200 colored **Processional crucifix cross straight**

NRI

709201 colored Processional crucifix cross bent

Corpus Cross9"74"\$584.2012"79"676.2016"87"960.00



709104 antique gold leaf **Processional crucifix cross baroque** antique gold

Corpus Cross9"75"\$840.4012"81"1,004.8016"87"1,416.40

709103 colored Processional crucifix cross baroque antique

9"75"\$650.4012"81"794.2016"87"1,116.00



709102 3x stained Processional crucifix cross baroque stained

Corpus Cross 9" 75" \$579.80 12" 81" 683.40 16" 87" 915.40



DCARVIN

709100 colored **Processional crucifix cross straight** stained

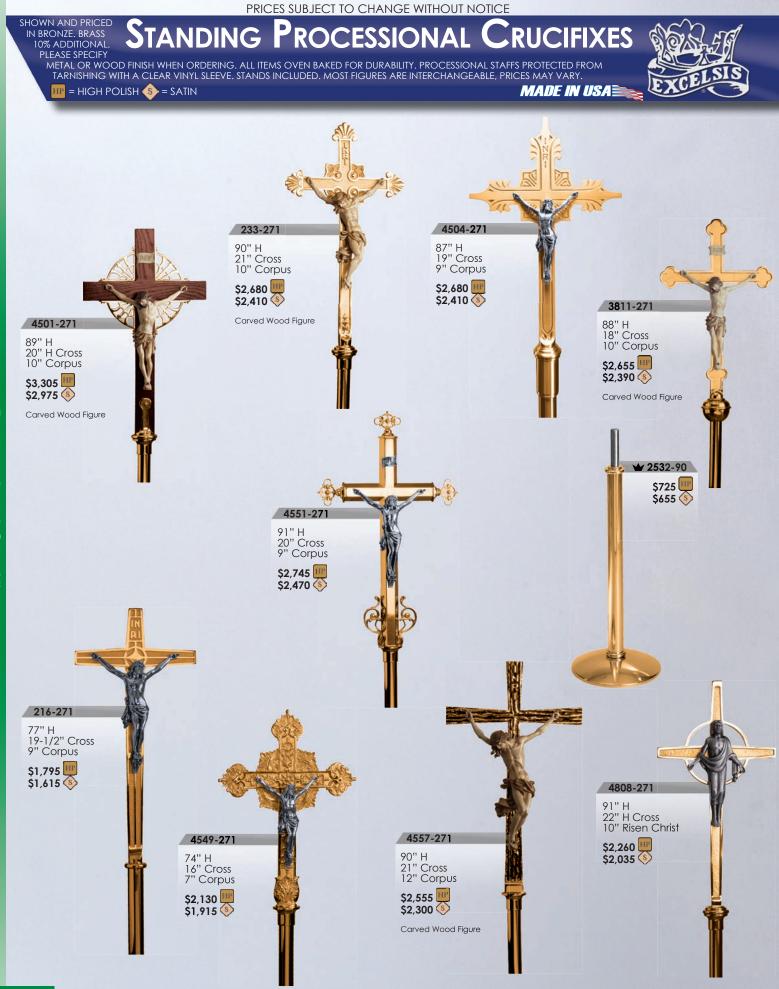
709101 colored **Processional crucifix cross bent** stained

Corpus Cross				
9"	74"	\$584.20		
12"	79"	676.20		
16"	87"	960.00		

PROCESSIONAL CROSSES & BASE STANDS SOLD SEPARATELY



Processional Crosses



STANDING PROCESSIONAL CRUCIFIXES



Furnished in Combination Satin & Bright Highly Polished Finishes. **Furnished with Stand No. S1.** Hand Painted Enamel Inlays. Cast Aluminum Corpora are Interchangeable on Most Crosses. All Crucifixes Illustrated on this Page are Furnished with the S1 Bronze Stand and Staff as Illustrated at Bottom Left. Additional Stands S1, S2 and S3 May be Selected for Storage Purposes at a Additional Charge. Top Section Removable at Node, To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tube is Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



Processional Sets

Standard sockets are 1 ½" for processional candlesticks.



Medium finished oak, finished brass bases (shown in standard Gold Vein), satin finish brass sockets & bobeches. Weighted bases for stability. Cross features Italian Corpus. Arrows indicate separation points in processional pieces.

 No. 2890SET 2 Processional Candlesticks, 1 Processional Cross
 \$820

 No. 2890
 Processional Cross, 91" tall, 13.10 Ibs with 12" base, cross top is 1.8lb. Also sold seperately
 \$570 ea

 No. 2891
 Processional Candlesticks, 43" tall,
 \$570 ea

7" diam. bobeche, 2.75 Ibs without base,8.60 Ibs with 10" base. Also sold as pair\$285 pair

Processional Crosses constructed of brass metal spinnings and metal castings, combination polisatin finishes; metal shafts powdercoated in a durable black with gold finish (Gold Vein), 88" hi_l Weighted brass bases are 12".

No. 2920	Processional Cross 24" tall cross, 7" metal corpus, 8 ½ lbs.	\$1,950
No. 2922	Matching Processional Candlesticks 40" high to bobeche	\$1,650 pair
No. 2921	Matching Paschal Candlestick 42 ½" ht. (not shown)	\$1,200 ea
No. 2910	Processional Cross 15" tall cross, 6" metal corpus, 6 ½ lbs.	\$1,250 ea
No. 2912	Matching Processional Candlesticks 39" high to bobeche	\$1,050 pair
No. 2911	Matching Paschal Candlestick (available, please call)	\$975 ea

Processional Sets

Processional Sets

Standard sockets are 1 ¹/₂" for processional candlesticks. For paschal sticks, up to 3" is available at standard price, but 1 ¹⁵/₁₆" will be shipped unless a different size is specified. If paschal socket is over 3" add \$55.

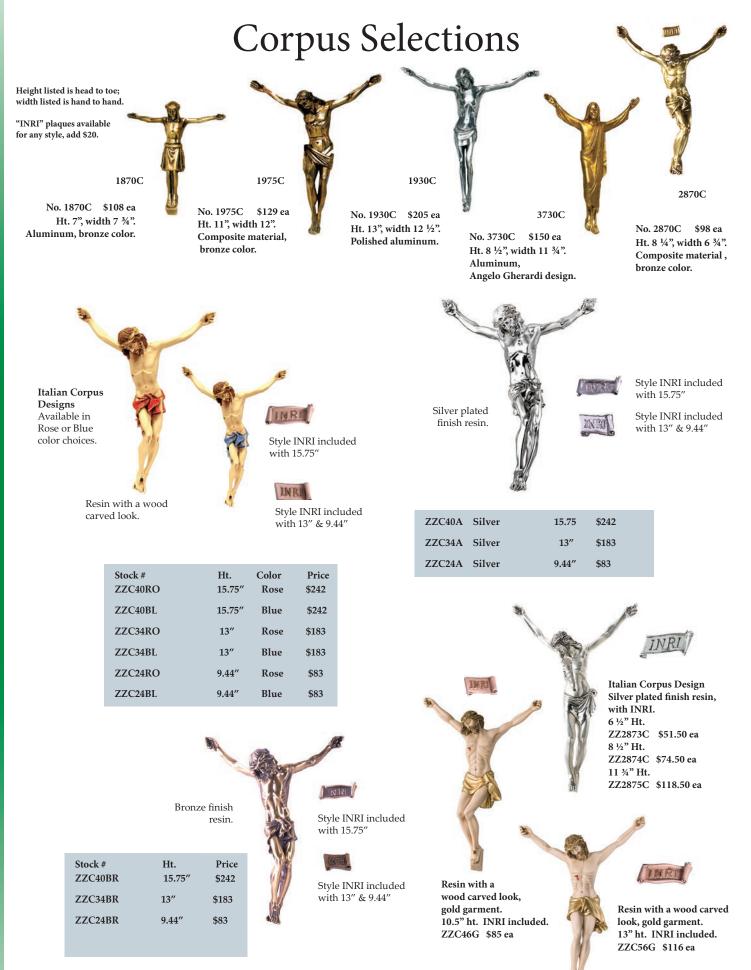


Satin brass finish with bronze lacquer standard, wood accents on cross. Arrows indicate separation points in processional pieces. Plastic sleeve for cross shaft, weighted base.

shan, weigh	leu base.	
No. 1492	Processional Cross, 89" tall, 8.5 lbs	\$1,190 ea
No. 1493	Paschal Candlestick, 45" tall	\$750 ea
No. 1494	Processional Candlesticks, 40 ½" tall	\$1,280 pair
No. 1493S	Short Paschal Candlestick, 30" tall (not shown)	\$750 ea
No. 1493SL	Standing Sanctuary Lamp (not shown), 45" tall	
	with prongs for 7-day globe	\$750 ea
	For 14-day globe add	\$65 ea
No. 1492B	Extra Base for Processional Cross	\$570 ea

A combination satin/polished brass finish sets apart this sanctuary appointment set. Standard with bronze lacquer, plastic sleeve for cross shaft, weighted base. Arrows indicate separation points in processional pieces.

No. 1930	Processional Cross, 89" tall, 6.75 lbs.	\$1,290 ea
No. 1932	Paschal Candlestick, 42 ½" tall	\$1,135 ea
No. 1934	Processional Candlesticks, 40 ½" tall	\$1,650 pair
No. 1932S	Short Paschal Candlestick, 30" tall (not shown)	\$935 ea
No. 1932SL	Standing Sanctuary Lamp (not shown)	
	with prongs for 7-day globe	\$1,135 ea
	For 14-day globe add	\$65 ea
No. 1930B	Extra Base for Processional Cross	\$680 ea





Processional Crosses

Processional Torches







No. 898G BASE ONLY \$145 ea 10" x 10" gold steel, holds a pair of torches. Shown in sun gold, also available in black.



No. 3408G BASE ONLY \$105 ea 8" x 8" steel base holds one torch. Shown in sun gold, also available in black.

No. 3956 PROCESSIONAL TORCH STAND 27" ht., 37" width, made of oak wood. Stand only. \$295 ea 3956SET As shown, with 6 No. 898X torches. \$1,545 set

Processional Torches

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. WOODEN SHAFTS AVAILABLE IN LIGHT, MEDIUM, OR DARK OAK. PLEASE SPECIFY FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. HEIGHTS MEASURED TO THE TOP OF THE GLOBE HOLDER. PLEASE SPECIFY 'GLOBE A' OR "GLOBE AS ON 162-139", ETC, WHEN ORDERING.

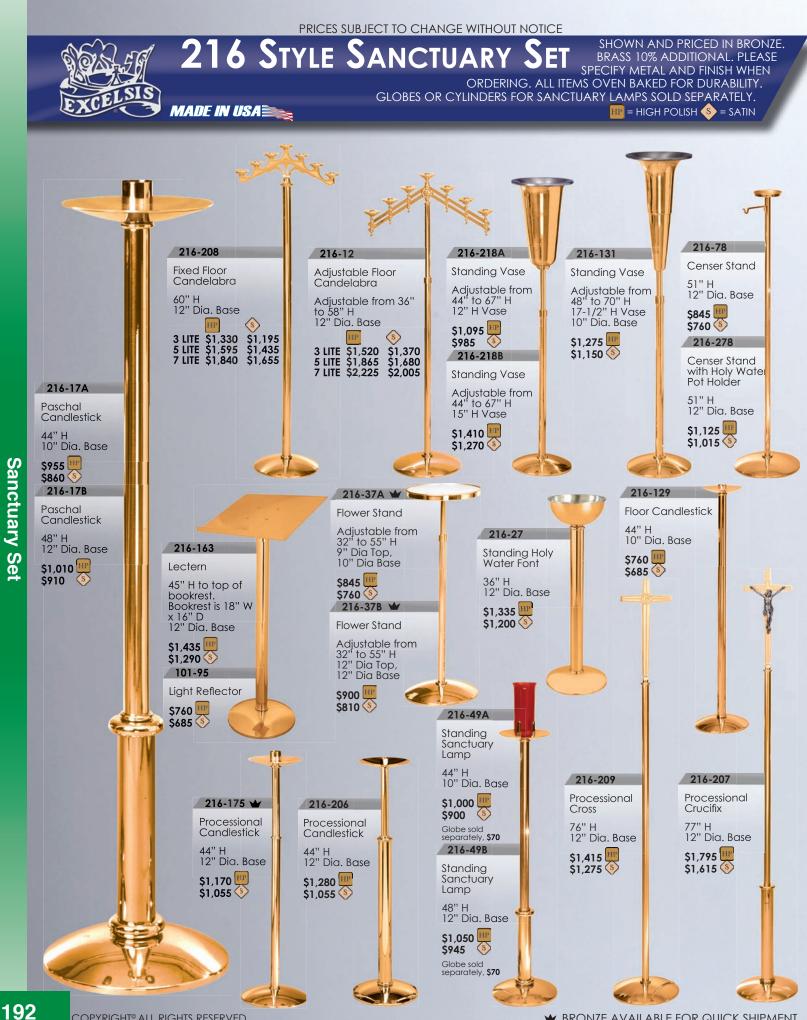


METAL AND

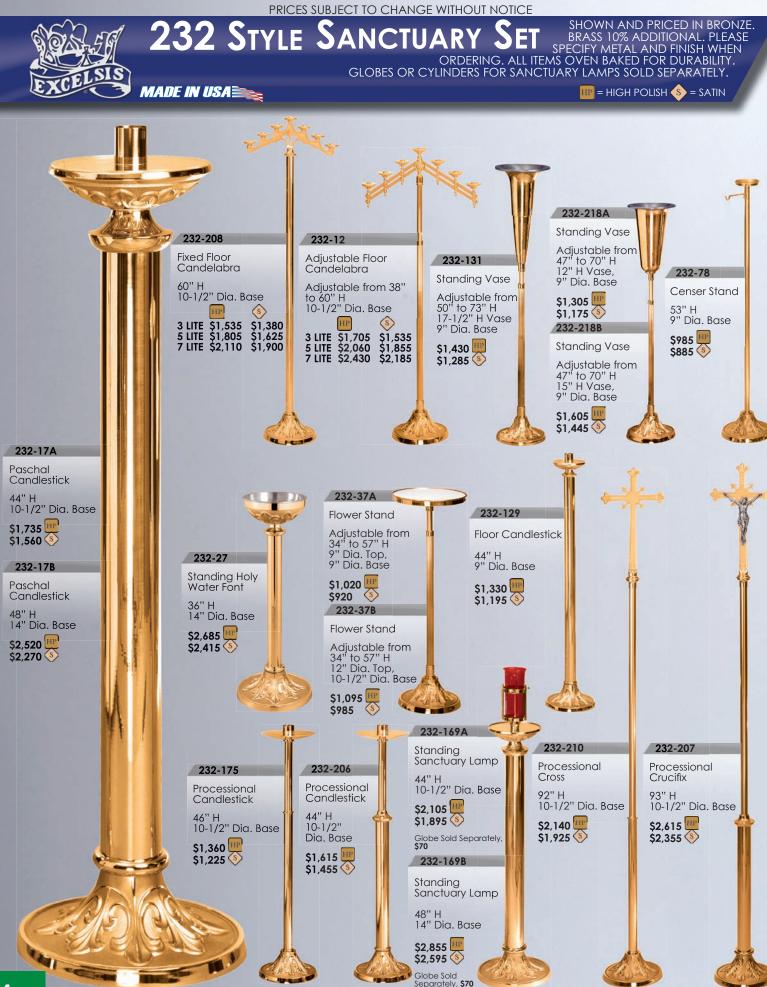
🔢 🔢 = HIGH POLISH (S) = SATIN



ALL GLOBES ARE INTERCHANGEABLE EXCEPT STYLE 'D' ON 444-139. IF THE GLOBE STYLE IS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE ORDER, THE GLOBE SHOWN WITH THE SELECTED ACOLYTE WILL BE SENT.





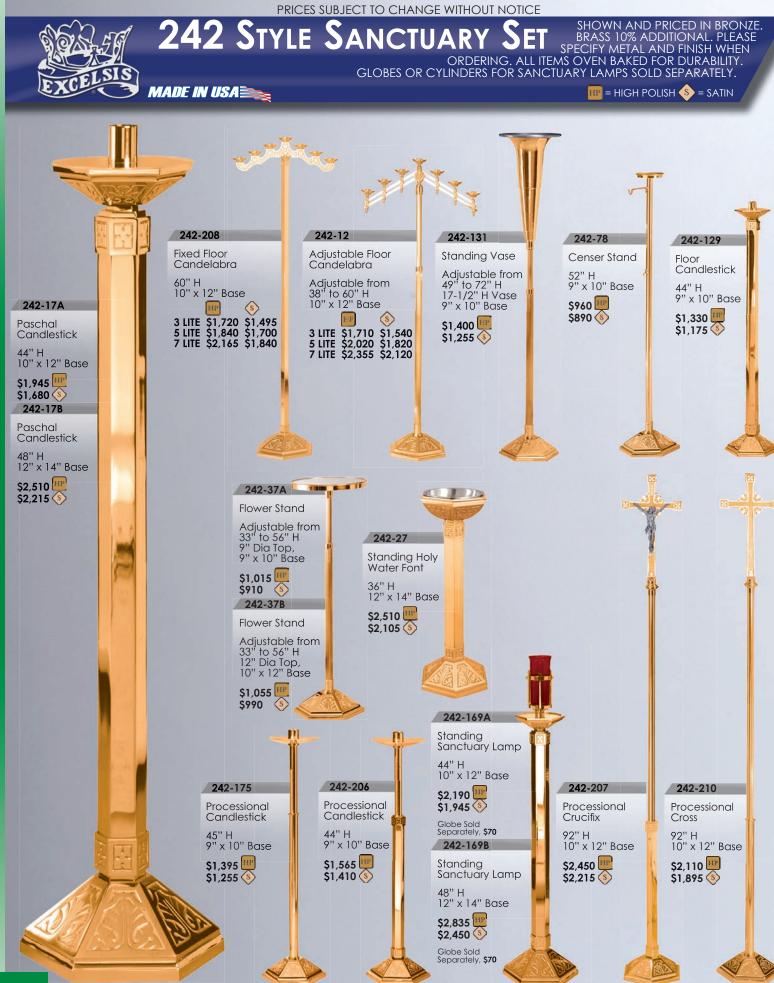


194



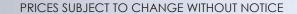
Sanctuary Set

195





Sanctuary



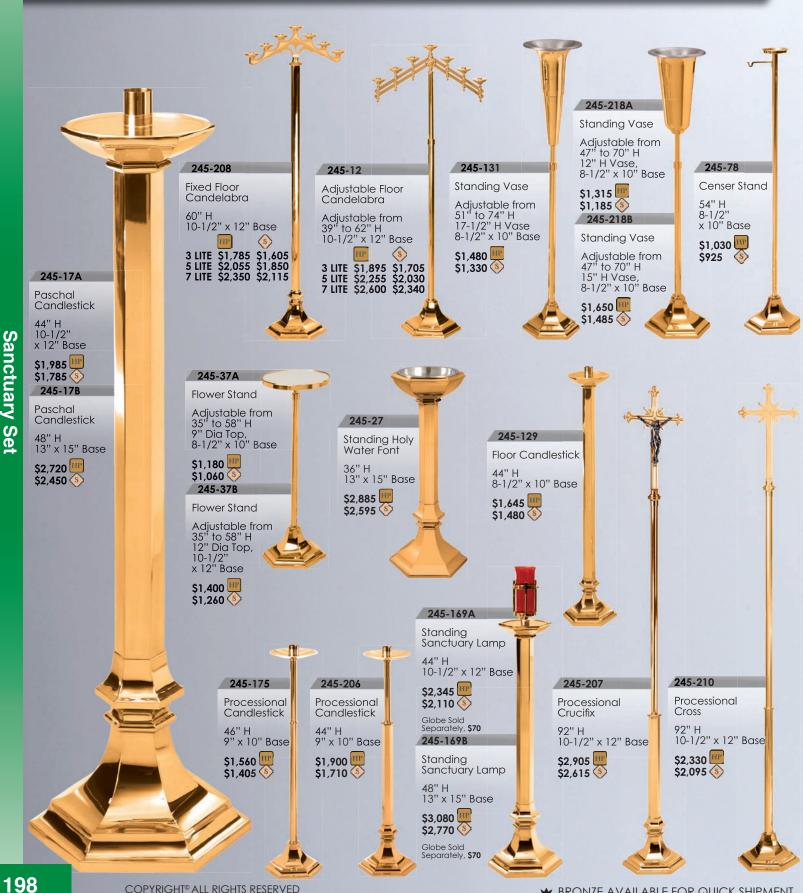
245 STYLE SANCTUARY

ANCTUARY SET SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. GLOBES OR CYLINDERS FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS SOLD SEPARATELY.



MADE IN USA

🔢 = HIGH POLISH 🔕 = SATIN





Set

Sanctuary

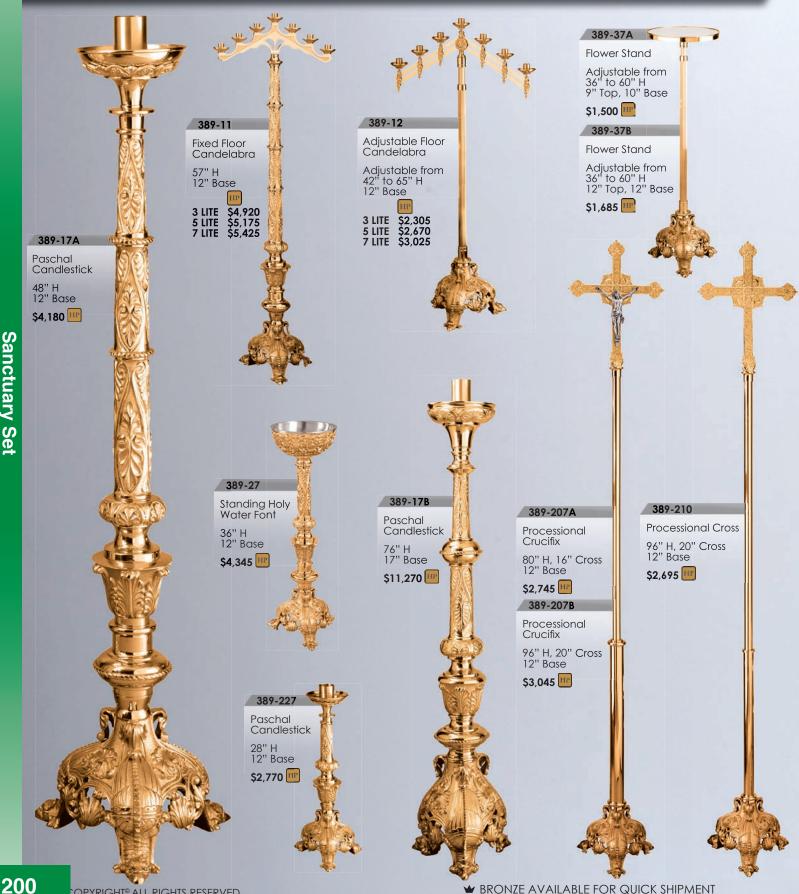
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LE SANCTUARY SET AVAILABLE IN HIGH POLISH FINISH ONLY. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. GLOBES OR CYLINDERS FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS SOLD SEPARATELY.

MADE IN USA

389 STYLE

HP = HIGH POLISH



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

R

ANCTUA

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE AVAILABLE IN HIGH POLISH FINISH ONLY. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. GLOBES OR CYLINDERS FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS SOLD SEPARATELY.



MADE IN USA 🗎

389 Style S

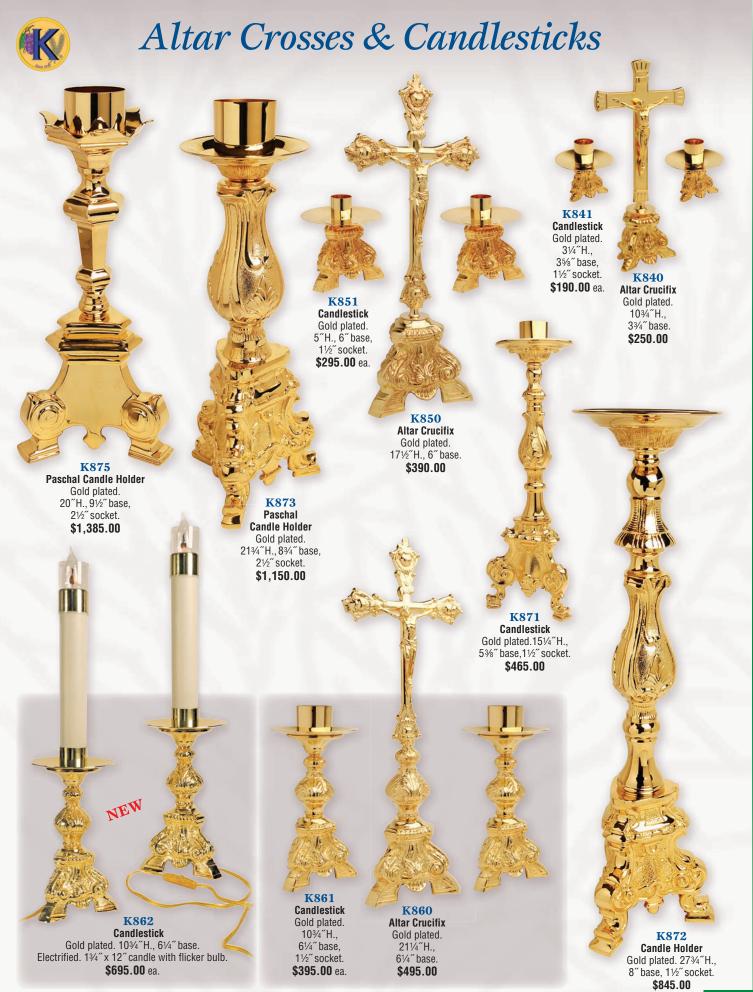
HP = HIGH POLISH



201

CANDLESTICKS





All prices subject to change without notice.







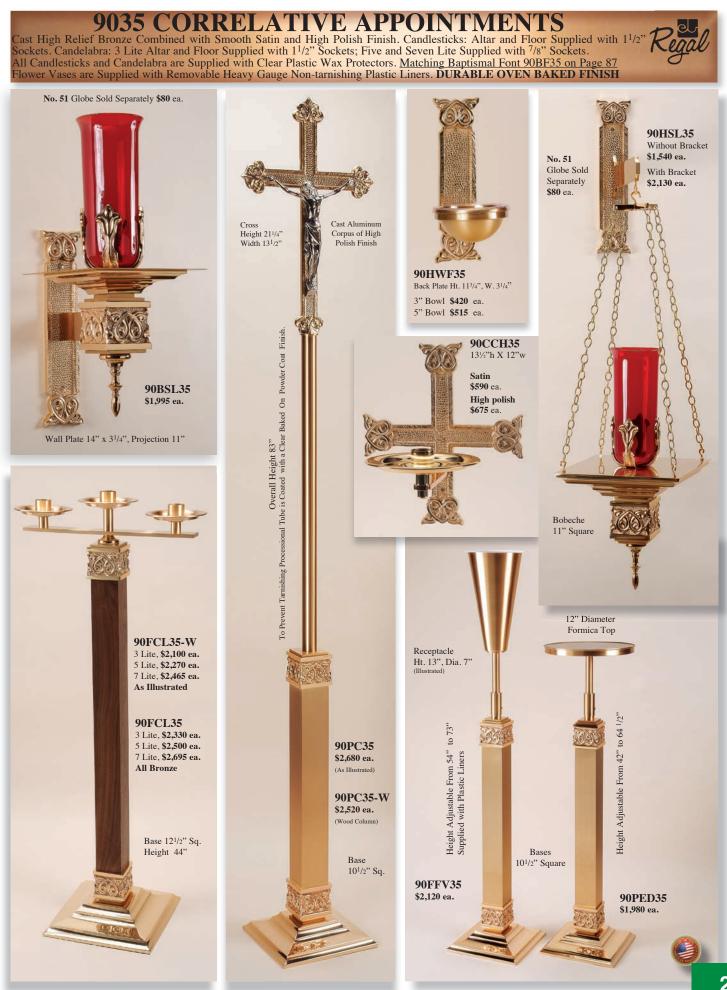






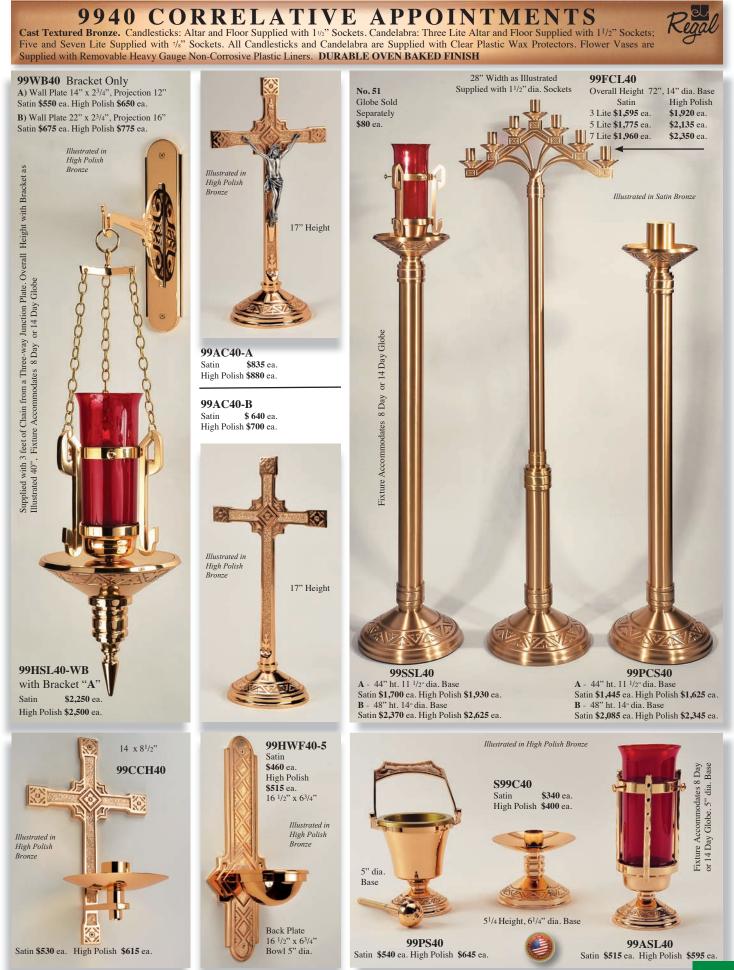


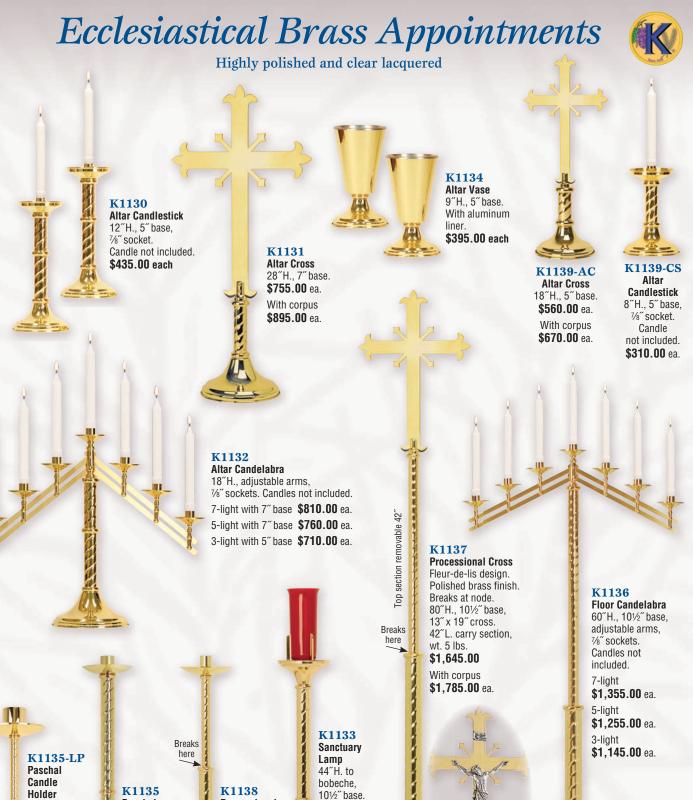
210











214

K1135 Paschal Candle Holder 42″H., 101/2" base, 115/16" socket. \$845.00 ea.

Low profile.

101/2" base,

\$835.00 ea.

3" socket.

28"H.,

K1138 Processional Candle Holder 42″H., 9" base, 11/2" socket. \$925.00 ea.

***KGLOBE-7DAY** 7-Day Glass 41/2" x 10". \$54.00

7-day glass

not included.*

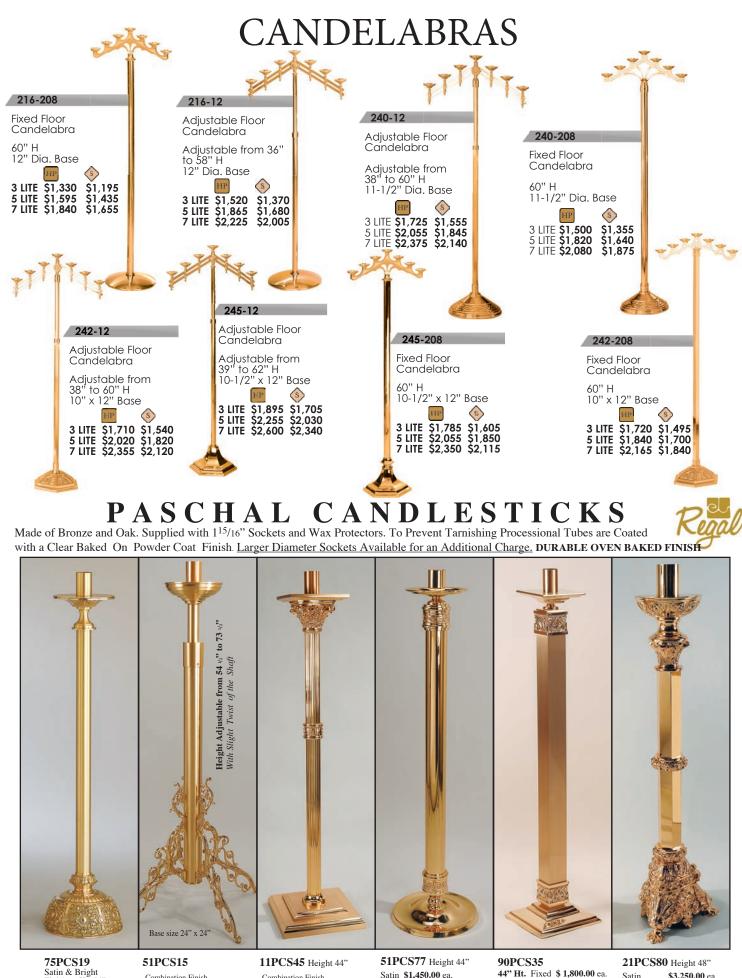
\$945.00 ea.

Oxidized silver corpus can be added to K1131, K1137 and K1139-AC crosses.

All prices subject to change without notice.

Paschal & Processional Torches





216

Finishes, Ht. 44",

Base Dia. 101/2

\$ 1,785.00 ea.

Combination Finish \$ 1,225.00 ea. **\$ 1,350.00** ea High Polish

Combination Finish \$ 1,525.00 ea. \$ 1,675.00 ea High Polish

Satin \$1,450.00 ea. High Polish \$1,740.00 ea.

44" Ht. Fixed **\$ 1,800.00** ea. Processional **\$ 1,985.00** ea. **48" Ht.** Fixed **\$ 1,850.00** ea. Processional **\$ 1,990.00** ea. Processional

\$3,250.00 ea. Satin High Polish \$3,795.00 ea.



FLOOR CANDLESTICKS

Made of Bronze, Wood, When Illustrated, is Oak or Walnut, Please Specify Stain Finish When Ordering. Processional Units are Supplied with Removable Top Section. To Prevent Tarnishing Processional Tubes are Coated with a Clear Baked On Powder Coat Finish. Supplied with 1¹/2" Diameter Sockets, 44" heights. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PASCHAL CANDLESTICKS SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. 2" SOCKETS WITH 1/2"-13 THREAD STANDARD, OTHER SOCKET SIZES AVAILABLE.



MADE IN USA

PASCHAL

🔢 = HIGH POLISH 📀 = SATIN





PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Paschal Candlesticks

Paschal and Floor Candlesticks



Altar Crosses & Candlesticks



diameter base, 1.5" sockets standard, satin bronze finish with polished accents. \$270 per pair Altar Candlesticks



ALTAR CANDLESTICKS Made of Bronze. Combined Satin and Textured Surfaces. Textured Surfaces of Natural Burnished Bronze Finish or Antique Black or Oxidized Finish. Where Illustrated, Colors are Hand Painted Enamels. Supplied with 11/2" Sockets and Plexiglass Wax Protectors. Larger Diameter Sockets Available at an Additional Charge. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH





S21C80 6³/4 Height, 5¹/2" dia. Base Combination \$780 ea. High Polish \$920 ea.



S90C35 \$675 ea. Height 7", Base 7" Square



S99C42 Height 5¹/2", Base 6¹/2" x 7¹/2" Satin **\$455** ea. High Polish **\$520** ea.



S71C30A \$540 ea. Height 5", Base 6 5/8" Dia.



76C20 \$495 ea. Height 4", Base 5 1/2" Dia.



64C97 \$400 ea Ht. 3 ³/₄", Base 5 ¹/₂" Dia.





S99C40 5¹/4 Height, 6¹/4" dia. Base Satin \$340 ea. High Polish \$400 ea.



S70C20 \$485 ea. Height 4", Base 5 5/8" Dia.



S44C14 \$750 ea.

Height 51/2", Base 8" Square

97C25 \$660 ea. Height 4", Base 5 1/2" Square



S19C36 \$525 ea. Height 4", Base 6" Dia.



82C20 \$365 ea. Height 2 ¹/₈", Base 4" Square



S57C57 \$720 ea. Height 6¹/4", Base 5 ¹/2" Dia.

222



Ht. 5", Base 7" Square



S90C13 \$685 ea. Ht. 5", Base 5 1/2" Dia.





➡ BRONZE AVAILABLE FOR QUICK SHIPMENT

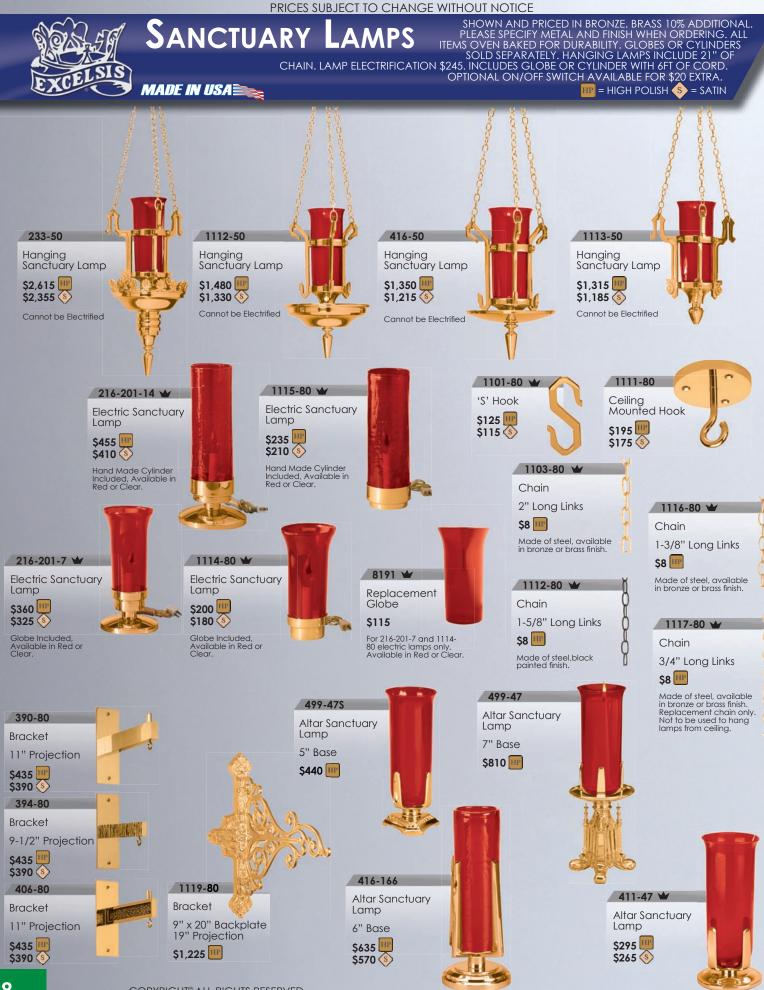
Altar Candlesticks











228



BRONZE AVAILABLE FOR QUICK SHIPMENT

COPYRIGHT® ALL RIGHTS RESERVED









Protector Top 21/2"H., 41/2" dia.

Protector Top Solid brass. Bright gold plate \$125.00 K28-BB

Polish brass \$85.00

K328 7-Day Votive Stand 51/2"H., 51/2" base. Bright gold plate. Top and 7-day glass not included. \$120.00



K248 Votive Stand 5"H., 5" brass base. 7-day glass not included." \$130.00



Devotional Stand 24k gold plated, cast base 35%". 6-day candle not included. \$78.00



K203 Sanctuary Lamp Stand 24k gold & antique silver plated. 8¾"H. x 10"W. Wt. 7 lbs. 7-day glass not included.* \$1,075.00



K202 **Devotional Candle Holder** 24k gold & antique silver plated. 8¾"H. x 9½"W. Wt. 7 lbs. Candle not included. \$1.035.00

K161 Sanctuary Lamp Brass, satin and bright finish. Wall plate 21/2" x 12"; 81/2" depth. 7-day glass

not included.* \$495.00

K182 Sanctuary Lamp Same style as K161 made of wrought iron. Silver or gold sprayed finish. \$275.00



K361 Sanctuary Lamp Wall bracket. Solid brass. Wall plate 3" x 15", extends 10" from wall. 7-day glass not included.* Satin brass \$845.00 Polish brass \$945.00

K498-C

Sanctuary Lamp

61/2"H., 7" base.

Crackled glass cylinder

\$365.00

not included.



Electrified



K296-E Electrified Sanctuary Lamp Brass plated, 12"H. 6" base. With 6' cord, flicker bulb, and glass. Glass included. \$295.00

Stand only (not electric, no glass.) \$110.00

All prices subject to change without notice.





K214 14-Day Votive Stand 6"H., 51/2" base. Bright brass Glass not included. \$240.00



Sanctuary Lamp Brass plated. 41/2"H., 41/4" base. 7-day glass not included. \$54.00







Brass, bright finish. 73/4"H., 5" base. 7-day glass not included.* \$345.00

*KGLOBE-7DAY 7-Day Glass 41/2" x 10". \$54.00 **KGLOBE-CRACKLE Crackled Glass Cylinder 4" x 12". \$110.00





ADVENT WREATHS

Wreaths Supplied With <u>Center Adapter Pin 1 15/16" Dia. to Fit Paschal or Floor Candlestick Sockets</u>. Also Supplied with 4" Dia. Christ Candle Center Socket, 1¹/2" Dia. Perimeter Sockets and Clear Plastic Wax Protectors. Candles Not Included. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

WREATH CAN BE TILTED FROM A HORIZONTAL POSITION TO ANY ANGLE UP TO 45 DEGREE, CANDLES REMAIN UPRIGHT AT ALL TIMES.

51AD42 ADJUSTABLE ADVENT WREATH ONLY, Overall Dia. 27", Ring Dia. 23" Custom Aluminum Pins To Fit Most Paschal Candle Stand Sockets Available Upon Request.

As Illustrated(combination finish)\$1,325 ea.High Polish Bronze\$1,470 ea.

Advent Wreath Candles Courtesy of Cathedral Candle Co.



51FAW15 ADVENT WREATH WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT PASCHAL CANDLE STAND

Overall Height Measured from Edge of Center Christ Candle Bobeche 54 ¹/4", Overall Dia. 25", Ring Dia. 23"

As Illustrated (combination finish)\$2,590 setHigh Polish Bronze\$2,870 set

51AWS15 FLOOR STAND ONLY ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 44 ¹/2" to 63"

Measured from Edge of Bobeche with 1¹⁵/16" Socket As Illustrated (*combination finish*) \$1,265 ea. High Polish Bronze \$1,400 ea.



71AD30 As Illustrated \$1,775 ea. High Polish \$1,950 ea. Overall Height 15³/4", Overall Dia. 27", Ring Dia. 23", Base Dia. 12" Combination Satin & High Polish Bronze Finish.



 90AD57 As Illustrated \$1,850 ea.

 High Polish
 \$2,035 ea.

 Overall Height 18", Overall Dia. 27", Ring Dia. 23", Base Dia. 12"

 Combination Satin & High Polish Bronze Finishes.

Height Adjustable from 54 1/2" to 73 With Slight Twist of the Shaft

Base size 24" x 24'

1/2



90AD68 As Illustrated \$1,700 ea. **High Polish \$1,870** ea. Overall Height 15^{1/4}", Overall Dia. 27", Ring Dia. 23", Base Dia. 12" Combination Satin & High Polish Bronze Finish.



 85AD53 As Illustrated \$1,615 ea.

 High Polish
 \$1,775 ea.

 Overall Height 11", Overall Dia. 23", Ring Dia. 18", Base Dia.

 12", Combination Satin and High Polish Cast Textured Bronze.

For all wreaths: candles not included. Specify Paschal candle socket size, if over 3" add \$55.

Advent Wreath Banners

Set of 4 Purple w/ Metallic Gold Thread and Tassel Peace, Love, Hope and Joy the traditional meanings of the Advent candles. Each banner secures on the wreath with a velcro strip. Available in Purple or Blue Fabric, Metallic Gold or White letters. Please Specify. 31" L x 6 1/2" W Fits over 2" ring on brackets. Set of four. \$187.00



No. 6925 \$2,250 ea VERTICAL ADVENT WREATH

48" wreath included. Candles not included. 18" Steel black base; up to 3" sockets standard. Top Only 6925T \$1,350 ea Complete with Brazier Bowl (shown pg. 27) 6925CB \$3,075 ea 60" wreath available - top only 6925-60 \$2,750 ea

No. 3925 \$2,050 ea 54" ht. to top of socket, 35" ring, matte black and satin bronze finish, 18" black steel base, up to 3" sockets standard. Candle leveling system. 48" Wreath & suspension wires included. Candles & greenery decorations not included. No. 3925CB \$2,775 ea **Complete Set:** 1 base, Advent Wreath Top, Brazier Bowl Top (shown on page 27)



No. 3925R Ring Only \$250 ea For live greenery. Suspension wires screw into socket bases.



PEACE

HOPE

LOV E

J O

Y

Candles not included

The K612 and K613 Advent wreaths can be disassembled and stored conveniently in its shipping container.







K178 Advent Wreath Wrought iron with spikes (for pillar candles) and brass bobeches. 3"H., 20" dia., 10" base. \$315.00



K4035 Advent Wreath

48"H. to top of ring, 14" base, 24" dia. overall, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sockets. Center adaptable to any size candle. Wrought iron with black durable powdercoat finish and brass accents. **\$1,200.00**

White powdercoat finish

K613 Advent Wreath

Black powder coat finish with satin brass accents. Center adaptable to any size candle. 54"H. to top of bobeche, 36" dia. ring, 24" base, 3" sockets. \$2,195.00



K177 Advent Wreath Wrought iron with brass sockets and bobeches. 3"H., 18" dia., 5½" base, 1½" sockets. \$335.00

Candles not included





K553 **Advent Wreath** Rigid, non-removable, two-tone finish. 12" base, 21" ring. 48"H. to top of ring, $1\frac{1}{2}$ sockets. Center spikes adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. \$1,350.00



K611 Advent Wreath

Adjustable, solid brass. Height will vary from 48" (level) to 55" in tilted position. Candles *will always stay upright.* Furnished with 1½" sockets, or adapters for oil candles (specify). Ring 21", two-tone satin and bright finish. 12" weighted base. Candles not included. Complete \$2,100.00 Wreath only \$1,490.00 Requires a stand with a 12" base.

K556

Combination Advent Wreath and **Paschal Candle Holder** 48"H. to top of ring, 12" base, 11/2" sockets. Center spikes adapt to any candle. Candles not included. \$1,495.00

K556-A Advent Wreath Only With 1¹⁵/₁₆" black delrin plug. \$885.00



K557 Advent Wreath Hanging. Brass two-tone finish. 36"H., 25"W., with 11/2" sockets. 4 ft. of 11/2" link chain included. Candles not included. 25 W.F. WITH 1 1/2 SUCKEIS. 4 11. chain included. Candles not i \$1,350.00



K323

Advent Wreath 3"H., 15"W., 5" weighted base, 7%" tapered sockets. Center spikes adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. Satin brass \$475.00 Bright brass \$575.00

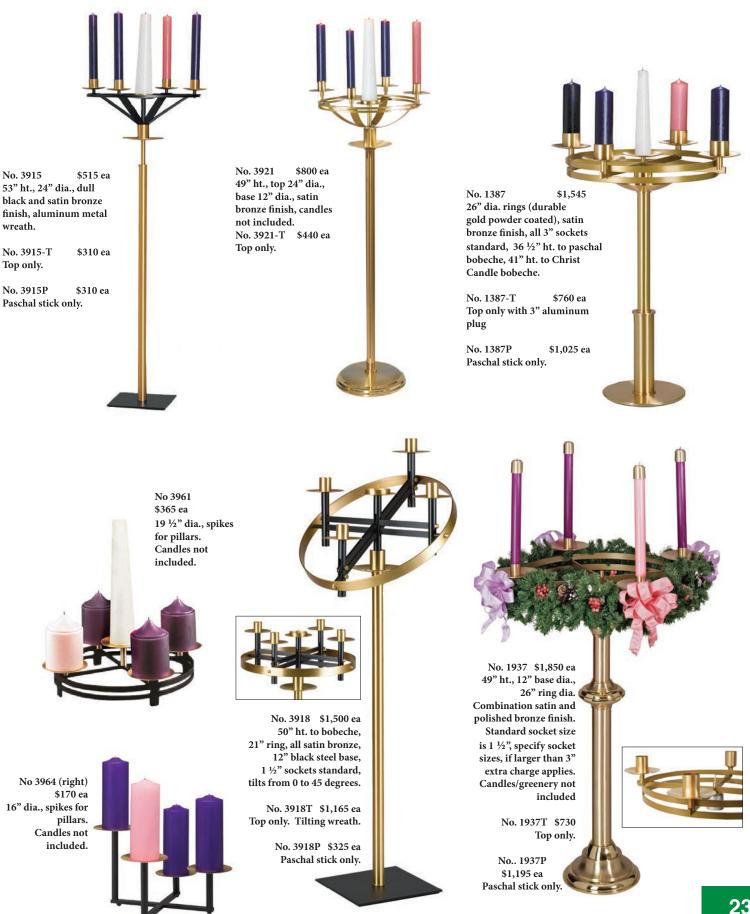
All prices subject to change without notice.

K604 **Advent Wreath**

Solid brass, two-tone finish. Inside ring dia. $21^{"}$, $74^{"}$ H. in center, outside dia. $25^{"}$, with $11^{'}$ sockets. Center spikes adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. \$895.00

234

For all wreaths, candles not included. Please specify paschal socket size, 1 ¹⁵/₁₆" will be used unless a different size is specified. For paschal sockets over 3" add \$55.



TEN-ITEM PLANT STANDS

Durable stands, showcase displays for every season. Easycare solid brass and brasstone aluminum stands hold plants and flowers for a variety of special occasions—Christmas, Easter, weddings, funerals and more. Each arm revolves 360 degrees for a wide variety of arrangements. Satin-finish center pole and arms.

● 5 Ft. Floor Model Plant Stand holds 7" dia. plant. 60" h with 13" round base.

RW 7070	Solid Brass/Brasstone Aluminum, 45 lbs
62" h with 3	-step base (not pictured).
RW 7075	Solid Brass/Brasstone Aluminum, 45 lbs \$1584.65

SIX-ITEM PLANT STANDS

 3 ft. 3 in. Plant Stand. 33½" h with 13" round base. Holds 7" pot.
 RW 1370 Solid Brass/Brasstone Aluminum, 38 lbs.\$602.20

41" h with 3-step base (not pictured).

RW 1375 Solid Brass/Brasstone Aluminum, 38 lbs. \$1202.35

G BLACK CONTEMPORARY PLANT STAND

C

Holds five plants at multi-level positions. Each pot holder is 8" dia. x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and made out of brasstone anodized aluminum for accenting. Each arm can hold up to 6 lbs. Base has levelers to insure a level stance.

RW 7400 65 lbs..... \$1261.25

Prices subject to change. All candles, decorations and flowers must be purchased separately.



Censers with Removable Liners



S



COPYRIGHT[®] ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Censers & Boats

K101 **Censer and Boat** 9"H., 41/2" bowl. Satin brass.... \$450.00 Polish brass.... \$540.00

24k gold plated . \$740.00

K201

Censer and Boat

7¾"H., 4½" bowl.

Stainless steel.

\$485.00

The Original One-Chain Censer



K601 **Censer and Boat** 9"H., 41/2" bowl. Satin bronze.... \$470.00 Polish bronze . . . **\$560.00** 24k gold plated . \$760.00

K901 **Censer and Boat** 8"H., 51/2" bowl. Stainless steel. \$495.00

K701 **Censer and Boat** 8%"H., 4½" bowl. 36"H. overall. 4-chain censer with boat. Satin brass..... \$595.00 Polish brass.... \$685.00 24k gold plated . \$885.00



K1001 Censer and Boat 41/2"H., 33/4" dia. bowl. Nickel plated \$240.00 24k gold plated \$315.00

Brass Censer 41/2"H., 3" dia.

K407

Eastern Rite **Censer and Boat** 9"H., 41/2" bowl. 36"H. overall. Four chains with 12 bells attached. All bright gold plated. \$945.00

<u>Censer & Boat</u>

K501

K88 Boat with Spoon 3"H., 2%" dia. With hinged lid. Satin brass \$100.00 Satin bronze... \$105.00 Polish brass . . . \$110.00 Polish bronze . . \$120.00 24k gold plated \$160.00 Stainless steel . \$120.00

KSPOON Spoon only 24k gold plated . \$15.00 Stainless steel ... \$6.25



K1201 **Church Incense** Gift boxed, 1 lb. (16 oz.) \$32.00

K301 **Censer and Boat** 73/4"H., 41/2" bowl. Stainless steel. \$495.00

Satin brass....\$120.00 Polish brass ... \$145.00 24k gold plated \$185.00 Nickel plated ... \$155.00

K911 Censer and Boat Censer: 9"H., 5" dia. bowl. Boat: 51/2"H., 41/4" bowl. 4-chain censer with boat in oxidized silver with gold cross on boat.

\$1,635.00

K907 Censer and Boat Censer: 10¾"H., 4½" bowl. Boat: 41/2"H., 61/4" x 23/4" oval bowl. 4-chain censer with boat in polished brass. \$1,245.00

Censer Stands





Banner Stands Solid brass

Special Sizes: Height increases \$4.00 per inch

Banner bar increases \$4.00 per inch Double bar increases \$5.00 per inch

K175 Processional **Banner Stand** Telescoping shaft extends 51" to 90". 32" double cross arm. Any type banner attached by removing one screw, and sliding on banner. 101/2" base. Brass satin finish. \$670.00

Upgrade to a 12" base for an additional \$95.00

K174 Processional

Banner Stand Highly polished brass. Telescoping shaft extends 51" to 90". 12" weighted base, 36" cross arm. \$710.00

K174-DB

Furnished with 36" double bar as K175. \$825.00

Furnished with telescoping cross arm, extends 24" to 45", for an additional \$110.00

Upgrade to a 12" base K174 style furnished on K173-K175 stands, for an additional \$95.00

K173 Processional

Banner Stand Furnished with removable telescoping shaft or rigid shaft. 101/2" base, 36" cross arm. Brass satin finish.

K173-B

Telescoping shaft extends 51" to 90". \$645.00

K173-C 60" rigid shaft. \$575.00

Furnished with telescoping cross arm, extends 24" to 45". for an additional \$110.00



Brass satin finish. \$560.00

Upgrade to a 101/2" base for an additional \$75.00

All prices subject to change without notice.



A L T A R B E L L S MADE OF SPECIALLY CAST BRONZE TO ASSURE PROPER TONE QUALITY

SANCTUARY BELLS FEATURING A COMPLETELY CONCEALED **OPERATING MECHANISM**

Supplied with a Gold 4ft. Pull Cord Replacement Cord \$55 ea.



25BL14 Ht. 41/2", 71/2" x 71/2" Cast Bronze \$285 ea. Satin High Polish \$335 ea.



61BL93 Ht. 45/8", 6" x 6" Cast Textured Bronze \$290 ea. Satin High Polish \$340 ea.



30BL47 Ht. 4³/4", 6" x 6" Cast Textured Bronze Satin \$290 ea. High Polish \$340 ea.

Altar & Sanctuary Bells





59BL59 Back Plate Ht. 14", W. 31/2" Projection 51/2 "

Combination \$700 ea.

High Polish \$845 ea.

\$725 ea.

Supplied with a Gold 4ft. Pull Cord

Replacement Cord \$55 ea.



26BL11 Back Plate Ht. 121/4", W. 35/8" Projection 4 1/2" \$695 ea. Satin High Polish \$845 ea.

75BL20 Back Plate Ht. 18", W. 4¹/4' Projection 5 " Satin High Polish \$860 ea.



High Polish

\$155 ea.



26BL12 Ht. 4¹/2", Dia. 7¹/2" Satin \$295 ea. High Polish \$330 ea.



30BL51 Ht. 43/4", 61/2" x 61/2" Satin \$290 ea. High Polish \$340 ea.



71BL30 Back Plate Ht. 16", W. 3 3/4" Projection 5" Combination \$790 ea. High Polish \$870 ea.

29BL52 Back Plate Ht. 16", W. 3 1/2" Projection 5 " Combination \$790 ea. Satin High Polish \$880 ea.

85BL49 Back Plate Ht. 14", W. 5" Projection 4" \$720 ea. High Polish \$860 ea.

99BL8 Back Plate Ht. 16", W. 3 1/2" Projection 5 Combination \$790 ea. High Polish \$880 ea.

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CHURCH

MADE IN USA

BELLS

SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. BRASS 10% ADDITIONAL. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. REPLACEMENT CORDS FOR BELLS \$60 EACH

💵 = HIGH POLISH 📀 = SATIN







HOLY WATER POTS Made of Bronze, Illustrated in High Polish Bronze, Supplied with Sprinklers and Removable Non Tarnishing Plastic Liners. 26 PS LINER, Replacement Plastic Liner \$40 ea. 43/4" Inside Diameter, 41/2" Inside Depth



30PS90
 Soft S20

 11 3/4" Ovrl Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia.

 Satin
 \$525 set

 High Polish
 \$650 set



61PS93 11 1/2" Ovrl Ht, 5" Sq. Base Satin \$580 set High Polish \$700 set



30PS77 11 1/2", Ovrl Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia. Satin **\$520** set High Polish **\$630** set



30PS64 12" Ovrl. Ht, 5" Base Dia. Satin \$520 set High Polish \$630 set



30PS45 12" Ovral. Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia. Satin \$520 set High Polish \$630 set

99PS42 12" Ovrl. Ht, 4 3/4" x 5 1/2" Base Satin \$555 set High Polish \$660 set DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

90PS35 High Polish \$725 set



19PS36 11 3/4", Ovrl Ht, 5 1/4" Base Dia. Sotin **\$580** set ***700** set



13 1/2" Ovrl. Ht, 5 1/2" Sq. Base. Satin **\$595** set

30PS55 12 1/2", Ovrl Ht, 4 7/8" Base Dia \$590 set Satin High Polish \$710 set



30PS82 12" Ovrl. Ht, 5 1/2" Base Dia. Satin **\$520** set High Polish \$630 set



26PS30 10" Ovrl. Ht, 3 1/2" Base Dia. Satin \$375 set High Polish \$460 set **26PS (Sprinkler Only)** 9 3/4" Overall Length Satin \$150 ea. High Polish \$165 ea.





All holy water pots with stainless steel sprinklers included

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

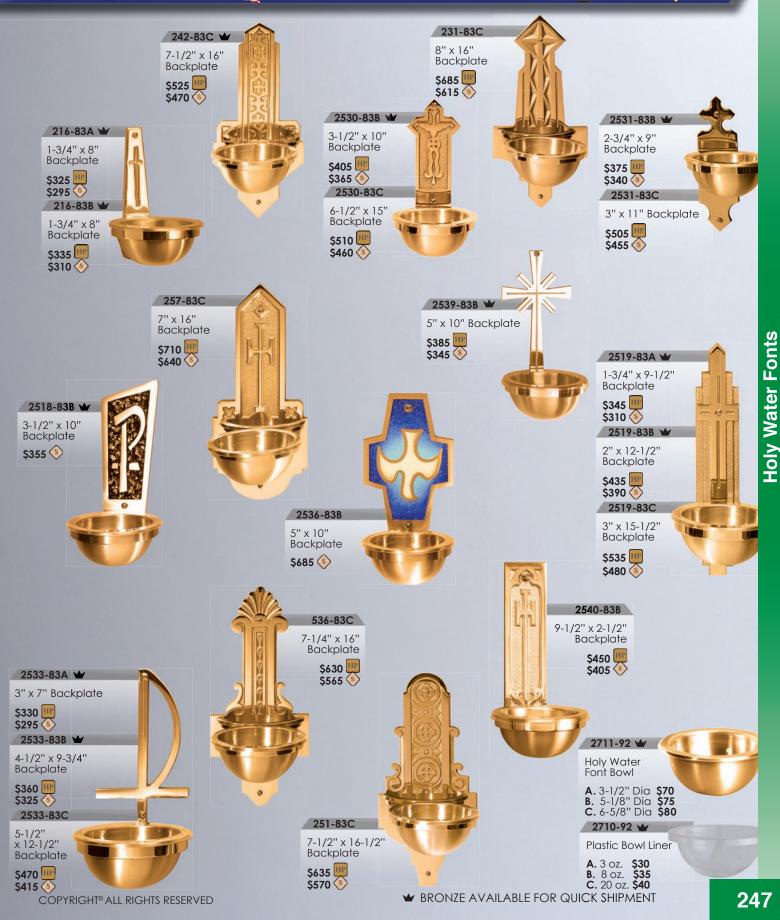
TER FONTS SHOWN AND PRICED IN BRONZE. CALL FOR A QUOTE IN BRASS OR ALUMINUM. HIGH POLISH AVAILABLE WHERE NOTED. PLEASE SPECIFY METAL AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING. ALL ITEMS OVEN BAKED FOR DURABILITY. SUPPLIED WITH METAL BOWLS AND PLASTIC LINERS. A SIZE BOWL : 3-1/2" DIA. B SIZE BOWL: 5-1/8" DIA. C SIZE BOWL 6-5/8" DIA.



HOLY W

Δ

🔢 = HIGH POLISH 📀 = SATIN





HOLY WATER FONTS Made of Cast Bronze, DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH Supplied with 3" or 5" Dia. Bronze Bowls and Clear Plastic Liners.

Dia. 3"	Dia. 5"
\$65 ea.	\$75 ea.
\$35 ea.	\$40 ea.
	\$65 ea.



40HWF13 Back Plate Ht. 10¹/4", W. 3¹/2" 3" Bowl **\$320** ea. 5" Bowl **\$415** ea.



40HWF10 Back Plate Ht. 10¹/2", W. 3¹/2" 3" Bowl **\$360** ea. 5" Bowl **\$455** ea.



40HWF21 Back Plate Ht. 9¹/2", W. 6" 3" Bowl **\$415** ea. 5" Bowl **\$510** ea.



81HWF48 Back Plate Ht. 10^{1/2°}, W. 3" 3" Bowl **\$320** ea. 5" Bowl **\$415** ea.



40HWF87 Back Plate Ht. 9¹/2", W. 4³/4" 3" Bowl **\$430** ea. 5" Bowl **\$525** ea.





40HWF32 Back Plate Ht. 11 ¹/4", W. 3³/4" 3" Bowl **\$385** ea. 5" Bowl **\$480** ea.



77HWF45 Back Plate Ht. 7", W. 3" 3" Bowl **\$320** ea. 5" Bowl **\$415** ea.



97HWF25 Back Plate Ht. 12¹/2", W. 8" 3" Bowl **\$430** ea. 5" Bowl **\$525** ea.



59HWF59 Back Plate Ht. 12^{1/4}", W. 3^{1/4}" 3" Bowl **\$415** ea. 5" Bowl **\$510** ea.



\$650 ea.



76HWF16 Back Plate Ht. 9¹/2", W. 3¹/2" 3" Bowl **\$330** ea. 5" Bowl **\$425** ea.



40HWF65 Back Plate Ht. 10¹/4", W. 3¹/2" 3" Bowl **\$360** ea. 5" Bowl **\$455** ea.



82HWF25 Back Plate Ht. 9¹/4", W. 4" 3" Bowl \$330 ea. 5" Bowl \$425 ea.



40HWF76 Back Plate Ht. 9¹/2", W. 4" 3" Bowl **\$320** ea. 5" Bowl **\$415** ea.



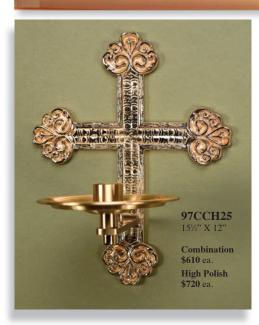
90HWF35 Back Plate Ht. 11³/4", W. 3¹/4" 3" Bowl **\$420** ea. 5" Bowl **\$515** ea.

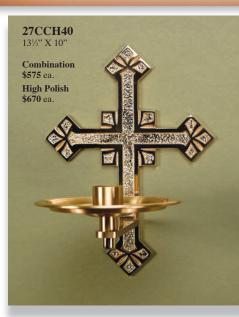


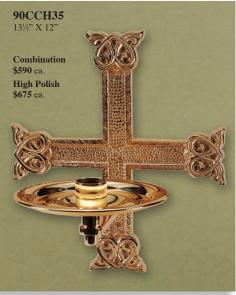
CONSECRATION CANDLE HOLDERS

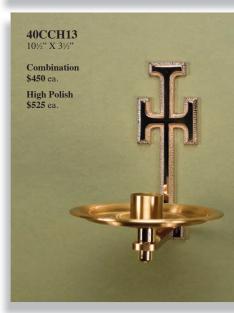
Made of Cast Bronze, Textured Surfaces of Satin or High Polish Finish. Supplied with 1¹/2" Sockets and Plexiglass Wax Protectors, 10 ½" Projection. Larger Diameter Sockets Available at an Additional Charge. **DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH**



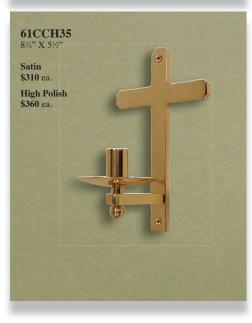




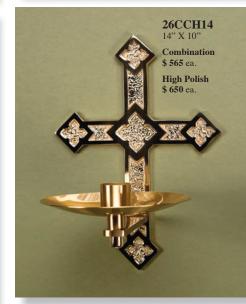




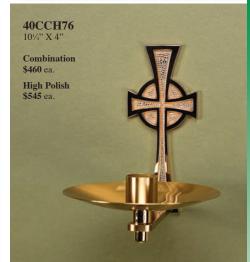












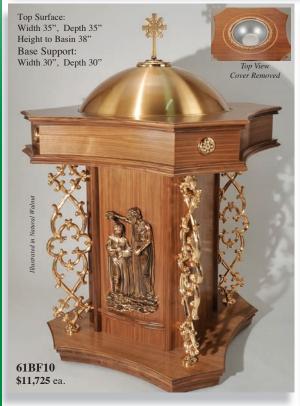


3) Drain and Container....\$375

BAPTISMAL FONTS & ACCESSORIES

Fonts are Illustrated in Light, Medium or Dark Oak finishes. Other wood finishes are available upon request, prices will vary. All Fonts are supplied with a 16" dia. by 5 1/2" deep removable stainless steel Basin and removable 20" dia. Bronze Cover. Overall Font heights are 36 inches to basin. Specify Wood Finish when ordering. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH







12" Square

64BF19 \$4,425 ea.





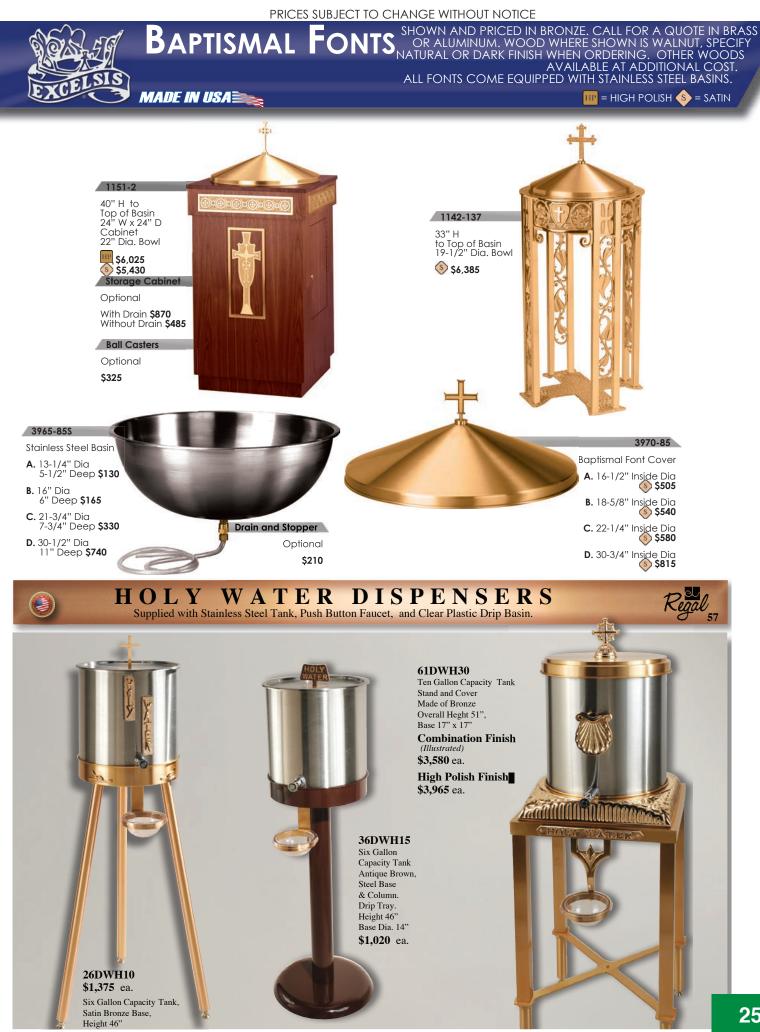
Illustrated in a Custom Stain On Oak Wood



Base Support 18" Diameter

64BF64 \$5,560 ea.





Holy Water Dispensers Baptismal Fonts

Ewer & Basins



K76 Ewer 81/2"H., 4" base dia., 38 oz. cap. Bright pewter finish. \$385.00

K142 Basin 23/4"H. Decorative edge, 13″ dia. Nickel plated finish.

\$150.00

K217-G Ewer 8"H., 22 oz. cap. Gold plated pewter. \$445.00

K218-G Basin 11/8"H., 8" dia. Gold plated pewter. \$240.00



K219-P Ewer K218-P 6¾″H., 20 oz. cap. Polished pewter. \$165.00

HOLY WATER

00

Basin 8″ dia. Polished pewter. \$120.00

Holy Water Items



	NTT/
-	Stainless Steel Holy Water Tanks (sold separately) K445 and K181 style.
	With cover, Holy Water sign and spigot. NO STAND.
	5 gal. cap 12½ dia 11 H \$395.00
	6 gal. cap 12½ dia 13 H \$435.00
	10 gal. cap 14" dia 16" H \$515.00
	15 gal. cap 16" dia 18"H \$635.00
	15 gal. cap. 16" dia., 18"H., with handles \$795.00
	K443 Spigot only. Fits 11/16" hole. \$39.00

ZAA7



K442 **Holy Water Receptacle** 2 gallon cap., 101/2"H., 8" dia., available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" plaque, please specify. Made entirely of stainless steel with stainless steel wall shelf, 16"H. x 91/8"D. Container only \$465.00 Complete set \$875.00



HOLY WATER

HOFL MY

К449-Н Holy or Baptismal Water Urn with Handles Available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" sign, please specify. 2 gallon cap. Stainless steel container. 15"H., 7" base. \$765.00



HOLY WATER

Holy or Baptismal Water Urn Available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" sign, please specify. 2 gallon cap. Stainless steel container. 15"H., 7" base. \$665.00

All prices subject to change without notice.



HOLY WATER

K445 Holy Water Tank and Stand 5 gallon cap., 41"H. Stand is antique black, 16" leg spread. \$635.00

K445-6

6 gallon cap. tank. Stand is antique black. \$675.00

K181 **Holy Water Tanks** with Aluminum Stands See K447 for tank dimensions.

	Tank Cap.	Stand Leg Spread	
K181-5	5 gal.	13″	\$795.00
K181-6	6 gal.	13″	\$835.00
K181-10	10 gal.	15″	\$935.00
K181-15	15 gal.	201/8″	\$1,285.00
	with ha	andles	\$1,455.00



INSTITUTIONAL RELIQUARIES 7 SACRARIUMS & CUSTOM RAILINGS







Heavy Gauge Deep Drawn Stainless Steel

31SCM62-A Single Rectangular Sink Not Illustrated Overall 13" width, 15 1/4" length, Bowl Size 11" width, 13 3/4" length, 6" depth

With Hinged Cover & Lock \$1,075 ea.
 With Lift Off Cover \$ 875 ea.

31SCM62-B Double Rectangular Bowl Illustrated with Lift Off Cover
Overall 25" width, 17" length, Bowl Size 10" width, 14" length, 9 3/4" depth
1) With Hinged Cover & Lock \$1,225 ea.
2) With Lift Off Cover \$1,025 ea. (as Illustrated)

51RLQ35 Surface Mount Reliquary 4.5"w x 4.5" x .75"d Combination Finish **\$540** each High Polish **\$650** each

Illustrated in Combination Finish





 $\begin{array}{l} 51RLQ44 \ \mbox{Wall Safe Reliquary } 6" \ wx \ 6"h \ x \ 6"d \ with pull out document drawer. Custom sizes available \\ Satin \$1,220, \ High Polish \$1,460 \ each \end{array}$

SACRARIUMS

31SCM45-A

Cover 13" dia., Bowl 11 1/4" Dia. Counter Ring 16 3/4" dia.

 With Hinged & Lock \$1,190 ea. (as illustrated)
 with Lift Off Cover \$ 910 ea.



31SCM45-B Cover 15" dia. , Bowl 13" Dia. Counter Ring 18 3/4" dia.

 With Hinged Cover & Lock \$1,320 ea. (as illustrated)
 With Lift Off Cover \$1,030 ea.

Ambries are Illustrated in Bronze, Walnut, and Oak. Available in Light, Medium and Dark Oak, Natural and Dark Walnut. Specify Wood Type and Color of Stain When Ordering, 115V Interior Halogen Light Included. Holy Oil Vessels Not Included

M B R I

A

E

S

Ambry and Pedestal



57AMB20 AMBRY ONLY Illustrated in Dark Walnut (A) Free Standing Unit.....\$5,100 ea. Door is located in the Rear of Ambry.

(B) Wall Unit.....\$4,425 ea. Indicate left or right side door position when facing the Ambry.

Overall Ambry Dimensions: 18 1/2" Square, Height 17 1/2" Door Dimensions: Width 7 3/4", Height 13"

21PED12 PEDESTAL (as Illustrated) \$1,925 ea. Overall Pedestal Dimensions: 19 1/2" Square, Height 38 3/4"

Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted Ornamentation, Combination Satin and High Polish Finish. Doors Located On Each Side. Durable Oven Baked Finish.



50AMB13 With Dome \$8,600.00 ea. Without Dome \$7,675 ea. Overall Dimensions: Width 20³/4", Depth 12¹/2", Height 18", Door Dimensions: Width 6", Height 9"



46AMB15 \$3,825 ea. Illustrated in Dark Walnut

Overall Dimensions: Width 36 1/2", Depth 12", Height 18 1/2" Door Dimensions: Width 6 3/4", Height 14", Doors located on each side.



Height "A" Overall Dimensions: Width 23 1/2", Depth 13", Height 10 1/2" Door Dimensions: Width 5 1/4", Height 8"

Height "B" Overall Dimensions: Width 23 1/2", Depth 13", Height 15 1/2" Door Dimensions: Width 5 1/4", Height 13"



Ambries are Illustrated in Bronze, Walnut, and Oak. Available in Light, Medium and Dark Oak, Natural and Dark Walnut. Specify Wood Type and Stain Color When Ordering. 115V Interior Halogen Light Included. Holy Oil Vessels Not Included.





Illustrated in Natural Walnut

50AMB63 Made of Bronze,

Made of Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted Ornamentation, Combination Satin and High Polish Finish. Doors Located On Each Side. Durable Oven Baked Finish.

With Dome **\$7,400 ea.**

Without Dome **\$6,750 ea.**

Overall Dimensions: Width 20", Depth 11 ¹/₂", Height 18 ⁷/₈"

Door Dimensions: Width 6 7/8", Height 12"

50AMB50 Made of Wood, Highly Polished Bronze Sculpted Bas Relief Ornamentation. Doors Located On Each Side. \$3,325 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Width 21", Depth 12" Height 12 ^{1/2}"

Door Dimensions: Width 6", Height 9"



76AMB25 Illustrated in Medium Oak

- (A) Free Standing Unit...\$3,650 ea. door is located in the Rear of ambry.
- (B) Wall Unit......\$ 3,175 ea. Indicate left or right side door positin when facing the ambry

Overall Dimensions: Width 14 1/2", Depth 12 1/2", Height 31"

Door Dimensions: Width 5 1/4", Height 27" Distance between Shelves: 8 1/2"



Overall Dimensions: Width 201/2", Depth 111/2", Height 18 3/4" **Door Dimensions:** Width 7", Height: 103/4" 50AMB25 Made of Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted Ornamentation, Combination Satin and High Polish Finish. Doors Located On Each Side. Durable Oven Baked Finish.

With Dome **\$6,750 ea.**

Without Dome **\$5,825 ea.**

50AMB75 \$4,100 ea. Made of Wood, Highly Polished Bronze Sculpted Bas Relief Ornamentation, Doors Located On Each Side



Illustrated in Natural Walnut

Overall Dimensions: Width 19", Depth 14", Height 15 1/2" **Door Dimensions:** Width 6", Height: 9"

Ambries



No.7196 \$915 AMBRY

Oak, medium finish, etched design on glass, locking door, wall mountable. Top hinged, no light. 10" high, 10" deep, 18" wide.







No. 7177

No. 7177 AMBRY \$2,495 ea Clear leaded glass in door and two side panels, light, locking door, made of oak plywood with light finish. Adjustable glass shelf inside. 25" ht., 24 1/2" width, 10 1/2" depth.

No. 7194 AMBRY \$1,025 ea Made of oak, medium finish, etched design on glass locking door, wall mountable. 8" x 8" x 27" With interior light. No. 7194N AMBRY \$975 ea Without interior light.



MJ82 *Upright Ambry* 17 ½" W x 11" D x 73 ½" H Top and base - \$1,495 Top only – **\$1,195**

MJ85 Half Octagon Ambry 20" W x 9" D x 30" H Regular glass – \$1,295 Beveled glass - \$1,995



MJ84 Wall Square Shaped Ambry 15" W x 9" d x 30" H \$1,195





Ambries

Refinishing, Restoration, and Repairs

You want to replace an old piece... ... but you don't want to break the budget.





Fabricate Missing Parts Repair Dents Engraving Straighten Polish Recoat And More

Tabernacles

...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

NEW 4127 Tabernacle

Elegant neo-classic design with cylindrical body featuring a hidden lock behind the Sacred Heart of Jesus figure on the door. Also featuring the Four Evangelists inside chapels around the body of the tabernacle. Single door opening: 13 5/8" high x 9 1/2" diam Brass Two tone (Gold & Silver) \$ 27,250





4064 "The Apostles" Measurements: Height: 23 1/2"Width: 28 1/2" Depth: 15 3/4" Weight: 102 pounds Double door opening: 9" High by 16 1/2" Wide. Silver Plated \$ 38,495 Gold Plated \$ 38,995 Two Tone \$ 39,995

4200

Tabernacle

Brass, g/p



CASIDE S



*4129 Tabernacle 50"High 29"Wide 24"Deep Weight: 150 Lbs. Single door opening: 16 Ω" High x 11 ι" Wide Inner Chamber Size: 16" x 16" Silver Plated \$ 68,795 Gold Plated \$ 69,995

Tabernacle Two sizes: A, 23" High x 14 3/4" Wide x 14 1/2" Deep. Double Door Opening: 14 1/2"High x 13" Wide. Brass Silverplated \$ 39,995 Brass goldplated \$ 40,995 Brass Two Tone \$ 41,995 (Gold & Silver) B, 35 1/2" High x 28"Wide x 17 1/2" Deep. Double Door Opening: 10 1/2" High x 20 1/2" Wide. Brass Silverplated \$49,995 Brass goldplated \$ 51,995

4118

4087 "Gothic" tabernacle 31 1/2" High x 18 1/2" Wide x 14 1/2" Deep. Single Door. Opening: 15" High x 10 1/2" Wide Silver Plated \$ 39,595 Two Tone \$ 39,995 Gold Plated \$ 39,825



Tabernacles

MOLINA





Tabernacles

4117 Tabernacle

Gothic design. Fitted with two double doors to display the luna. Second door features a hand engraved ostensoria with a display window for the luna. Interior of tabernacle is fully ornamented, finished in 24 karat Gold Plated. Two sizes are available:



*4116

"The Evangelists" Tabernacle Measurements: Height: 20" (including finial cross) Width: 22" Depth: 13 1/2" Weight: 84 pounds Double door opening: 11" High by 17 1/4" Wide. Silver Plated \$ 29,495 Gold Plated \$ 29,995

4205 Tabernacle 24" high x 35" wide x 16" deep Brass, s/p **\$ 27,995** Brass, g/p **\$ 29,995**

4117-2 Large 1 1/2" High x 13" Wide x 14 1/4" Deep. Double door opening: 16" High by 9" Wide. Pedestal: 19 3/4" Wide x 21 1/4" Deep. Brass finish **\$ 41,995** Silver Plated **\$ 42,995** Gold Plated \$ 43,995

Two Tone (Gold & Silver) \$ 43,775 4117-1

Small

28 1/8" High x 10 5/8" Wide x 14 1/4" Deep. Double door opening: 14 1/2" High by 6 1/2" Wide. Pedestal: 17 3/4" Wide x 21 1/4" Deep. Brass finish \$35,995 Silver Plated \$ 36,995 Gold Plated \$ 37,995 Two Tone (Gold & Silver) \$ 37,775



Tabernacle 18 ½" wide x 31 1/2" high x 12 5/8" deep



Brass, s/p **\$ 14,995** Brass, g/p **\$ 15,495** Brass, two tone **\$ 15,295**



"The Annunciation" Tabernacle 22" High x 23" Wide x 15 1/2" Deep. Single door opening: 10" High by 10" Wide. Silver Plated \$ 24,995 \$ 26.225 \$ 25,495

4114-1 Pedestal

Rich hexagonal shape pedestal supported by four tridimensional "Angel" statuettes. Lower base measurement: 35 1/2" Wide x 26 1/2" Deep Upper base measurement: 25 1/2" Wide x 17 3/4" Deep x 10 1/2" Total High Brass Silverplated \$ 11,495 Brass goldplated \$ 11,995



Tabernacle 20" High x 20" Wide x 12" Deep. \$ 18,695 Silver Plated Gold Plated \$ 19,995

Double door opening: 8 1/4" High by 15" Wide.



Tabernacle Outside measurements: 20" Ht. x 20" Wide x 15" Deep. Single door opening: 10" Ht x 7" Wide. Silver Plated \$ 14,255 Gold Plated \$ 15,100 Two Tone \$ 14,555

61TAB30 (Illustrated) Combination Finish \$20,450 ea. High Polish Finish \$22,500 ea.

Overall Dimensions: Height 36", Base Dia. 19" Door Opening: Height: 14", Width 9 ¹/2"

TABERNACLES



We Do Custom Designs!

Illustrated with Nickel Plated Accents Automatic Action Doors, Vault Lock

61TAB70

As Illustrated Combination Finish \$4,180 ea. High Polish Finish \$4,590 ea.

61TAB13 Vault Lock

Combination Finish (Illustrated) \$23,985 ea., High Polish Finish \$26,650 ea. Overall Dimensions: Height 38 1/2", Base Dia. 18 1/2", Door Opening: Height: 14", Width 7 1/2", Removable Dome, Suitable for Exposition with a 12" Diameter platform



Illustrated with Nickel Plated

> accents Overall

Dimensions: Height 29", Base Dia. 13", Door Opening:

Height: 14", Width 8"



61TBR92 (Illustrated Combination Finish with Nickel Plated Accents)

Combination Finish \$7,675 ea. (with Nickel Plated Accents)

High Polish Finish \$8,450 ea. (with Nickel Plated Accents)

Overall Dimensions:

Base 16 1/2" Square, Height: 14", Tabernacle Plate Diameter 14 1/2"

Supplied with mounting hardware



A Stan Can Dan Star Start



TABERNACLES Made of Bronze, Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Combination of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Interiors Lined with White Silk Fabric and Aromatic Cedar Lining. Cabinet or Vault Locks. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

81TAB20-WD

Automatic Action Doors, Vault Lock As Illustrated with Dome and nickel Plated Angels

With Dome: Combination \$36,750 ea. High Polish \$40,500 ea.

Dimensions With Dome: Height 52", Width 28", Depth 18" Door Opening: Height 20 1/2", Width 14"

81TAB20-WO With Out Dome: Illustrated Below

Combination \$32,850 ea.

High Polish \$36,200 ea.

Dimensions Without Dome: Height 31", Width 28", Depth 18" Door Opening: Height 20 1/2", Width 14"

Optional Pyx Storage Shelf \$300 Additional. Made of 1/2" Thick Polished Acrylic, Located 6" from Ceiling





21TAB65 Cabinet Lock \$3,750 ea. Vault Lock \$4,250 ea.

Dimensions: Height 13 3/4", Width 16", Depth 12 1/4" Door Opening: Height 11 3/8", Width 8 3/8"

261





TABERNACLE S

Made of Bronze. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of Satin and High Polish Bronze Finish. Other Finishing Options Available Upon Request. Interiors Lined with White Silk and Aromatic Cedar. Independent Action Doors, Vault Locks. DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH



10TAB36

10TAB5





COPYRIGHT® ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Made of Bronze with Steel Housings for Insertion into Wall Cavity. Bas Relief Sculpted Decoration of High Polish Bronze Finish. Interiors Lined With White Silk and Aromatic Cedar . Vault Lock **\$ 550.00** Additional





71TAB90 \$ 2,780 ea.

DURABLE OVEN BAKED FINISH

Bronze Frame: Height 18 ^{1/2}", Width 14 ^{1/2}" Steel Case: Height 16", Width 12^{1/4}", Depth 12" Interior: Height 14 ^{3/4}", Width 10 ^{1/2}", Depth 11^{1/2}" Door Opening: Height 14^{1/2}", Width 10"



/11AD50 \$ 2,400 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Steel Case: Height 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Depth 12" Interior: Height 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", Width 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Depth 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Door Opening: Height 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Width 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



71TAB40 \$ 5,100 ea.

Automatic Action Doors Vault Lock

Stor line

71TAB34

Bronze Frame: Height 18 ¹/₄", Width 17 ³/₄" Steel Case: Height 16", Width 16 ¹/₄", Depth 16" Interior: Height 15", Width 15 ¹/₄", Depth 15 ¹/₂" Door Opening: Height 13 ¹/₂", Width 8 ¹/₂"



71TAB15

71TAB62 \$ 2,320 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 16 ¹/₂", Width 12¹/₄" Steel Case: Height 14 ¹/₄", Width 10³/₄", Depth 12" Interior: Height 13 ¹/₄", Width 9³/₄" Depth 00¹/₂"

Door Opening: Height 13", Width 8"

71TAB34 \$ 2,150 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 14 ¹/₂", Width 11¹/₂" Steel Case: Height 13", Width 10³/₈", Depth 12" Interior: Height 12", Width 12³/₈" Depth 11¹/₂" Door Opening: Height 11³/₄", Width 8"

71TAB63 \$ 3,950 ea. Dimensions: Overall Height 18, Width 16", Depth 12 ¹/₄" Door Opening: Height 11 ³/₈", Width 8 ³/₈"

71TAB15 \$ 2,480 ea.

Bronze Frame: Height 17", Width 13" Steel Case: Height 14 ¼2", Width 11", Depth 12" Interior: Height 13 ¼2", Width 10", Depth 11¼2" Door Opening: Height 13½", Width 9 ½"



Exposition Tabernacles





10¾"H. x 10¼"W. x 10¼"D. Door opening: 9¾"H. x 8½"W. Wt. 30 lbs. **\$6,675.00** K672 Tabernacle 24k gold plate, bright gold inside with silver plated accents on sides and top. Outside dim. 18"H. x 11¼"W. x 11½"D. Door opening 11"H. x 8¾"W. All-purpose luna included. \$11,435.00

268



Tabernacles





K905 Tabernacle Wood with 24k gold plate door, base frame and interior. Bright gold plated inside. 11"H. x 10"W. x 10"D. Door opening: 7"H. x 6½"W. Wt. 19 lbs. \$2,415.00





K117 Tabernacle Safe Door becomes a folding shelf as shown. Bronze face is 10" x 12". Stainless steel box is 8%"H. x 10%"W. x 6"D. Door opening is 7%"H. x 9%"W. x 5"D. Lined. \$1,495.00





Tabernacle Wood with 24k gold plate door, base frame and interior. Bright gold plated inside. 17"H. x 11%"W. x 11%"D. Door opening: 13"H. x 6½"W. Wt. 35 lbs. \$2,835.00



K676 Tabernacle Satin silver plated with bright gold detailing and basket design on front. Bright gold finish on the interior, with vault lock. 6½"H. x 8"W. x 7"D. \$2,325.00



K334 Aluminum Tabernacle Base 15½"W., top 9"H. x 13"W. x 9"D. Door 7½"H x 6¾". Satin finish, cross bright brass. White interior. \$895.00





K671 Tabernacle 24k gold plate, silver plated accents. Bright gold plated inside. 19½ "H. x 11¾" dia. Door opening: 11½" H. x 8"W. Wt. 37 lbs. \$8,955.00





Tabernacles

K670 Tabernacle Two-tone gold plate. Cross and Four Evangelists on door. 16¾"H. x 11¾"dia. Door opening: 11½"H. x 8"W. Wt. 36 lbs. \$8,215.00



A | VOTIVE STAND COMBINATION SCROLL DESIGN

38"H x	13.5"D			
Item	Hour	Day	W	Price
19X2016	20–15	16-7	28"	\$1,190
19X2824	28–15	24–7	42"	\$1,345
19X4032	36–15	32–7	56"	\$1,780

B | **C** | **PYRAMID TYPE STAND**

Item	Lights	W	Н	D	Price	
19XP40	40	28"	40"	13.5"	\$990	
19XP80	80	56"	40"	13.5"	\$1,250	
Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base						

ugi

D					
Item	Lights	W	Н	D	Price
19XP21	21	28"	40"	13.5"	\$990
19XP42	42	56"	40"	13.5"	\$1,250
Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base					

Please Specify Wrought Iron or Tubular base.

E | VOTIVE STAND WITH HUSKS

Item	Lights	W	Н	D	Price
19X25H	25	14"	38"	13.5"	\$710
19X50H	50	28"	38"	13.5"	\$850
19X75H	75	42"	38"	13.5"	\$1,025
19X100H	100	56"	38"	13.5"	\$1,175

F | VOTIVE STAND

Item	Lights	W	Н	D	Price
19X90	40	36"	40"	16"	\$890

G | 19X62 DEVOTIONAL LIGHTS

(packed 12 per box) | \$220 box

- H | Large Prong for globes
- I | Small Prong for glass & inserts
- J 8 Leaf Husk for glass & inserts
- **K** | 4 Leaf Husk for glass 3,5,7 day & inserts
- L | Small Husk for votive glass 10, 15, 24 hr.
- **M** | Small Cup for votive glass 10, 15, 24 hr.









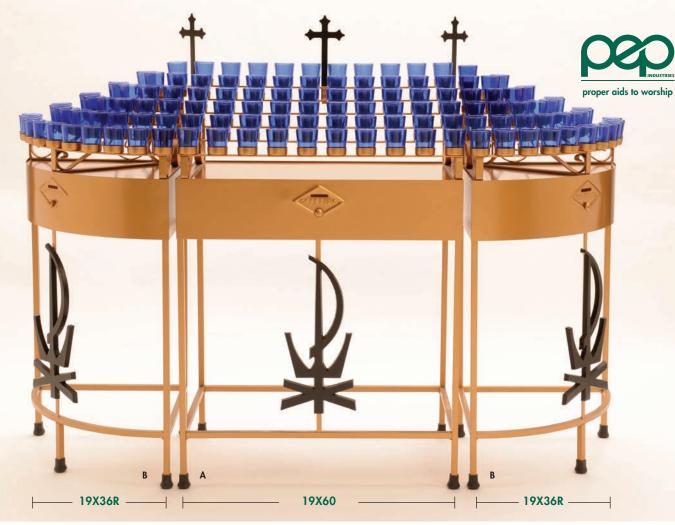




CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings **Electric and Electronic available**





Electric and Electronic available



A | NEW! 19X60

28"W x 40"H x 16.5"D Shown with 19X36R Corner Pieces and optional modern Chi-Rho symbol. Sold without glass. \$1150

B | NEW! 19X36R CORNER PIECE

17" Radius x 40"H x 16.5"D Shown with optional modern Chi-Rho Symbol. Sold without glass. \$950 (Each)

22X18 MODERN CHI-RHO SYMBOL

7.5"W x 16"H \$250 (Each)

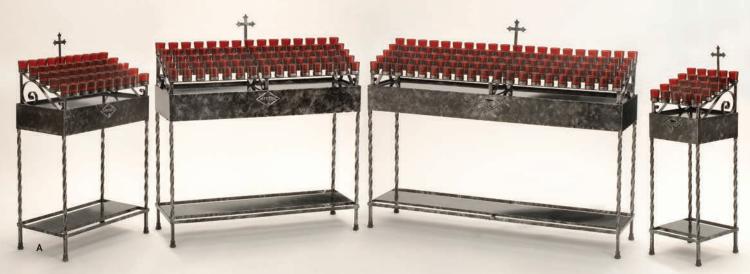


A | VOTIVE LIGHT STAND WROUGHT IRON

Item	Lights	W	Н	D	Price
19X25	25	14"	38"	13.5"	\$710
19X50	50	28"	38"	13.5"	\$850
19X75	75	42"	38"	13.5"	\$1,025
19X100	100	56"	38"	13.5"	\$1,175

CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings
Electric and Electronic available









B | 19X01 VOTIVE LIGHT STAND

Wrought Iron. Back row has 6 large lights				
and four rows of 10 small lights.				
28"W x 38"H x 13.5"D	\$865			
42"W: 9 large lights	\$1,050			
60 small lights				
56"W: 12 large lights	\$1,195			
80 small lights				

C | 19X37 VOTIVE LIGHT STAND

В

С

Wrought Iron. 7 Day Lights. 24 regular glass/20 lights for glob	0
28"W x 38"H x 13.5"D	\$880
42"W: 36 large lights	\$1,070
56"W: 48 large lights	\$1,290

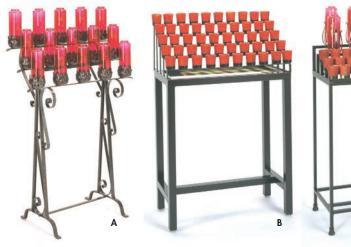
D | 19X92 VOTIVE STAND

24 Large Lights. With Utility Shelf.	
32"W x 38"H x 13.5"D	\$980

CANDLE VOTIVE LIGHT STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings

Electric and Electronic available









Α	I	LEAF	TYPE	STA	ND -	28"W	/ x 17	"D
Ite	m	n	Lights	S	Н	Le	af	Prong
19x05 5 35" \$660						60	\$700	
19x10 10 35" \$720							20	\$750
19)X	15	15		38"	\$7	70	\$830
_								
В					IOP SI	AND		
		Tubul						
		40"W	x 41	"Н х	14"D			\$790
С	I	19X8	2 CH	I-RH	O DES	IGN		
		Holds	s 42 s	mal	& 12	large li	ghts	
		36"W	/ x 40	"Н х	17"D			\$1,140
_								
D	l	19X5						
		34"W	/ x 38	"Н х	17"D			\$1,420
						CONC		
		16"W	/ x 26	"Н х	4"D		\$53	35 each
		1022	50					
•	۰.	19X3		"U v	17"D			\$1,420
		34 W	x 40		TID			φ1,420
Al	sc	Avai	ilable	: Ca	sters			\$108
		ERING		XES				
		em	W		Н	D	Stand	-
F		14X08			9"	3.75"		\$175
		14X01			7"	2.5"		\$435
_		14X01			7"	2.5"		\$690
	L	14X10			36"	6"	\$475	,
		14X12	10	.25"	12.5"	4"	N/A	\$390

J | 19X03 SANDBOX (SAND INCLUDED) 5"W x 3.5"H x 2"D \$108

K | 19X02 TAPER BOX (TAPERS INCLUDED) 3"W x 9.5"H x 2.25"D





A | 19X784CAB

49"H x 95"W x 38"D | 84 Candles 16" square area for statue \$11,900

B | 19X740CAB

42"H x 43"W x 20"D 40 Candles \$4,100

C | 19X750CAB 45"H x 43"W x 23"D 50 Candles

D | 19X7120CAB 45"H x 107"W x 24"D 120 Candles

E | 19X7104CAB

45"H x 107"W x 24"D | 104 Candle 16" square area for statue \$9,700

\$4,290

\$9,780

F | 19X736CAB

49"H x 54"W x 28"D 36 Candles \$5,720

G | 19X40CAB

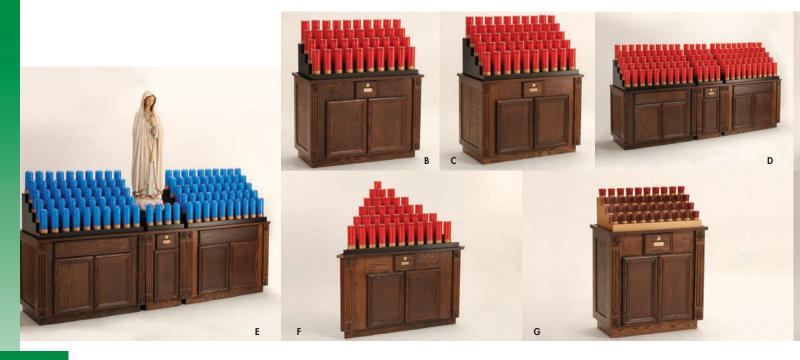
40"H x 31"W x 16"D 40 Votives \$3,420

Solid Brass Crosses are sold separately in sets of 5 for \$775.00 per set.

OAK CABINET CANDLE STANDS

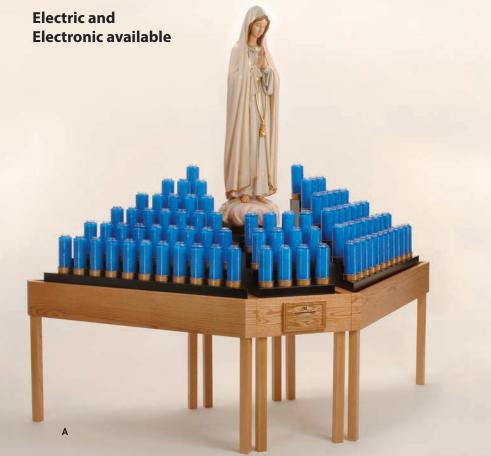
Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings





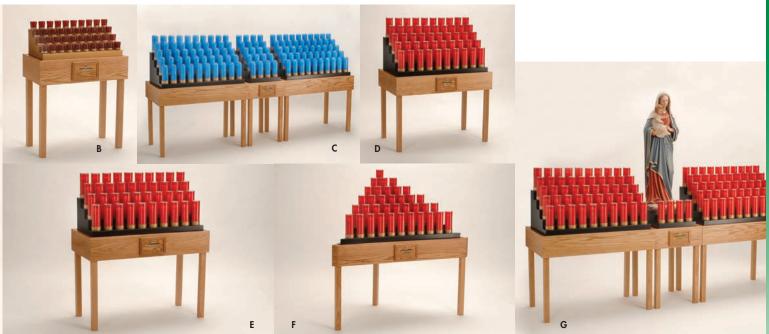
OAK TABLE CANDLE STANDS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings



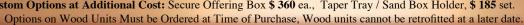


A 19X784TB 49"H x 95"W x 38"D 84 Can	dles
16" square area for statue	\$8,580
B 19X40TB 39"H x 31"W x 16"D 40 Votives	\$2,640
C 19X7120TB 45"H x 107"W x 24"D 120 Candles	\$7,470
D 19X750TB 45"H x 43"W x 23"D 50 Candles	\$3,550
E 19X740TB 42"H x 43"W x 20"D 40 Candles	\$3,180
F 19X736TB 49"H x 55"W x 29"D 36 Candles	\$5,340
G 19X7104TB	
45"H x 107"W x 24"D 104 C	andles
16" square area for statue	\$7,340

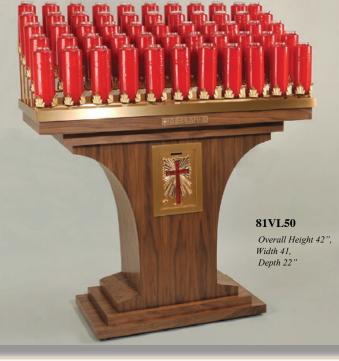




VOTIVE STANDS Custom Options at Additional Cost: Secure Offering Box \$ 360 ea., Taper Tray / Sand Box Holder, \$ 185 set.







Size No.	Candle Size	Size B 44" Wide	Price	Size C 60" Wide	Price
1)	15 Hour Cup	128 Lite	\$5,600	176 Lite	\$6,300
2)	3"6 day Husk	55 Lite	\$5,250	70 Lite	\$5,950
3)	4" Globe Husk	32	\$5,150	44 Lite	\$5,750



Size No.	Candle Size	Size A 22" Wide	Price	Size B 42" Wide	Price	Size C 60" Wide	Price
1)	15 hr. Cup	64 Lite	\$3,450	128 Lite	\$5,200	176 Lite	\$5,800
2)	3" Husk	25 Lite	\$3,200	55 Lite	\$4,950	70 Lite	\$5,450
3)	4" Husk	16 Lite	\$3,000	32 Lite	\$4,750	44 Lite	\$5,250



Size No.	Candle Size	Size A 22" Wide	Price	Size B 30" Wide	Price	Size C 62" Wide	Price
1)	15 hr. Cup	64 Lite	\$3,100	96 Lite	\$3,950	176 Lite	\$6,350
2)	3" Husk	25 Lite	\$2,970	40 Lite	\$3,775	70 Lite	\$6,100
3)	4" Husk	16 Lite	\$2,860	24 Lite	\$3,600	44 Lite	\$5,950



Overall Height 421/2", Width 30, Depth 21"

Size No.	Candle Size	Size A 22" Wide	Price	Size B 30" Wide	Price	Size C 42" Wide	Price
1)	15 hr. Cup	64 Lite	\$2,950	96 Lite	\$3,300	176 Lite	\$3,800
2)	3" Husk	25 Lite	\$2,850	40 Lite	\$3,080	70 Lite	\$3,350
3)	4" Husk	16 Lite	\$2,780	24 Lite	\$2,950	44 Lite	\$3,140

MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNION ITEMS



COMMUNION GLASSES

Ideal for use with any of our communion ware trays. Crystal glass.

 RW 66PK
 1½" h, 8cc, 2 lbs.
 \$50/pack of 20

 RW 44PK is no longer avilable. Use RW 66PK for all Artistic communion trays.

DISPOSABLE COMMUNION CUPS

Designed for easy handling and recyclable #6. Manufactured and packaged with FDA approved materials.

RW 78	1%" h Grape Colored, 6 lbs	
RW 77	1¾" h Crystal Clear, 6 lbs	
RW 76	1¾" h Grape Colored, 3 lbs.2	\$13.50/500
RW 75	1¾" h Crystal Clear, 3 lbs	\$13.50/500
RW 74	1¾" h Grape Colored, 1 lb	\$4.75/100
RW 73	1¾" h Crystal Clear, 1 lb	\$4.75/100

UNLEAVENED COMMUNION BREAD AND WAFERS

Resealable containers keep contents fresh. Made from flour, water and vegetable shortening.

RW 70	Plain Wafers, 1 ¹ / ₈ " diameter, 1 lb., (1-year shelf life)
	\$9.00/pkg. of 250
RW 72	Bread, ½"-square pieces, 1 lb., (1-year shelf life)
	\$10.00/pkg. of 500





COMMUNION CUP FILLER

Simplifies communion-tray preparation. Durable 16-oz. squeeze bottle with measurement marks and non-drip spout. Filler measures up to 100 glasses.

RW 525 1 <i>lb</i>	\$16 . 00
---------------------------	------------------



EASY WASHER

Our patented glass washer cleans 39 glasses at one time. Just place the Wonder Washer on communion tray insert, submerge in suds, gently roll back and forth, rinse and dry.

RW 511 For Artistic and Revell Ware Trays, 2 lbs. \$58.95

Made in the U.S.A. for over 60 years

COMMUNION WARE



COMMUNION WARE SETS | Perfectly proportioned communion ware for the church wanting the very best.













METAL CHOICES	COMMUNION TRAY 12" diameter	COMMUNION TRAY COVER 11" diameter	COMMUNION TRAY BASE 12¾" diameter	BREAD PLATE COVER 6¾" diameter	STACKING BREAD PLATE 10" diameter	BREAD PLATE 10" diameter	STACKING BREAD PLATE BASE 8¼" diameter	MINI BREAD TRAY 4½" dia/½" deep
SILVERPLATE	RW 400SP 4 lbs. \$438.00	RW 401SP 2 lbs. \$284.00	RW 402SP 2 lbs. \$239.00	RW 403SP 1 lb. \$223.00	RW 404SP 2 lbs. \$277.00	RW 405SP 2 lbs. \$189.00	RW 407SP 2 lbs. \$196.00	N/A
BIO-KHROME	RW 400KR 4 lbs. \$342.00	RW 401KR 2 lbs. \$250.00	RW 402KR 2 lbs. \$198.00	RW 403KR 1 lb. \$201.00	RW 404KR 2 lbs. \$240.00	RW 405KR 2 lbs. \$143.00	RW 407KR 2 lbs. \$181.00	N/A
CHROME	RW 400CH 4 lbs. \$367.00	RW 401CH 2 lbs. \$271.00	RW 402CH 2 lbs. \$245.00	RW 403CH 1 lb. \$217.00	RW 404CH 2 lbs. \$259.00	RW 405CH 2 lbs. \$153.00	RW 407CH 2 lbs. \$192.00	N/A
SOLID BRASS	RW 400BR 4 lbs. \$236.00	RW 401BR 2 lbs. \$168.00	RW 402BR 2 lbs. \$136.00	RW 403BR 1 lb. \$154.00	RW 404BR 2 lbs. \$196.00	RW 405BR 2 lbs. \$95.00	RW 407BR 2 lbs. \$121.00	N/A
COPPER	RW 400CU 4 lbs. \$241.00	RW 401CU 2 lbs. \$168.00	RW 402CU 2 lbs. \$137.00	RW 403CU 1 lb. \$154.00	RW 404CU 2 lbs. \$178.00	RW 405CU 2 lbs. \$97.00	RW 407CU 2 lbs. \$123.00	N/A
BRASSTONE	RW 500AB 2 lbs. \$68.15	RW 501AB 1 lb. \$63.55	RW 502AB 1 lb. \$42.55	RW 503AB 1 lb. \$43.50	RW 504AB 1 lb. \$65.60	RW 505AB 1 lb. \$47.15	RW 507AB 1 lb. \$39.45	RW 506AB 1 lb. \$23.05
SILVERTONE	RW 500A 2 lbs. \$68.15	RW 501A 1 lb. \$63.55	RW 502A 1 lb. \$42.55	RW 503A 1 lb. \$43.50	RW 504A 1 lb. \$65.60	RW 505A 1 lb. \$47.15	RW 507A 1 lb. \$39.45	RW 506A 1 lb. \$23.05
POLISHED ALUMINUM	RW 500PP 2 lbs. \$57.90	RW 501PP 1 lb. \$52.80	RW 502PP 1 lb. \$36.40	RW 503PP 1 lb. \$39.45	RW 504PP 1 lb. \$52.80	RW 505PP 1 lb. \$38.45	RW 507PP 1 lb. \$33.85	N/A

24K gold-plating and sterling silver available by special order. Write for quotation. Suggested retail prices subject to change without notice.

COMMUNION WARE

Each meticulously crafted piece of Artistic communion ware is designed to honor and glorify the solemn and sacred act of receiving holy communion. Our communion ware covers bear the holy cross, encircled and supported by a three-tier pedestal, which symbolizes the Holy Trinity-a reverent foundation that is forged into a host of other Artistic Churchware creations. During and following communion service, the communion cover can be placed on its base as a symbolic focal point on the altar, along side the communion tray and bread plate. Together, our communion ware pieces serve as humble vessels through which the body and blood of Christ may be received by all believers.



WHOLE BODY COMMUNION TRAY PATENTED

Single pass communion tray with both elements. Silvertone and Brasstone only. This unit is stackable, and stacks with Artistic's existing trays. Bread plate is approximately 1/4" deep. Serves 32.

RW 508A	Silvertone, 2 lb\$84.55			
RW 508AB	Brasstone, 2 lb\$84.55			
Can be used with RW 501A and 501AB covers and RW 502A and 502AB bases.				



SMALL GROUP COMMUNION SERVICE

Serves 22. Ideal for nursing homes, choirs and small chapels. Features Artistic's exclusive non-tarnish anodized aluminum. Non-stacking communion tray and cover. Non-stacking bread plate.

RW 530A	<i>Communion Tray, Silvertone,</i> 10" <i>d x 1</i> ¹ / ₂ " <i>h</i> , 1 lb \$50.25
RW 530AB	Communion Tray, Brasstone,
	10" d x 1½" h, 1 ĺb \$50.25
RW 531A	Communion Tray Cover, 7%" d,
	Silvertone, 1 lb
RW 531AB	Communion Tray Cover,
	7%" d, Brasstone, 1 lb \$42.55
RW 535A	Bread Plate, Silvertone,
	6 ¹ / ₈ " d x 5 [/] 8" h, 8 oz \$23.05
RW 535AB	Bread Plate, Brasstone,
	6¼" d x 58" h, 8 oz\$ 23.05

PLAIN KNOB

MALTESE CROSS GREEK CROSS

NOTE: Never use a dishwasher to clean any Artistic metal. For care instructions, see "Selection and Care of Artistic Metals" on the inside front cover.

All covers come with the Latin cross finial. You may purchase a Maltese cross, a Greek cross, or a Plain knob finial for the Brasstone or Silvertone finishes for an additional \$20.00 each. The Plain knob finial is available for the Solid Brass, Chrome, Copper, and Silverplate finishes for an additional \$33.85 each. The Maltese and Greek cross finials are available in Brasstone and Silvertone finishes only.



MINIATURE WHOLE BODY COMMUNION TRAY

Small group single pass communion tray with both elements. Silvertone and Brasstone only. This item is non- stackable. Bread plate is approximately 1/4" deep. Serves 14.

RW 509A	Silvertone, 1 lb\$52.80
RW 509AB	Brasstone, 1 lb\$52.80
Can be used w	rith RW 531A and 531AB covers.

HOW TO ORDER YOUR **CHURCH COMMUNION WARE** Bread Stacking

To Serve	Bases(s)	Cover(s)	Tray(s)	Bread Plate(s)	Plate Cover(s)	Bread Plate Base(s)
40	1	1	1	1	_	—
80	1	1	2	2	_	—
120	1	1	3	3	1	1
160	1	1	4	4	1	1
200	1	1	5	4	1	1
240	2	2	6	6	2	2
480	3	3	12	6	2	2
960	6	6	24	6	2	2

SUPERBLY CRAFTED COMMUNION WARE

SILVERPLATE has an unduplicated beauty. Artistic selects the finest solid brass pieces, hand polished to perfection. Then we plate them with the purest of solid, silver bars. Pieces occasionally need polishing with a fine standard silver polish.

BIO-KHROME radiates a unique, warm luster with an exclusive urethane finish that is solvent free and environmentally safe. An alternative to plated chrome, easy-care Bio-Khrome will not tarnish and is as durable as brass.

CHROME has a plated, mirror-like finish that may be wiped with a soft cloth or washed in lukewarm water. Allow 12 weeks for delivery.

SOLID BRASS radiance is protected by an exclusive urethane finish which will give years of worry free use

COPPER gives a stunning and contemporary look. Its rich luster is protected by an exclusive urethane finish that will give many years of maintenance-free use.

BRASSTONE ALUMINUM has a permanent, polished finish due to an exclusive anodizing process. It never requires polishing, and the beautiful finish matches other brass appointments.

SILVERTONE ALUMINUM has a permanent, polished finish due to an exclusive anodizing process and will never tarnish.

POLISHED ALUMINUM has a mirror-like luster and will provide years of service. All polished aluminum finishes will require occasional polishing. Ideal for churches with limited budgets.





DELUXE SET WITH OIL STOCK

Gray glove leather-like. Plush maroon bottom liner. 20-Disposable cups with built-in holders for serving. Leak-proof bottle. Brasstone/Silvertone oil stock. Elegant gold-leaf cross inside lid.

RW 28 7¾" x 5" x 2½s", 2 lbs. \$88.65



PORTABLE ALTAR SETS

Durable double-walled black case insulated with precision cut foam inner liner to securely hold each finely crafted item in this set complete with Cross, chalice, paten, host box, sleeve of disposable glasses, napkin, 2 leak proof bottles, and an oil stock. 11" x 7" x 4"

RW 20	Altar Set w/Latin Cross, 4 lbs.	\$310.60
RW 20C	Altar Set w/Corpus (not pictured)	\$310.60

FOUR-CUP SETS

Brasstone	com	pone	nts.

RW 19	Last Supper/white lining, 4¼" x 7" x 2", 1 lb. 3 oz
RW 17	Maroon satin lining, 4¼" x 7" x 2", 1 lb. 2 oz
RW 17BT	Replacement Bread Tray \$12.00



14-CUP PORTABLE COMMUNION SETS

Water-repellent, stain and tear-resistant material. Includes one 14-cup communion tray with built-in bread tray, leak-proof bottle, airtight bread container and 100 disposable communion cups.

RW 24A	Silvertone Components, 13" x 16", 3 lbs \$214.75
RW 24AB	Brasstone Components, 13" x 16", 3 lbs. \$214.75



NATURAL WOOD SETS

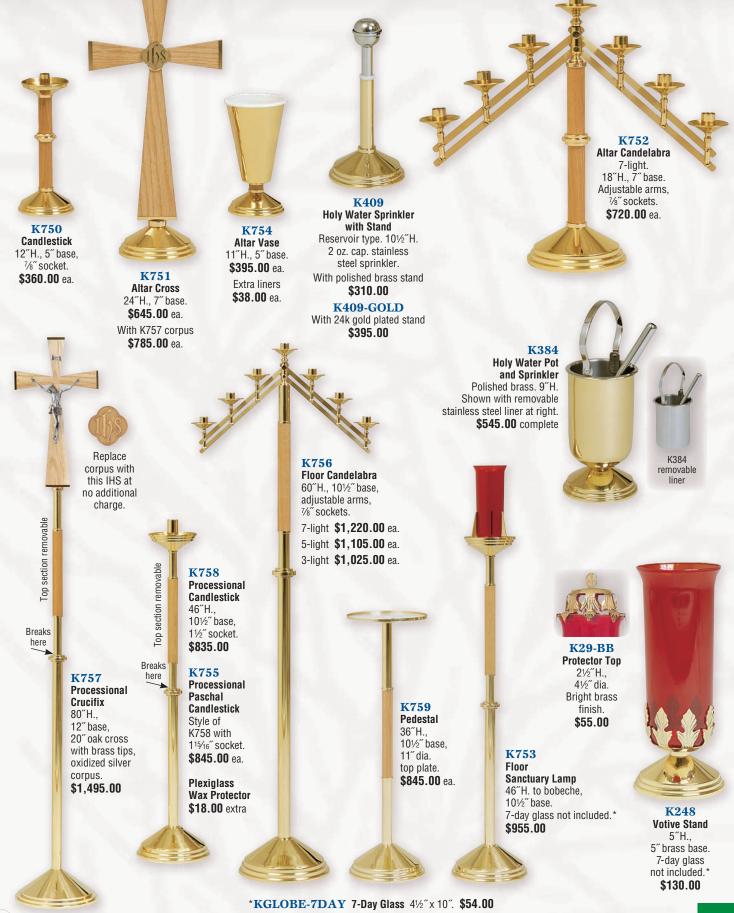
Includes leak-proof bottle, four crystal glasses and bread tray. Protected by drawstring velvet bag. Engraving plate included for personalization on request at additional cost.

RW 26	<i>Walnut</i> , 5" x 8" x 2½", 2 lbs \$134.00
RW 26C	<i>Cherry Wood,</i> 5" <i>x</i> 8" <i>x</i> 2½", 2 <i>lbs.</i>
RW 26BT	Replacement Bread Tray\$12.00
RW 9001	1" x 3" Engraving Plate



Brass & Oak Sanctuary Appointments

Highly polished and clear lacquered





Romanesque collection

AS 197

Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring Romanic chalice featuring the Twelve Apostles and their Latin names around the cup. The base featuring the symbols of the Four Evangelists. 7" Ht. - 4 15/16" Cup - 14 Oz.

Silver Plated \$ 3,695 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,195

All Sterling Silver \$ 6,295



3 5/8" Ht. - 5 3/8" Cup -250 hosts Brass Cup Sterling All Sterling Silver



Silver Plated, goldlined \$3,150 Inner Cup Sterling Silver, g/l \$ 3,550 All Sterling Silver \$ 5,250

> 2751 Ciboria

> > 2230

Chalice and Paten

Inner Cup Sterling

All Sterling Silver

Exquisite version of the Tassilo chalice, Inished in two tone (gold and silver)7 3/8" height - 5 1/8" Ø cupBrass\$ 5,250

5,995

\$ 8,950

\$

Two Tone finish 7 3/8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 175 hosts BrasS Cup Sterling All Sterling Silver

*2312

AS 197-1 Ciboria

\$ 4,795

24 K Gold Plate, this authentic work of art is distinguished by superb hand made cloisonné fire enamelling and features

cup and symbols of the Four Evangelists on the base Sterling Silver \$ 12,995 Measurements: Height: 8 1/8" Cup: 5 1/4" Capacity: 24 Oz. Paten: 6 3/4" dia.

9" Ht. - 5 5/8" Cup - 300 Hosts. Silver Plated, goldlined \$4,195 Inner Cup Sterling Silver, g/l

All Sterling Silver \$ 7,295

\$ 1,550 2740

\$ 2,095

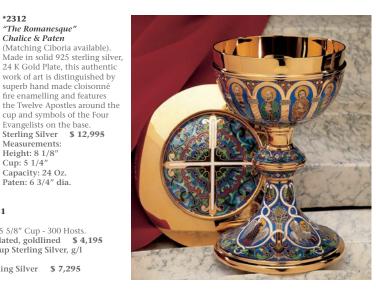
\$ 2,595

Chalice

Simplified version of the Ardagh chalice. Ciboria & Open Ciboria also available. 7 3/4" Ht. - 5 1/8" Cup 20 Oz Brass silver plated \$ 1,295 Inner cup Sterling \$ 1,850

2741 2742 Open Ciboria Ciboria \$ 1,650 \$ 895





2378 "The Romanesque" Chalice & 6 1/4" Scale Paten With Ring A Romanesque representation of the Twelve Apostles. 7 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 18 Oz. Brass Silver Plated, Gold lined ہ عربی Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,695 \$ 2,895



\$ 1,195 \$ 1,765 \$ 1,860





2596 Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten

282

Node with the symbols of the Evangelists, finished in gold/silver tones. 6 7/8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 15 Oz. Completely Gold Plated \$ 3,350

Cup Sterling, Gold Plated \$ 3,995 All Sterling \$ 6,295

2722 Chalice & 6 1/2" Bowl paten The "Apostles", features images of the Apostles, symbols of the Evangelists. 6 3/4" Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 18 Oz. Brass silver plated \$ 3,695 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,595 All Sterling Silver \$ 6,895





Maestro collection



2430

Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring: Elegant, proportioned design evoking the great German chalices of the beginning of the XX Century. Exquisite filigree job featured on stem, node and outer cup, adorned with set reconstituted ruby and sapphire cabouchon stones. The base features magnificent hand painted fire enamelled medallions depicting images of the Four Evangelists. Height: 8 1/4" Cup Ø: 4 5/8" Capacity: 14 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 8,995 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 11,495

2480 Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:

Classy design blending together a beautiful cut-out node and a delicate grape and vine outer cup. The three raised panels on the base depict the Sacred Heart, the Blessed Mother and St. Joseph and are meticulously finished in two tone (gold and silver). Height: 8 7/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/8" Capacity: 15 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 5,695 All sterling silver, g/l \$7,195



2490 Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten

Attractive design of Romanesque influence and the symbols of the Four Evangelists on the base. Spanish text on the base reading "Como el Señor me amó, asi os amo yo a vosotros" which translates in English to: "Like the Lord Loved me, I love you" Height: 7 1/8" Cup \emptyset : 4 1/2" Capacity: 15 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/l, with g/p cup **\$3** \$ 3,595 All sterling silver, g/l, \$4,750

2435 Chalice & 6 1/4" scale

paten with ring: Delicate "ajour" grape and vine motif on cup and node, which is enhanced by four set, reconstituted ruby stones. The base is adorned with four exquisite fire enamel medallions showing the symbols of the Four Evangelists. Height: 8 7/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/2" Capacity: 14 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 7,195

All sterling silver, g/p \$ 9,295



2372 "The Visigoth" Chalice & 6 11/16" E Paten The "Visigoth", a rich version of a medieval

chalice, adorned with cabouchons and red enamel. 8 3/8" Ht. - 4 7/8' Cup - 22 Oz. Entirely Gold Plated \$ 4.995 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 5,495

2310

"The Genesis" Chalice & Paten (Matching Ciboria available)

Made in solid 925 sterling silver, 24 K gold plate, with genuine lapis lazuli node and magnificent cloisonné fire enamel craftsmanship. The cup features the Pantocrator and the Archangels while the base represents the Creation of the World. The paten features the Pantocrator in fire enamel. 7 5/8" Ht. - 5 1/2" Cup - 25 Oz - 7" Dia. \$ 19,995



2374 "The Piety" Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten With Ring

(Matching Ciboria available).

The richness of this elegant chalice is distinguished by the simplicity and grace of its classic lines. Available in 925 sterling silver, 24 K gold plate with optional 20 K gold cup or 20 K solid gold overall. The cross on the base is adorned with precious gems (diamonds and rubies) while the node is imbedded with 8 rubies. The cup depicts "The Piety" completely hand engraved. (Different motifs or images available on request). The paten is hand engraved with the "JHS" symbol. Sterling Silver \$ 11,995

Measurements: Height: 7 5/8' Cup: 4 1/8" Capacity: 12 Oz. Paten: 6 1/4" dia.



2320

"The Byzantine" Chalice & 6 1/2" Dish paten

Collar ornamentation featuring the symbols of the Four Evangelists. Hand hammered fluted base. 7 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 16 Oz. Paten 7" diameter. Brass Silver Plated \$ 4,395 \$ 4,995 Inner Cup Sterling All Sterling Silver \$ 7,995



AS 193 Ciboria Richly ornamented, featuring five fire enamel medallions depicting the Four Evangelists and the IHS symbol. 13 ½" Ht. – 7 ¼" Dia – 750 hosts Brass, Silverplated, gold lined \$ 6.995

2132-Е "The Twelve Apostles" 6 1/4" scale paten with ring Rich filigree overlay on cup and base, with fine hand-painted fire enamel medallions, depicting the Twelve Apostles. Chalice and paten made in sterling silver, 24 karat goldplated finish. \$ 14,995 Measurements: Height: 8 1/2" Cup diameter: 4 3/8" Capacity: 12 Oz. Paten diameter: 61/4'



2132-01-Е Ciboria: 10 1/8" Ht. - 5 " Cup 200 hosts All sterling silver, g/p \$ 15,995



2132-02-Е

250 hosts

Open Ciboria 4 1/2" Ht. – 5 1/8 " Cup



Chalices & Ciborium

283



...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

Gothic collection

2445 Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring: Height: 9 15/16" Cup Ø: 4 1/8" Capacity: 14 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 6,995 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 8,995





 Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:

 Height: 9 3/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/16"

 Capacity: 14 oz.

 Inner Cup Sterling, g/l
 \$ 5,695

 All sterling silver, g/l
 \$ 7,895



2465 *Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:* Height: 9 5/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/16 " Capacity: 14 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 6,995** All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 9,995**



2420 *Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten:* Height: 8 5/8" Cup Ø: 4 3/4" Capacity: 15 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 5,295 All sterling silver, g/l \$ 6,995





2970 *Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:* Height: 9" Cup Ø: 4 1/2" Capacity: 15 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/l **\$ 11,995** All sterling silver, g/l **\$ 15,595**

2440 *Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring* Height: 8 3/4" Cup Ø: 4 7/8" Capacity: 14 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 6,295** All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 8,395**



 Chaitce & 6 1/4"

 scale paten with ring:

 Height: 8 5/8" Cup Ø: 4 3/8"

 Capacity: 14 oz.

 Inner Cup Sterling, g/p

 \$ 6,795

2980 *Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring* Height: 9 7/16" Cup Ø: 4 1/4" Capacity: 12 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 8,395** All sterling silver, g/p **\$ 11,495**



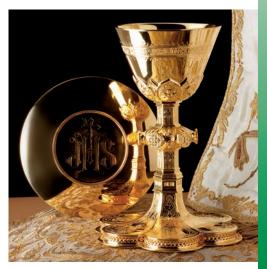
...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

Gothic collection





Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring Height: 9" Cup Ø: 4 " Capacity: 14 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 5,295 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 7,350



2990 Chalice & 6 1/4"scale paten with ring Height: 8 3/4" Cup Ø: 4 3/8 ' Capacity: 13 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 5,795 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 7,350

2985 Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring Height: 8 1/2" Cup Ø: 3 3/8" Capacity: 12 oz Capacity: 12 02.Inner Cup Sterling, g/p\$ 6,295All sterling silver, g/p\$ 8,395

2937 *Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten With Ring* Rich Gothic design.

Base featuring six delicate medallions depicting different scenes of the Passion of Christ [The Lashing, Thorns Crowning, The Gethsemane, the Carrying of the Cross, The Crucifixion and The Resurrection)

Resurrection) 8 3/4" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup - 10 Oz. Brass gold plated \$ 4,195 Inner cup Sterling Silver gold plated \$ 4,595





2410 Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring: Height: 8 3/8" Cup Ø: 4 1/4" Capacity: 15 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 5,295 All sterling silver, g/l \$ 6,995



2995

Chalice and 6 1/4" dia. Scale paten with ring Handsome design that boasts unparalleled originality.

Deep embossing & chiselling work on base, node and outer cup with a base of unique design due to its mul-tiple levelled and lobed base. One of a kind piece with our proven quality. Height: 8 " Cup dia: 4 " Capacity: 11 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 4,995

All sterling silver, g/p \$7,195

2475

Chalice and 6 1/4" dia. Scale paten with ring A perfectly balanced and refined design that stands out among other taller chalices. Deep relief chiselling on base node and outer cup with embosed and engraved medallions of the Four Evangelists on the base. Height: 7" Cup dia: 3 5/8 " Capacity: 8 oz.

Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 4,195 All sterling silver, g/p \$6,595

2455

Chalice and 6 1/4" scale paten with ring

Traditional Gothic design of elegant style. Unique workmanship of the filigree technique, this piece has the poise of the chalices from the late XIX Century. The three medallions on the base are top notch representations of the Crucifixion, St Joseph and child and the Virgin Mary, all featuring the best fire enamel work available in the market.

Height: 10" Cup dia: 4 15/16" Capacity: 13 oz. Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 8,395 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 10.495



...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

Gothic collection



2132 *"The Apostles" Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with ring:* 24 Karat gold plate finish. 24 Karat gold plate fmish. 8 1/2" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 12 Oz. Gold or Silver Plate \$5,495 Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$5,995 All Sterling Silver \$8,995



Open Ciboria: 4 1/2" Ht. – 5 1/8 " Cup – 250 hosts Brass, g/p \$ 3,795 Inner Cup Sterling, g/p **\$ 4,495** All sterling silver, g/p \$ 5,295

2406

Open Ciboria Matching Open Ciboria. 3 7/8" Ht. – 6 11/16" Cup 400 Hosts Capacity Silver plated, Gold lined \$ 2,395 Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,350 Sterling Silver \$ 4,395



Ciboria: 10 1/8" Ht. – 5 " Cup – 200 hosts Brass, g/p \$ 5,995 Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$ 6,395 All sterling silver, g/p \$ 9,495



2938-1 Ciboria: 10 5/8" Ht. - 5 1/8" Ø 250 H. Brass Gold plated \$ 4,495



Chalice only Clean Gothic design. 8 5/8" Ht. – 4" Cup - 13 Oz. Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,295 Inner Cup Sterling, gold plated \$ 1,750

NEW

2938

Chalice & 6 1/4" scale paten with Ring:

Intricate Gothic ornamentation. Base featuring six delicate engraved medallions

depicting The Crucifixion, Salvation symbol,

Martyrdom of Isaac, Melchisedec Ordination,

\$ 4,495

The Manah and Paschal Lamb. 9" Ht. - 4 3/8" Cup - 14 Oz. Gold Plated finish \$

Inner Cup Sterling, g/p \$4,995





NEW 9 1/2" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 200 hosts



2381 *Ciboria* 11" Ht. – 4 7/8" Cup – 180 hosts Brass, s/p, g/l \$ 7,350 Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 8,395 All sterling silver, g/l \$ 10,995

2404 Chalice & 6 1/4" dish paten

Elegant Gothic design, with hexagonal base and filigree cut out ornamentation on node. 8 5/8" Ht. – 4 1/8" Cup – 12" Oz. Silver plated, Gold lined \$ 3,995 Cup Sterling, Gold lined \$ 4,750 All Sterling Silver, Gold lined \$ 6,950

2405 Ciboria

Matching Ciboria, with finial Gothic cross. 10 1/2" Ht. – 4 7/8" Cup – 250 Hosts Capacity Silver plated, Gold lined \$ 3,995 Cup Sterling Silver \$ 4,950 Sterling Silver \$ 6,995

and the second second

2792 Open Ciboria 4 3/8" Ht. – 6 3/4" Cup - 375 hosts Brass Gold Plated \$1,095

2380 2380 Chalice & 6 1/4"dish paten Unique Gothic chalice. Open filigree work on base. 9 1/4" Ht. - 4" Cup - 12 Oz. Silver Plated \$ 6,895 Silver Plated with Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 7,495 All Sterling Silver \$ 9,995

2390

Chalice & 6 1/4" dish paten Magnificent Gothic Chalice. Richly handcrafted, with delicate filigree open work around edge of base. 8 3/4" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup - 12 Oz. Silver Plated \$ 6,795 Silver Plated with Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 7,350 All Sterling Silver \$ 9,495

2391 Ciboria 10 3/4 " Ht. - 4 7/8" Cup - 180 hosts Brass, s/p, g/l \$ 7,350 Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$ 7,750 All sterling silver, g/l \$ 10.995

286



Classic collection



1894 Chalice & 5 3/4" *Scale paten* Hand-hammered cup and base. 7 7/8" Ht. - 4 1/4" Cup - 14 Oz. Silver or gold plated **\$ 1,195**





2484 Chalice & 5 3/4" Scale Paten Cross on base. 6 1/4" Ht. - 4" Cup - 12 Oz. Silver Plated or Gold Plated \$ 585



2485 Ciboria Gold Plated overall. 7 1/4" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup -200 Hosts. Silver Plated or Gold Plated \$ 660



Chalice & 6 1/2" bowl paten High gloss hand hammered finish, with genuine black onix node. Completely gold plated. 7 1/2" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup -22 Oz.

Brass Goldplated \$ 2,395 Cup sterling \$ 3,350



Chalice & 6" bowl paten Repoussé work on node, hand hammered overall, with green enamelled cross applied on base. 6 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 20 Oz. 7" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 16 Oz. \$ 2,295 Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,150 All Sterling Silver \$ 5,250



1862 Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten Hand chased "Rope" design on node and base. design on node and base. 7 3/8" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup - 12 Oz. Brass Silver Plated \$1,895 Cup Sterling \$2,495 All Sterling \$3,795



Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten Traditional design with hand embossed fluted work. 7" Ht. - 4" Cup - 13 Oz. Brass Silver Plated \$ 2,595 Inner Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,150



Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten Traditional style, hand hammered overall, high polish silver plate finish. Black enamelled cross and node. 7 1/4" Ht. - 4 " Cup 12 Oz. \$ 1,575



2653 Ciboria Traditional style, hand hammered overall, high polish silver plate finish. Black enamelled cross and node. 8 5/8" Ht. - 350 Cap. \$ 1,695



Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten Classic Grapes and Leaves motifs on collar and base. Red enamelled node. 7 3/4" Ht. - 4 1/2" Cup - 14 Oz. Silver Plated \$3,355 Inner Cup Sterling, g/l \$4 All Sterling Silver \$6,295 \$ 4,195



2922 Chalice & 6 1/2" *Bowl paten* Artistic grapevine design. Red fire enamelled cross on base. 7 1/4" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 22 Oz. Brass, two tone \$ 3,450 Inner Cup Sterling \$ 4,195 All Sterling Silver \$ 6,295



Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten Fine hand engraved "Crown of Thorns" motif. Entirely handhammered. 6 7/8"Ht. - 4 3/4"Cup - 14 Oz.

\$ 2,395

\$ 3,150

Brass Gold Plated

Cup Sterling Silver



1848 Chalice & 6 1/4" Dish paten Node with grape motif. 7 3/8" Ht. - 4 1/2" - Cup - 15 Oz. Brass g/p. \$ 1,895 Cup Sterling Silver \$ 2,725



Chalice & 6 1/2"

Bowl paten Deeply chased Grape and Leaf design on base. Black highly polished node with beaded ring. 6 7/8" Ht. - 4 3/4" Cup - 20 Oz. Brass silver plated \$2,77 \$ 2,725 Cup Sterling Silver \$ 3,475 All Sterling Silver

\$ 5,695

AS-131	
Chalice & 6 1/4" Scale	
Paten With Ring	
8 1/4" Ht 4" Cup - 12 0	Dz.
Brass Silver Plated, g/l	\$ 4,695
Inner Cup Sterling Silver	\$ 5,250
All Sterling Silver	\$ 7,895



...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

Brass Silver Plated \$ 595

The 2017 collection



Brass Silver Plated \$ 610



...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)

Chalices & Ciboria

POPE FRANCIS COLLECTION All items also available in silver plated finish



Chalice & Scale Paten Hand chiselled Gothic design resembling the great chalices of the past. 8 5/8" Ht. – 4 1/8" Cup 17 Oz. Brass s/p \$ 1,150 Brass g/p \$ 1,165

5401 Ciboria 10 ¼" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 200 hosts Brass s/p \$ 1,225 Brass g/p \$ 1,240



5410 Chalice & Scale Paten Clean lines on this svelte, hand made chalice. 8 1/4" Ht. – 4 ½" Cup 17 Oz. Brass s/p \$ 690 Brass g/p \$ 705

5411 Ciboria 9 1/2" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 200 ho Brass s/p \$ 750 Brass g/p \$ 765



5415 Chalice & Scale Paten Elegant creation featuring hand chiselled base with rope design 8 5/8" Ht. – 4 1/8" Cup 17 Oz. Brass s/p **\$ 750** Brass g/p **\$ 765**

5417 *Open ciboria* 3 ½" Ht. 6 3/4" Cup 350 hosts Brass s/p \$ 395 Brass g/p \$ 410 5416 Ciboria 8 7/8" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup 200 hosts Brass s/p \$ 795 Brass g/p \$ 810

5420 Chalice & Scale Paten Delicate hand hammered texture with

light oxidized finish. Black acrylic node. , 7/8" Ht. – 4 1/8" Cup 17 Oz. Brass s/p \$ 925 Brass g/p \$ 940

5422 *Open ciboria* 3 1/2" Ht. 6 3/4" Cup 350 hosts Brass s/p **\$ 395** Brass g/p **\$ 410**

5421 Ciboria 8 1/2" Ht. - 4 5/8" Cup - 200 hos Brass s/p \$ 995 Brass g/p \$ 1,110



5425 Chalice & Scale Paten Classic lines with hand chiselled "net" design on base. 7 7/8" Ht. – 4 1/8" Cup 14 Oz. Brass s/p **\$ 685** Brass g/p **\$ 700**

5427 *Open ciboria* 3 1/2 " Ht. – 6 ¾" Cup 350 hosts Brass s/p \$ 395 Brass g/p \$ 410

5426 *Ciboria* 8 1/4" Ht. – 4 5/8" Cup 200 hosts Brass s/p \$ 745 Brass g/p \$ 760

5405 Chalice & Scale Paten

Classic and balanced design with hand chiselled "leaf" ornamentation. 8 1/2" Ht. - 4 1/8" Cup 14 Oz. Brass s/p **\$ 995** Brass g/p **\$ 1,110**

5407 **Open ciboria** 3 ½" Ht. – 6 3/4" Cup 350 hosts Brass s/p \$425 Brass g/p \$ 440

5406 *Ciboria* 9 7/8" Ht. – 4 5/8" Cup 200 hosts. Brass s/p \$ 1,075 Brass g/p \$ 1,090



Chalices & Ciboria



5220 Chalice & Scale paten Elegant design with deep relief "Grape & Wheat" motif on base and hand engraved band on cup and nand engiaved band on 8 1/2" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup 16 Oz. Brass Gold Plated **\$ 1,695** Cup Stering Silver, Gold Plated **\$ 2,525**



5222 *Matching Open Ciboria* 4" Ht. 6 1/4" Cup Dia. 400 Hosts Brass Gold Plated, \$ 1,255



5221 Ciboria 9" Ht. 4 7/8" Dup Dia. 275 Hosts. Brass Gold Plated, \$ 1,755



5200 Chalice & Scale paten Elegant, incised "Crown of Thorns" motif with Celtic superimposed cross on base. 8" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup. Dia 16 Oz Brass Gold Plated, Gold Lined **\$ 1,050** Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Lined **\$ 2,050**

5202 Open ciboria 5 1/8" Ht. 6 1/4" Cup. Dia 400 Hosts Brass Gold Plated, Without lid \$910 Lid only available \$ 335

5201 Ciboria 8" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup. Dia 300 Hosts Brass Gold Plated, Gold Lined \$ 1,095

5237 Open ciboria 4" Ht. 6 1/4" Cup. Dia 400 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$ 895

5236 Ciboria 8 5/8" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup. Dia 250 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,525

5235 Chalice & Scale paten Rich hand chiselled ornamentation 9 1/8" Ht. 3 5/8" Cup. Dia 12 Oz Brass Gold Plated \$1,495 Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Plated \$ 2,275



5196 Ciboria 9" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup. Dia 300 Hosts Brass Gold Plated **\$ 1,295**

5197 Open ciboria 4" Ht. 6 1/4" Cup. Dia 425 Hosts Brass Gold Plated

> 5195 Chalice & Scale paten Rich hand chiselled "Wheat & Grape" ornamentation 9" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. Dia 15 Oz Brass Gold Plated **\$ 1,250** Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Plated **\$ 2,275**

5217 **Open Ciboria** 4" Ht. 6 1/4" Cup. Dia 425 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,050



5230 Chalice & Scale paten Smooth, clean lines with soft round hammering overall. 8 1/2" Ht. 5" Cup Dia. 18 Oz

Brass Gold Plated \$1,050 Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Lined \$ 1,925 5231 Ciboria 8 1/2" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup Dia. 250 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,050 5215 Chalice & Scale paten

Classic design with hand engraved "Flower of Passion" around cup and Four Evangelists medallions on base. 9" Ht. 4 7/8" Cup. Dia 14 Oz Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,435 Cup Sterling Silver, Gold Plated \$ 2,275

5216 Ciboria 8" Ht. 4 5/8" Cup. Dia 250 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,475





Sterling Silver,

Goldplated \$875

Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250

Sterling Silver \$ 1,825

Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250

\$ 1,825

Sterling Silver



Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250

\$ 1,825

Sterling Silver

Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250

\$ 1.825

Sterling Silver

Brass Silverplated \$ 1,250

\$ 1.825

Sterling Silver

291

\$ 1.825

Sterling Silver

Communion Sets



SG + HDI

Classic Neo-Gothic Chalices and Ciboria

New!

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Blue fired enameled medallions of the Four Evangelists on base, a cross and the symbol Chi/Rho Alpha Omega. Hand-chased base and stem. 10"Ht.,10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-16610 \$8,295

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Acanthus leaf overlay on cup. Fired red enameled medallions on base, depicting symbols of the *Four Evangelists* and a cross. Richly sculpted node and decorative layers of stem. 9 ½"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. *Sterling Silver Cup.* #10-12610 \$8,995

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Blue fired enameled medallions of *Jesus, Mary,* and *Joseph,* and the symbols *IHS* and Chi/Rho. Alpha Omega on base. Richly sculpted with Gothic accents through-out. Acanthus leaf overlay on cup 10"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. *Sterling Silver Cup.* #10-15110 \$6,995

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Silver-plated green and red fired medallions of the *Four Evangelists* in base. Node with the letters *JESUS*. Enameled cup inscription reads *"Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei."* 8 ¾"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. **Sterling Silver Cup**. #10-19910 \$9,195

Handmade in Poland

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Blue enameled cup inscription reads "*Calicem salutaris* accipiam et nomen domini invocabo". Blue fired enameled accents on stem, node and base. Medallions of the *Four Evangelists*, a cross and the letters *IHS* on node. 9"Ht., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. capacity. Case included.

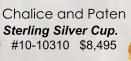
Sterling Silver Cup. #10-16010 \$8,295

The Holy Family Chalice and Paten

Fine filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Cup inscription reads *"Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis."* Base with fired enameled cross and silver-plated medallions of *Jesus, Mary* and

Joseph. 9"Ht., 10 oz capacity. Case included. *Sterling Silver Cup.* #10-10510 \$7,995 #10-105 \$5,995

St. John Paul II celebrating Mass in Cracow, Poland using our Holy Family chalice. The Agnus Dei Ciborium



Matching Ciborium 12"Ht., approx. 200 1 3/6" host capacity. #10-303 \$6,995

The Apostle's Chalice Paten and Ciborium

Fine filigree overlay on cup and base. Lid and node with open filigree. Cup inscription reads *"Hic Est Enim Sanguinis Mei."*Cup and base with hand-engraved silver-plated medallions of the *Twelve Apostles* and an enameled cross. 9 ³/₄"Ht., 11 ³/₄" oz. capacity. Case included.

Prices subject to change without notice.

of the Lamb of God. Approx 200 1 ³/₈" host capacity. #10-302 \$6,495

Cup inscription reads "Ecce Agnus Dei Qui Tollis

Peccatta Mondi." Filigreed cup, node and base.

Silver-plated and enameled medallions of a cross,

Jesus, Mary and Joseph. 11 1/2"Ht. Lid with figurine

Gothic Chalices and Ciboria



Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Open filigree cup overlay. Node with a cross and the letters *JESUS*. 8"Ht.,Hand-engraved base with a cross and distinct floral patterns. 10 oz. capacity. Case included. *Sterling Silver Cup*. #10-17410 \$6,995

Gothic Chalice and Paten

Elaborate open floral filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Node with fired enameled letters *JESUS and a cross.* 9"Ht., 11 ½" oz. capacity. Case included. #10-102 \$5,995

Chalice and Paten

3. M 2 1 1 2 4 1

Heavy open filigreed cup, node and stem. Node with red stone accents. Hand-chased base featuring *Jesus Christ, St. Mary*, and the *Four Evangelists.* 8"Ht., 11 ½"oz. capacity. Case included. *Sterling Silver Cup.* #10-11010 \$5,195

Gothic Chalice and Paten

Rich open floral filigree overlay on cup, node and base. Node with fired enameled letters *JESUS*. Colorful fired enamel medallions of the *Four Evangelists, Mary* and *The Crucifixion*. 9"Ht., 11 ½" oz. capacity. Case included. #10-106 \$8,995

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Cup inscription reads: *"Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei"*. Hand-engraved base of the *Crucifixion, Immaculate Heart of Mary, St.* Joseph, Sts. Peter, John and Paul. Stem and node with open filigree and red stone accents. 8 ¾"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. **Sterling Silver Cup.** #10-17310 \$6,795

ILLITET STATESTATION

The Life of Christ Chalice and Paten

9 ½"Ht., 12 oz. capacity. Case included. #10-111 \$5,995

> Matching Ciborium 11 ½"Ht., approx. 250 1 3%" host capacity. #10-301 \$6.495

Fine open filigree overlay on cup and base. Node with cross accents. Base with oxidized silver medallions depicting the Life of Christ - the *Nativity*, as *Christ the Teacher* and *the Crucifixion*. Chalice Cup inscription reads *"Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei."* Ciborium cup inscription reads *"Ecce*

Agnus Dei Qui Tollis Peccatta Mondi.

Traditional Gothic Chalice and Paten

Sculpted and open floral filigreed cup and base. Sculpted node with stone accents. 9" Ht. 10 oz. capacity. Case included. #10-108 \$4,495

> Matching Ciborium 11 ¾"Ht., approx. 250 1 ¾" host capacity. #10-308 \$4,995

Prices subject to change without notice.



Traditional Chalice and Ciborium Sets



eritas

Neo-Gothic Chalice and Paten

Hand-engraved images of Jesus, Mary and Joseph on base. Sculpted node. Cup inscription reads "Hic Est Enim Calix Sanguinis Mei." 8 1/2"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. #10-165 \$5,495

Matching Ciborium 11 1/2"Ht., approx. 200 1 3/8" host capacity. #10-365 \$6,995

The Eucharistic Chalice and Paten

Eucharistic grape, vine and wheat motifs on cup and base in silver and gold plate. 7"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Paten and case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-15810 \$4,995

Traditional Chalice and Paten

Images of the Holy Family, St. Peter and Eucharistic symbols in gold and silverplate. Base engraving reads: "INEBRIABO ANIMAM SACERDOTUM PINGUEDINE" Amethyst stones. 7 ³/₄"Ht., 10 ¹/₂ oz. capacity. Case included #10-176 \$6,995



Matching Ciborium 12"Ht., approx. 200 1 3/8" host capacity. #10-216 \$1,895

Chalice and Paten Simple and elegant with rich open filigree overlay on cup, node and base 8"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. #10-016 \$1,695

Traditional Four Evangelists Chalice and Paten

Rich open filigree overlay on cup and colorful enameled cross and medallions of Jesus and the Four Evangelists on base. Coral colored stone accents on sculpted node. Base with open filigree. 9"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. #10-120 \$4,495 Prices subject to change without notice.

Polish Artisans, many who have spent most of their lives perfecting their skills, use century -old European methods and techniques to produce the finest metalware in the world.

Most items are in stock for immediate shipment

> Matching Ciborium 12"Ht., approx. 250 1 3/8" host capacity. #10-320 \$4,995



The Holy Family Chalice and Paten

Open filigreed cup, node and base. Fire enameled cross and medallions of Jesus, Mary and Joseph on base. 8 1/2"Ht., 9 oz. capacity #10-017 +\$1,995

Matching Ciborium 12"Ht., approx. 100 1 3/8" host capacity. #10-3017 \$1,995

Traditional Chalices with Sterling Cups

St. Barbara Chalice and Paten

Grape and vine leaf in silver and gold plate with red stone accents on cup and base. Image of St. Barbara on base. 9"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-16810 \$5,195

Jesus, Mary and Joseph Chalice and Paten

Simple and elegant. Gold scrolls over silver-plating on base, stem and cup. Medallions of St. Joseph, St. Mary and Jesus in silver-plate and an enameled cross on base. 8 ¾"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-19610 \$6,495

Chalice and Paten

Gold plated and sculpted cup overlay, node and base. Cup with symbols of the Eucharist and the Sacred Heart. Base with the Lamb of God, the symbol of the Fisherman and the Crucifixion. 9 1/2" Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-19210 \$6,295

on cup, node and and base.

9 1/2"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup.

#10-19310 \$6,495

Our Lady and Child Chalice and Paten

Silver and Gold plated. Sculpted images of Our Lady and Child, Baby Jesus, and the symbols IHS and Chi Rho on base. 8 3/4"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-17210 \$5,295

Traditional Chalice and Paten

eritas

Rich in elaborate and delicate open cup and base overlays. Set with red and clear stones. Sculpted and filigreed node. 9"Ht., 13 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-17010 \$8,795

Handmade Chalices with Sterling Silver Cups

"Hic Est Filius Meus Dilectus" Traditional Chalice and Paten

Silver-plated grape leaf and vine accents, sculpted and engraved on cup, node and base. Three silver-plated Angel medallions on cup and medallions of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Joseph on base. Node inscription reads "Hic Est Filius Meus Dilectus" - "This is my beloved Son." Silver-plated **Traditional Chalice and Paten** open filigree on base. 9"Ht.,10 oz. capacity. Sculpted grape and vine leaf designs Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-17510 \$7,495

Prices subject to change without notice.

Chalice and Paten

Gold plated and beautifully hand-chased with sculpted node. 9 1/2"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included. Sterling Silver Cup. #10-19410 \$6,295

The Traditional Eucharistic Chalice and Paten

Sculpted grape and vine leaves on cup and base. 9 1/2"Ht., 10 oz. capacity. Case included.

> Sterling Silver Cup. #10-15910 \$4,995

Chalices

Chalices Ciboria and Communion Bowls



eritas



CHALICES & CIBORIA

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".

4359G \$885.00 Ht. 2". Dia. 6". Host 300. Genuine jade and mother of pearl stones.

B-4359G \$5500.00 Ciborium. Host 300. Ht. 8 3/4".

A-4359G \$5500.00 Ht. 7 1/2". 16 oz. 7 7/8" Footed Paten. Modern version of the Abbott Suger. Genuine jade and mother of pearl stones.

> A-3190G \$1850.00 Ht. 8 1/8". 21 oz. 6 1/8" text. Bowl Paten .



B-3191G \$1850.00 Ciborium. Host 300. Ht 9 5/8".

B-2901G \$2000.00 Ciborium. Host 175. Ht. 9 1/2". Hand-engraved

A-2900G \$2000.00 Ht. 7 1/2". 10 oz. 6 1/8" Bowl Paten. Hand-engraved. 

CHALICES & CIBORIA



ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".



HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS.





A-5008G \$1255.00 B-5009G \$1255.00 Ht. 7 ". 12 oz. Ciborium. Host 225. 6 1/8" Bowl Paten. Ht. 8". Hammered Texture.

SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE. HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS.

Ht. 6 1/2". 12 oz.

6 1/8" Bowl Paten.

Ciborium. Host 225.

Ht. 7 5/8"

Ht. 6 3/4". 15 oz. Ciborium. Host 225.

Ht. 7 1/4".-

Hammered texture.

6 1/8 Bowl Paten.









CHALICES & CIBORIA



ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".





CHALICES & CIBORI

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".



Chalices & Ciboria



306

Chalices





Chalice Gold plated. 51⁄4″H., 3″ dia. cup, 4 oz. cap. **\$105.00**



8 oz. cap. **\$82.00** 24k gold plated **\$160.00**



K342

Chalice

Pewter. 51/2"H.,

33/8" dia. cup,

8 oz. cap.

\$88.00

24k gold plated

\$178.00

K574 Chalice Stainless steel, Trinity node. 5¾" H., 3¾" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. \$210.00 Inside of cup polished bright. \$110.00 extra



Chalice with 51/2" scale paten Stainless steel. 6"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$235.00**



K75 Chalice with 5½" scale paten Gold plated. 6"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. \$290.00



Chalice Stainless steel, black delrin node. 6¼"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. \$210.00 Inside of cup polished bright. \$110.00 extra



K919 Chalice Gold and silver plated. 9¼"H., 3" dia. cup, 4½" base. 4 oz. cap. **\$575.00**





NAMEO

 While Supplies Last

 K2520

 Chalice

 Gold plated. 9¾"H.,

 3¾" dia. cup,

 5½" base.

 8 oz. cap.

 \$1,895.00

K390 Chalice Satin, with base plate; gold plated. 8¾"H., 4" dia. cup, 5¼" base, 16 oz. cap. **\$395.00**



K910 Chalice 24k gold and silver plated. 9"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 6" base. 9 oz. cap.

\$4,415.00



While Supplies Last K2528 Chalice Gold plated, oxidized silver node. 6"H., 4" dia. cup, 31/8" base, 12 oz. cap. \$695.00



K51 Chalice with 5½"scale paten Satin, with base plate; gold plated. 6"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 3" base, 8 oz. cap. \$290.00



K920 Chalice Gold and silver plated. 6¾"H., 3½" dia. cup, 3½" base. 7 oz. cap. **\$570.00**



K366 Chalice Pewter. 7¾"H., 5" dia. cup, 20 oz. cap. **\$310.00** 24k gold plated **\$495.00**



K923 Chalice Gold and silver plated. 7% "H., 3" dia. cup, 4" base. 4 oz. cap. \$755.00 **Chalices**



K922 Chalice Gold and silver plated. 8"H., 4" dia. cup, 4%" base. 10 oz. cap. **\$695.00**



Chalices & Ciboria

Host capacities based on 11/8" host



Gold plated and oxidized silver. 5" bases. **K924 Chalice** 8%"H., 4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$510.00 K925 Ciborium** 8%4"H., 4%" dia. cup, 300 host cap. **\$620.00**



Stainless steel cup with black delrin node. Silver plated hammered finish on base, 3" dia. bases. **K594 Chalice** 5%"H., 3%" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$245.00**

K595 Ciborium 7"H., 4½" dia. cup, 400 host cap. **\$325.00**



Gold and silver plated. 4½" bases. **K460 Chalice** 8"H., 3%" dia. cup. 8 oz. cap. **\$855.00 K461 Ciborium** 9"H., 4%" dia. cup. 300 host cap. **\$955.00**



Gold plated and oxidized silver. 4" bases. **K926 Chalice** 8¼"H., 3" dia. cup, 5 oz. cap. **\$450.00**

K927 Ciborium 8¼″H., 3⁷%″ dia. cup, 200 host cap. **\$545.00**



Stainless steel. Outside of cups and lid highly polished. Satin finish, 3" dia. bases. **K564 Chalice** 6"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$200.00** Inside of cup polished bright **\$110.00** extra **K566 Ciborium**

7½″H., 4½″ dia. cup, 400 host cap. **\$280.00**



Gold plated with silver plated crosses. $5\frac{1}{2}$ bases.

K717 Chalice 8″H., 3½″ dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$790.00**

K718 Ciborium 9″H., 4¾″ dia. cup, 200 host cap. **\$825.00**

All prices subject to change without notice.



Gold plated and oxidized silver. 4¼" bases. **K928 Chalice** 7¾"H., 3%" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap. **\$430.00**

K929 Ciborium 7% "H., 4%" dia. cup, 300 host cap. **\$550.00**



All stainless steel, outside highly polished. **K554 Chalice** 5¾"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$210.00** Inside of cup polished bright **\$110.00** extra **K555 Ciborium** 6‰"H., 4½" dia. cup, 400 host cap. **\$275.00** High polished inside **\$120.00** extra

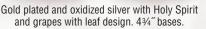


Gold plated. **K721 Chalice** 4¾^{4″} base. 7¾^{4″}H., 4[″] dia. cup, 10 oz. cap. **\$485.00**

K722 Ciborium 4″ base. 7¾″H., 4½″ dia. cup, 175 host cap. **\$510.00**

Chalices & Ciboria

Host capacities based on 11/8" host



K915 Chalice 81/4"H., 31/2" dia. cup, 9 oz. cap. \$1,595.00

K916 Ciborium 91/4"H., 45/8" dia. cup, 250 host cap. \$1,815.00



Gold plated. 51/2" bases. K206 Chalice with 51/2" scale paten 8"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 12 oz. cap. \$435.00 K216 Ciborium 8¾"H., 4½" dia. cup, 400 host cap. \$435.00



24k bright gold plated. Beautiful, heavy cast stem, node and base. 51/2" bases.

> K970 Chalice 83/4"H., 4" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. \$1,675.00

K971 Ciborium 101/4" H., 41/2" dia. cup, 400 host cap. \$1,775.00



Gold plated. 51/4" bases. K441 Chalice with 51/2" scale paten 8"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap. \$435.00

> K2441 Ciborium 9"H., 4" dia. cup, 300 host cap. \$435.00



Gold plated. K59 Chalice with 5½" scale paten 61/2"H., 4" dia. cup, 16 oz. cap. \$445.00 K596 Ciborium

7¾"H., 5" dia. cup, 500 host cap. \$445.00

While Supplies Last Gold plated with cast bases, antique gold finish. 21/2" bases.

K2386-G Chalice 73/8"H., 41/4" dia. cup, 16 oz. cap. \$1,050.00

K2385-G Ciborium 9"H., 51/2" dia. cup, 500 host cap. \$1,160.00



Gold plated. 43/4" bases. K106 Chalice with 51/2" scale paten 7"H., 3¾" dia. cup, 10 oz. cap. \$430.00 K116 Ciborium

81/2"H., 33/4" dia. cup, 250 host cap. \$430.00



Gold plated and oxidized silver. 4" bases. K913 Chalice 8"H., 4" dia. cup, 12 oz. cap. \$1,025.00 K914 Ciborium 81/2"H., 45%" dia. cup, 250 host cap. \$1,180.00



K410 Chalice Gold plated. 8¾"H., 4" dia. cup, 51/2" base. 16 oz. cap. \$485.00

K400 Ciborium Gold plated. Cap. Ht. Cup 500 5 \$440.00 \$480.00 750 51/2" 91/2" 1000 6″ \$615.00

9″

91/2"





Gold plated, hammered finish. 2%" bases. **K198 Chalice** 6"H., 3%" dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. **\$415.00 K199 Ciborium** 7"H., 3%" dia. cup, 150 host cap. **\$515.00**

K355 Paten 5½" (not shown) **\$70.00**



Chalices & Ciboria

Host capacities based on 11/8" host

Gold plated with wood bodies. **K812 Chalice** 6¾ "H., 4" dia. cup, 3¾" dia. base, 6 oz. cap. **\$555.00 K813 Bowl Ciborium** 2¼ "H., 5" dia. bowl, 175 host cap. **\$345.00**



K233 Chalice 5″H., 3″ dia. cup, 5 oz. cap. **\$92.00**

K234 Ciborium 4¾ H., 3[~] dia. cup, 100 host cap. **\$117.00**

> **K233-P Well Paten** 4½["] dia. **\$49.00**

> > **K53** Chalice Case Accommodates a chalice $9\frac{1}{2}$ "H. $\times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "W. $\times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "D. Will hold $6\frac{1}{2}$ " paten. Blue lined interior. **\$175.00**

NEW

K54 Chalice Case For chalices with maximum dimensions of 8"H., 6" dia. cup and 8" dia. base. Will hold 7" paten. Blue lined interior. \$170.00



K52 Chalice Case For chalices with maximum dimensions of 10"H., 6" dia. cup and 8" dia. base. Will hold 7" paten. Blue lined interior. \$195.00



Gold plated with red nodes. **K719 Chalice**

3¾″ base. 6½″H., 3¾″ dia. cup, 8 oz. cap. \$210.00

K720 Ciborium 3¼″ base. 6¾″H., 4½″ dia. cup, 160 host cap. **\$225.00**



K408 Intinction Set 6"H., 7½" dia. bowl. 400 host cap., cup removable, gold plated. \$575.00 K308-G Intinction Set Same as K408 without base. \$475.00

K308-SS Satin **\$345.00** Bright **\$425.00**



K609 Intinction Set Gold plated. 10" dia. bowl, 31/4"H. to top of bowl, 1000 host cap., 3 oz. cup removable. \$845.00 K332 Intinction Set 7½[°] dia. bowl, 400 host cap., cup removable, gold plated. \$475.00

All prices subject to change without notice.



K371 Intinction Set Gold plated and oxidized silver. 6"H., 5¾" dia. bowl, 100 host cap. Ideal for wedding ceremony. \$975.00



K608 Intinction Set With base. 24k gold plated, 6½"H., 7¾" dia., 900 host cap., 4 oz. cup. **\$615.00**



Gold plated, two-tone bright and satin finish cups, nodes, and cross. Silver plated hammered finish on bases and lid. 3" bases.

K356 Chalice 5¾ H., 3½ dia. cup, 10 oz. cap. **\$245.00**

K357 Ciborium 7″H., 3½″ dia. cup, 150 host cap. **\$295.00**

Chalices & Ciboria



Chalices & Ciboria

Silver plated brass with 24k gold plate over

silver, hammered finish. Grape & leaf node

in resin finished in metallic laquer finish.

All gold plate Combination silver/gold plate Additional for sterling silver cup

\$440 set \$576.80 set Please call for pricing All gold plate \$440 ea Combination silver/gold plate \$576.80 ea

Chalices & Ciboria

Silver Oxidized	2598-1500	Satin Gold	2575-1500	Ĵ
2598-800 2585-200	480B SOFT BRIGHT	2581		80D BRIGHT
	INSIDE POLISHED FINISH INSIDE			POLISHED INSIDE
No. 2432 Communion Cup 16 oz, 5 ¾" ht.,	\$460	No. 2581 Communion Cup 16 oz., 7" ht.,		* 220
4 ½" diam. No. 480B Chalice Only 14 oz, 8 5⁄%" ht., 4" diam.	\$605	4" diam. No. 480D Chalice Only		\$320 \$530
No. 480B Chance Only 14 02, 8 % nt., 4 diam. No. 480B with Sterling Cup	\$605 Please Call	No. 480D Chance Only No. 480D with Sterling Cup		\$350 ease Call
No. 2585-200 Host Bowl 5 ⁵ / ₈ " dia.	\$275 \$390	No. 2579-200 Host Bowl, 5 ⁵ / ₈ " dia.		\$320
No. 2598-800 Open Ciboria 7 ⁵ / ₈ " dia.	\$410 \$625	No. 2575-800 Open Ciboria, 7 ⁵ / ₈ ," dia.		\$320 \$390
No. 2598-1500 Open Ciboria 7 ⁵ / ₈ " dia.	\$625 \$935	No. 2575-1500 Open Ciboria, 7 5%" dia.		\$605

All gold plating is 24 karat. Ciborium capacity based on 1 1/8" host diameter, unless otherwise noted***

4221



No. 4221 7" ht., 16 oz capacity, Last Supper Node. Bright Polished Inside \$550





No. 2581SH 5 ½" ht., 12 oz capacity. Bright Polished Inside \$305



No. 2933 7 ¹/₄" ht., 14 oz capacity. Bright Polished Inside \$465



No. 478 \$320 7 ¼" ht., 12 oz capacity. Silver plated brass, 24k gold plate (bright polish finish) over silver. Grape & leaf stem & subcup cast in resin, metallow metal laquer finish. *Resin castings are available in cast brass or sterling silver (price on request).



Quality, design & value.

5062-1

Open Ciboria

3 ½" Ht. - 5 3/8" Cup - 175 hosts Brass Goldplated. \$385

Communion Sets



5060 Chalice & Scale Paten 8" Ht. 4 1/4" Cup. Dia 12 Oz Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,525 Inner Cup Sterlinag Silver, Gold Plated \$ 1,755

1

5296 Ciboria

7 3/4 " Ht.

4 5/8" Cup

150 Hosts

Brass Gold

Plated \$ 450



Chalice only 6 5/8" Ht. – 3 ½" Cup 8 Oz. Brass Goldplated. \$475



5275.1 Serving Chalice 5 5/8" high x 3 1/4" Cup. x 8 oz. Brass Goldplated \$ 285



Principal Chalice 7 1/4" high x 4 1/8" Dia. 14 oz. Cap. Brass Goldplated, \$ 525 Brass Goldplated, with pouring lip. **\$815**



5061-1 Ciboria 7 ¼" Ht. 3 ¾" Cup

100 hosts

Brass Goldplated. \$ 585

Chalice only 7 1/8" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 14 Oz. Brass Goldplated.

5535

Stacking Ciboria set

Each bowl, 2 1/4 "Ht. G/P, 400 Hosts **\$ 350** Lid Only, G/P **\$ 165**

8 1/4 " Ht. 6 1/4 Ø. 3 Ciboria & 1 Lid,

Brass Gold Plated \$ 1,215

6 1/2" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 10 Oz. Brass Goldplated. \$350





Open Ciboria 5 3/8" Ht. 6 5/8" Cup. 250 Hosts Brass Goldplated. \$ 425

5287-01 (Not shown) Open Ciboria 6 " Ht. - 8 1/8" Cup. - 800 Hosts Brass Goldplated. **\$ 525**



5300 Stacking ciboria & lid set

Elegant design with great capacity and stability, stacking up safely up to 5-6 units complete with lids. Convenient round handle to secure Ciboria firmly during Eucharist and smart crossed knob to detach lid from bowl. Sold only as a Ciboria + lid set. Height: 2" Dia: 6" Capacity: 250 hosts Gold plated \$ 395 Special price for set of 3 lidded ciboria \$1,100



5255 Large Ciboria 7 1/4" high x 7 1/4" Dia. - 1.000 hosts Brass Gold Plated \$795



5295-01 Serving Chalice 5 1/2 " Ht. 3 3/4" Cup 8 Oz. Brass Gold Plated \$ 355



5297 Open Ciboria 4 1/2 " Ht. - 6 5/8" Cup - 250 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$ 395

5297-01 (Not shown) Large Open Ciboria 5" Ht. 8 1/8" Cup - 800 Hosts Brass Gold Plated \$495

5240-01 Serving Chalice 6 1/4" high 3 5/8" Cup. - 8 oz. Brass Goldplated \$ 280



5564 Dish Paten 5561 7" Dia. S/P, G/L. Ciboria \$ 350 6 3/4" Ht. 4 1/8" Cup. 200 Hosts. Heavy silverplate, G/L. \$ 450

5240 Principal Chalice 7 1/4" high - 4" Cup. - 12 oz. Cap. Brass Goldplated \$450



Chalice only

Ht. 3 3/4" Cup. - 8 Oz.

Heavy silverplate, G/L.

5 3/4'

\$ 425

5562 Host Box 3 3/4" Ht. 3 5/8" dia. 300 Hosts Heavy silverplate, G/L \$ 145

5563 Flagon 11 3/4" Ht. 4 1/2" wide. 46 Oz. Heavy silverplate, G/L. \$ 1,695

> 5250 Stacking Ciboria Each bowl is 6" high x 7 1/4" Dia x 1.000 host. Price per bowl, Brass Goldplated \$ 575 (without lid) Lid only, Brass Goldplated \$ 225





COMMUNION CUPS

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".





HEIGHTS AND DIAMETERS MAY HAVE SLIGHT VARIATIONS







STACKING CIBORIA

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".

ALL HIGH POLISHED INSIDE





450G Ciboria 3 pc. Set \$1185.00 Set Ht. 7 7/8". Host 480. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 3/8". Host 160. \$395.00 4 5/8" bowl dia.

High Polish



456G Ciboria 3 pc.Set \$1295.00 Set Ht. 8". Host 750. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 3/4". Host 250. \$465.00 Piece no cover Ht. 2 3/8". \$415.00 5 1/8" bowl dia.

Satin

454G Ciboria 3 pc.Set \$1395.00 Set Ht. 7". Host 1200. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 1/2". Host 400. \$505.00 Piece no cover Ht. 2 1/4". \$445.00 6 3/8" bowl dia.

Satin



446G Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1395.00 Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825 Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$465.00 6 1/8" bowl dia.

Hammered



446S Ciboria 3 pc. Set \$1500.00 Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$500.00 6 1/8" bowl dia.

Hammered



451S Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1995.00 Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825. Piece w/coyer Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$665.00 6 1/8" bowl dia.



STACKING CIBORIA

ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8".

ALL HIGH POLISHED INSIDE



449G Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1425.00 Set Ht. 8 3/4". Set Host 825. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$475.00 6 1/8 " bowl dia.





452G Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1260.00 Set Ht. 7 7/8". Set Host 480. Piece w/lid Ht. 2 5/8". Host 160. \$420.00

Satin



453G Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1005.00 Set Ht. 8 ". Set Host 750. Piece w/lid Ht. 3". Piece w/no lid Ht. 2 3/4". Host 250. Piece w/cover. \$355.00 Piece w/no cover. \$325.00

Satin





451G Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1725.00 Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$575.00 6 1/8" bowl dia **Straw** 448\$ Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1695.00 Set Ht. 8 3/4". Host 825. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$565.00 6 1/8" bowl dia. Vertical lines throughout bowl. 447G Ciboria 3pc. Set \$1515.00 Set Ht, 8 3/4". Host 825. Piece w/cover Ht. 2 7/8". Host 275. \$505.00 6 1/8" bowl dia. Vertical lines throughout bowl.





Communion Service

Communion Sets





Antique silver \$985.00 Polished silver \$1,020.00

Antique silver \$325.00 Polished silver \$340.00

on lid. 38 oz. cap. \$415.00 Without cover \$390.00

Pewter \$675.00 Silver plated \$950.00 24k gold plated \$1,200.00 Subtract \$80.00 from prices for items without engraved design.

Silver plated \$1,170.00

24k gold plated \$1,420.00

Subtract \$80.00 from prices for

items without engraved design.

All prices subject to change without notice.



Communion Service Items



Communion Service



Communion Service & Chalice Cases

324



Clergy Items



Sacristy Oil Set Three aluminum containers with threaded covers. 1½ oz. cap. Labeled OI, OS, SC. 3¾"H. x 5½"W. case. \$285.00 K39-C Case only \$70.00



 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{K41} \textbf{ Sacristy Oil Set} \\ \textbf{Three threaded covers OI, OS, SC.} \\ 2^{1/4}\textbf{``H. x 6^{1/2}\textbf{``W. case.}} \\ \textbf{Stainless steel $255.00} \\ 2^{4}\textbf{k gold plated $355.00} \end{array}$

High Quality Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Oil Stocks





K30 Oil Stock 1% "H., 11½6" dia. Solid brass, 24k bright gold plated. Engraved OI. Engraved cross on cover. \$165.00



K45 Oil Stock Set Three containers, 24k gold plated. Labeled INF, CHR, CAT. With case. \$124.00 complete



K329 Ceremonial Oil Stock Designed for the New Liturgy. Ol engraved on cover; OS and SC can be furnished. 4¾" dia. 24k gold plated \$135.00 Stainless steel \$80.00



K35 Triple Oil Stock 3%"H., 11%6" dia. Solid brass, 24k bright gold plated. Engraved OI, OS, SC. Engraved cross on cover. \$345.00



K42-R Mini Oil Stock with ring 24k gold plated \$45.00 Nickel plated \$29.00



K44 Oil Stock Leather case included. 1¼"H., nickel plated. Marked INF. \$38.00 complete



Stainless steel chalice with 3" cup, paten, oil stock, sprinkler and host box. Removable tray with %" socket. Gold spoon, wine bottle and detachable crucifix. Complete with 8"x 10" x 2¾" case. \$425.00



K169 Sick Call Set Removable tray with %" candle holders. Detachable crucifix, glass bottle, stainless steel oil stock and cotton container. Pyx (20 host cap.); 8" x 10" case. \$295.00



K285Liturgical KitLeather case 4" x 4" x 11/2". Contains: reversible
stole 13/4" x 50", finger cloth, pyx, oil stock.
\$170.00 completeK285-SStole \$31.00



K3002 Viaticum Set Genuine leather case 4½″x 7″, zipper closure. With 24k gold plated oil stock, pyx (10 host cap.) and stole. **\$210.00** complete K3002-C Case only. **\$59.00**



K712 Sick Call Set 3½"x 4½" leather zipper case, gold 2" dia. pyx (7 host cap.), 2½"H. crucifix, purificator. \$75.00

K713 Sick Call Set 3½" x 4½" leather zipper case, 1" dia. oil stock with ring, 3%" sprinkler, 2½"H. crucifix, 66" x 2" reversible stole, purificator. \$125.00 K714 Sick Call Set 4"x 6" leather zipper case, gold 2½" dia. pyx (7 host cap.), 1" dia. oil stock with ring, 3½" sprinkler, 3½"H. crucifix, 66" x 2" stole, purificator, finger cloth. \$149.00

All prices subject to change without notice.



Soft

case

Mass Kits

Designs may vary on some items in mass kits

K413 Mass Kit 121/2" x 91/2" x 4" case, 51/4" H. chalice (3 oz. cap.), 31/8" dia. paten, 31/8" dia. host box (40 host cap.), 5" sprinkler, 1" dia. oil stock, 1 oz. cruets, 4"H. crucifix, 58" x 2" stole, two candles, altar, hand & finger cloths. \$545.00

K412 Mass Kit 121/2" x 91/2" x 4" durable, secure case, 51/4"H. chalice (5 oz. cap.), 33/4" dia. bowl paten, 3" dia. host box (40 host cap.), 41/2 oz. cruets, 43/4"H. crucifix, 58" x 2" stole, four candles, altar, hand & finger cloths. \$570.00

> Soft case



18" x 12" x 5" sturdy molded case. 31/2" dia. host box (75 host cap.), 6"H. chalice (8 oz. cap.), 6"H. crucifix, 51/2" dia. paten, two 4 oz. glass bottles, two 10-hour glasses with candles. Compartments for vestments and missal. Gold plated.

K265-WP With paten \$795.00 K265 Without paten \$725.00



K245 Mass Kit 18" x 12" x 5" molded case with keys. Compartment for vestments. 6"H. stainless steel chalice (8 oz. cap), 6"H. crucifix, two 10-hour glasses with candles and stainless steel holder, 3" dia. aluminum host box (100 host cap.), two 4 oz. glass bottles. Missal not included. \$595.00

K246 Paten

53/4", stainless steel. \$58.00 extra

K418 Mass Kit

18"x 14"x 41/4" durable, secure case, 51/4"H. chalice (3 oz. cap.), 3¾" dia. bowl paten, 3" dia. host box (40 host cap.), 4 oz. cruets, 4³⁄₄" sprinkler, 8³⁄₄"H. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, two candles, 153/4" x 101/4" altar cloth, hand & finger cloths. Total wt. 81/2 lbs. \$730.00

K415 Mass Kit New style, 14"x 11"x 5" soft case, shoulder strap, three outside pockets, 5"H. chalice, cup (3 oz.), bowl paten (75 host cap.), 3" dia. host box (40 host cap.).

4½ oz. cruets, 5" sprinkler, 5½"H. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, 18"x 36" altar cloth, four candles, hand & finger cloths. Total wt. 41/2 lbs. \$695.00 complete

K411 Mass Kit $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ leather case, $5\frac{1}{4}$ H. chalice, cup (3 oz. cap), 31/8" dia. paten, 31/8" dia. host box (40 host cap.), 1 oz. cruets, 4"H. crucifix, 58" x 2" stole, two candles, altar, hand & finger cloths. \$475.00 complete

K417 Mass Kit 18″x 14″x 4¼″ durable, secure case, 7½″H. chalice (8 oz. cap.), 41/2" dia. ciborium (100 host cap), 51/2" paten, 3" dia. host box (60 host cap.), 4 oz. cruets, 4¾″ sprinkler, 8¾″H. crucifix, oil stock (INF), stole, two candles, 15½″ x 11½″ altar cloth, hand & finger cloths. Total wt. 11 lbs. \$950.00

All prices subject to change without notice.



ALL ITEMS ARE 24 KT GOLD PLATE - ALL HOST CAPACITIES ARE BASED ON 1 3/8". LINENS INCLUDED AS SHOWN



2236G \$795.00 Chalice Ht. 4 1/8". 6 oz. • Host box cap. 60. Cross Ht. 3 3/4" Cruets 4 oz. • Candles 2". Case w/lock: 14 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 4 5/8".

3501G \$675.00 • Chalice Ht. 5". 6 oz. Cib. Bowl 3 1/8". Host 50. • 3 1/2" Cover used as paten. Cross Ht. 4 3/8". • Cruets 4 oz. • Candles 2". Soft Vinyl Case: 12 1/2" x 10" x 3".

> R-2008G \$425.00 Chalice Ht. 4 1/2". 2 oz. Scale paten 3 3/4". Candleholder 5 1/4" w/ Cross 5 1/8" Candles 4 1/2". Cruets 2 oz. Pyx 18 hosts. Octagon Case 9" 6" x 3"

9302G \$815.00 Chalice Ht. 5 1/2". • 4 oz. Host box cap. 55. • Cross Ht. 5 3/4". Cruets 4 oz. • Candles 2". Case w/lock: 14 7/8" x 9 ½" x 4 5/8".

> R-2009G \$695.00 Chalice Ht. 5 1/4". 4 oz. Host box cap. 55. Cross Ht. 5 1/2". • Cruets 5 oz. Sprinkler 4 7/8". • Open Cib. Ht. 4 1/2". • Oil stock 1 5/8". Case w/lock: 17 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 5 1/2".



SILVER PLATE AND STERLING SILVER AVAILABLE • ENGRAVING AVAILABLE.

Mass Kits and Sprinklers





707 Sprinklers made in solid brass, high polish silver plate. Model **705** (5 7/8" Long), **707** (6" Long) **712** (5" Long) **\$155** Model **715** & 720 (5 1/4" Long), pencil style clip and engraved cross \$ 165 For gold plated finish, there is an additional charge \$ 15

700 De Luxe Mass Travel Kit

The most complete set in the market, comprising 12 different articles in heavy silverplate, goldlined finish: 1 chalice 3 $1/4^{"}$ high, well paten 3" diameter, 2 glass cruets, 4 $1/4^{"}$ Tall, with screned metal tops, 1 spoon, 4" long, 1 oil-stock, 1 $1/8^{"}$ dia, 1 sprinkler 5" long, 1 Pyx, 2 $1/4^{"}$ dia. x 20 host cap., 2 candlesticks, 2" high, 1 standing cross, 4" high and rich lined soft cape, zipper clossure, with shoulder strap (14 $1/2^{"}$ long x 12 $1/2^{"}$ wide x 5 $1/4^{"}$ deep) **\$ 1,495**



5527 Mass Kit 17 3/4" x 12 3/4" x 4 1/2" \$ 1,150



725 Hand Hammered Mass set Comprises 11 pieces. **\$ 1,895**



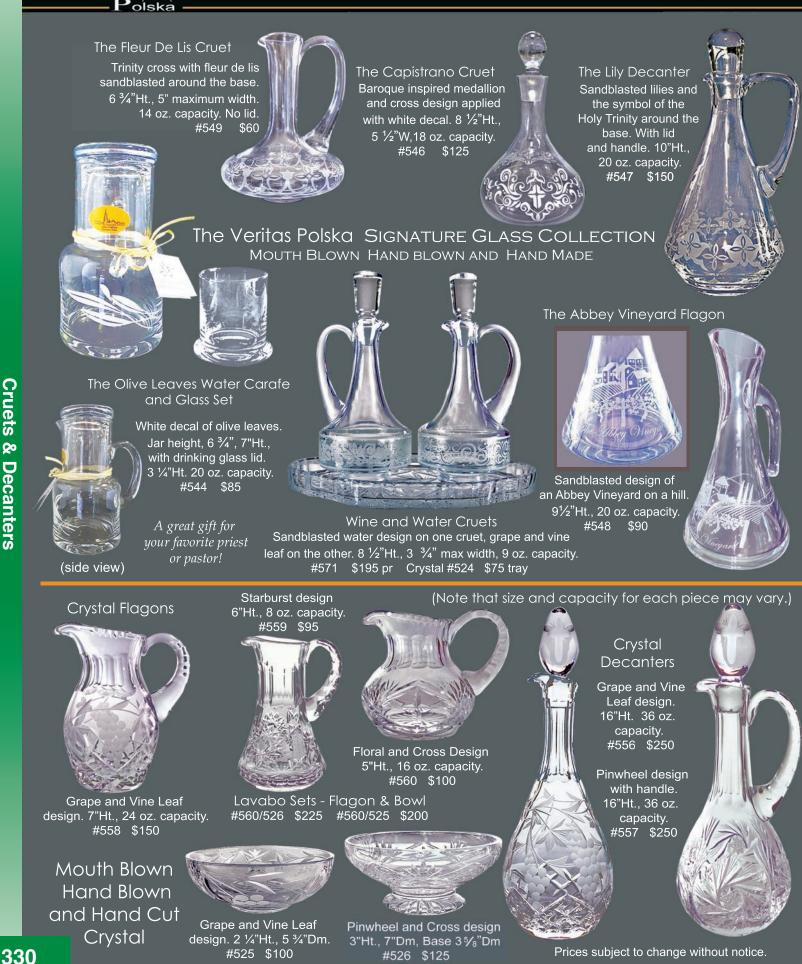
Portable Mass Kit Comprises 12 pieces. **\$ 1,750**





Mass Kit Made in stainless steel with one chalice 4 3/4". In height, two glass bottles, two cruets, two candlesticks and one Host box with capacity for 100 Hosts. 14-1/2" long x 12-1/2" wide x 5-1/4 deep. **\$ 995**

Glass & Crystal Cruets Decanters Flagons Bowls



eritas

Crystal Cruets and Trays



24% Lead. Mouth blown, Hand blown and Hand cut in Poland, Exclusively for Veritas Polska

Traditional Pinwheel design 6"Ht., 4 oz. capacity. Base 2 1/2"Dm. #561 \$125 pr #521 \$65 tray



Grape and Vine Leaf Pattern Lids with cross engraving. 6"Ht., 7 oz. capacity. Base 2"Dm. #566 \$195 pr #521 \$65 tray



Traditional Pinwheel design Flat base. 6 1/2"Ht., 6 oz. capacity. Base 3 1/2"Dm. #565 \$195 pr #524 \$75 tray

Most of these items are in stock for immediate shipment.

Eucharistic A and V Symbols A for water waves, V for grape and

vine leaves. Cross shaped lids. 6 ¹/₂"Ht., 4 oz. capacity. Base 2"Dm. #572 \$150 pr #522 \$65 tray



Traditional Pinwheel design Flat base. 6 1/2"Ht., 5 oz. capacity. Base 4"Dm. #573 \$195 pr #524 \$75 tray

Rectangular Tray

11 ¼" x 5 ½"

#523 \$75

Traditional Pinwheel design 6 ³/₄"Ht., 5 ¹/₂ oz. capacity. Base 2 ¹/₂"Dm. #562 \$125 pr #521 \$65 tray

> Traditional Pinwheel design. 6 ¹/₂"Ht., 6 oz. capacity. Base 2"Dm.

#564 \$195pr #521 \$65 tray

Grape and Vine Leaf design 4"Ht., 8 oz. capacity. Base 2"Dm. #567 \$125 pr #521 \$65 tray

> Note that size and capacity for each piece may vary.



Crisscross Pattern 7"Ht., 4 oz. capacity. Base 3 1/4"Dm. #568 \$195 pr #524 \$75 tray



Eucharistic A and V Symbols A for water waves, V for grape and vine leaves. 8 1/4"Ht., 8 oz. capacity. Base 2 ¼"Dm. #570 \$250 pr #524 \$75 tray

Rectangular Tray 8 ½" x 4 ½" #522 \$65



Crystal Trays (Tray designs may vary)



Oval Tray with handle. 9 ½" x 5" #52<u>1 \$6</u>5

Oval tray 10" x 6' #524 \$75

Grape and Vine Leaf design. 8 ¼"Ht., 8 oz. capacity. Base 2 ¼"Dm.

#569 \$250 pr #524 \$75 tray

Traditional Pinwheel design

7 ³/₄"Ht., 9 oz. capacity. Base 4 ¹/₂"Dm.

#563 \$225 pr #523 \$75 tray





CRUETS

All glass may have slight irregularities





CB-16 • \$115.00 Ht. 5 1/2" • 7 oz.



CB-3 • \$65.00 Ht. 6 3/4" • 12 oz.





CB-1 • \$40.00 Ht. 5 1/4" • 6 oz.



Ht. 8" • 12 oz.

CB-20 • \$130.00 Ht. 8" • 10 oz.



CB-13 • \$150.00 • Ht.5 3/4" 5 oz. • Lead Crystal Stoppers Only \$16.00/PC



CB-17 • \$95.00 Ht. 5 3/4" • 6 oz.

ŻX

CB-4 • \$130.00 Ht. 6 1/4" 6 oz. Stoppers Only \$10.00/PC CB-19 • \$130.00 Ht. 8 1/8" • 10 oz.

CB-18 • \$130.00 Ht.9" • 12 oz.



CRUETS

All glass may slight irregularities.







CB-10 • \$175.00 • Lead Crystal Ht. 5 1/2" • 6 oz. • Stoppers Only: \$16.00/PC



CB-7 • \$50.00 Crystal with etched cross Ht. 6 3/4" • 12 oz.



3290 • \$22.00 Ht. 4 1/2" 4 oz.



CB-9 Lead Crystal • \$115.00 Ht. 8" •6 oz. • Stoppers Only: \$16.00/PC



CB-12 • \$165.00 • Ht. 8" • 8 oz. • Lead Crystal Stoppers Only \$16.00/PC

Ablution Cups



8651G • \$75.00 Ht. 5 1/2" • 12 oz. 9163 • \$90.00 Hf. 4 3/4" • 9 oz.

Lavabo Sets

8380G • \$385.00 Lavabo Set Pitcher Ht. 4 1/2" • 6 oz. Bowl dia. 5 7/8" x 2" Hosts 200.



9166 • \$215.00 •Lavabo Set Pitcher Ht. 4" • 12 oz. • Bowl dia. 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"

Veritas M Polska



Pinwheel design. Hand engraved symbols OI SC OS. 6 ¾"Ht., 2 ¼" base dm 2 ¾" max width 8 oz. capacity. #575 \$225

#10-932 - (for #575) 9 3/4"W x 7%"H x 3 %"D Prices subject to change without notice.

#10-933 - (for #574) 10 3/4" W x 9"H x 3 1/2"D

#10-934 - (for #576) 93/4" W x 7"H x 31/4"D



CHKISMAL SEIS

6

CHRISMAL SETS

ALL GLASS IS ETCHED WITH O1, OS, SC • All glass may have slight irregularities.





9776 with case \$350.00 11 3/8"x4"x 9 1/8"

9780 • \$205.00 Ht. 8" • 12 oz. ea. Bottles Only

9777 • \$135.00 Case Only

9781 • \$285.00 Ht. 6 1/4" 6 oz. ea. Lead Crystal

9782 • \$335.00 Ht. 7 1/4" •9 oz. ea Lead Crystal

> 9783 • \$195.00 Ht. 6 3/8^m • 6 oz. ea. Stopper Only \$15.00/PC

9786 • \$200.00 Ht. 6 1/8" • 12 oz. ea. Stopper Only \$20.00/PC

> 9784 • \$205.00 Ht. 7 3/4" 10 oz. ea. Stopper Only \$15.00/PC



FLAGONS

All glass may have slight irregularities.





9034G • \$295.00 10 3/4" 52 oz. 9034X Glass Only \$65.00

9034S • \$310.00 Ht.10 3/4" • 52 oz.

9138 • \$120.00 Ht. 11" • 42 oz.

> 9140 • \$130.00 Ht. 9 3/4" • 56 oz.

> > 9137 • \$125.00 Ht. 14 1/2" • 30 oz.

9139 • \$105.00 Ht. 10 1/2" • 29 oz.



9123 • \$75.00 Ht. 6" • 37 oz. Glass with etched cross.

9035P • \$485.00 Ht. 8 3/4" • 40 oz. Pewter

336

9757S • \$255.00 Ht. 9 7/8" • 64 oz. 9757G • \$325.00 Ht. 9 7/8" • 64 oz.

Monstrances

7290

"The St. Remy" This beautiful monstrance, matching the St. Remy chalice, is one of the finest examples of the expert craftsmanship of our silversmiths. Made in 925 sterling silver or brass 24 K gold plate. Measurements: Height: 24" Head Diameter: 12 1/2" Brass Gold Plated \$ 22,495 Sterling Silver, Gold Plated \$ 29,995



7274 "Tassilo" Monstrance Matching the "Tassilo" chalice. 25" Ht. Brass, Two tone finish \$ 19,995

7281 *Monstrance*

Monstrance24 karat gold plate, FrenchGothic style,featuring the "Three Virtues"motif on baseand figures of the Sacred Heart,St. Mary, St. Joseph and theHoly Spirit.25" Ht.Silver Plated \$9,595Gold Plated \$9,895

Available in large size: 41 1/4" - 16 3/8" Brass Silver plated \$ 18,995 Brass Gold Plated \$ 19,395 7296 Monstrance

Baroque chiselled monstrance, entirely made in solid 925 sterling silver. The four fire-enamel medallions are made to order. Available in silver or 24 karat gold plate finish. Measurements: Height: 27 1/2" Head Width: 14" Base Diameter: 11" Luna: 3 1/2" diameter Sterling Silver \$ 41,995 Sterling Silver, Gold Plated \$ 42,995

Traditional Monstrances



The Holy Spirit Monstrance

Features the Holy Spirit Dove. Blue fired enamel on sculpted rococo accents. Heavily sculpted node, stem and base. Glass luna for 2 ¾" host. 22"Ht. Case included. #10-432SP \$7,295 Special Order Only.

Please allow 4 - 8 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply. Roman Monstrance Magnificent! A stunning monstrance! Rich in open filigree and embellished with red stones. Silver-oxidized medallions of Jesus Christ with the Crown of Thorns, the Blessed Mother and the Four Evangelists. Sculpted and filigreed node and base with red stone accents. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 30"Ht. Case included.

#10-443SP \$24,995

ZOLLI

Special Order Only. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

The Four Evangelists Monstrance

Highly ornamented and filigreed with colored fired enameled medallions of the *Four Evangelists.* Red stone accents throughout. Sculpted node, stem and base with the inscription commemorating the *"100th year Anniversary of the Immaculate Conception."* Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 23"Ht. Case included. #10-434SP \$12,500

> Special Order Only. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

> > New!

Experience, dedication - European artistry at its best!



Special Order Only. Please allow 8 - 12 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

The Monstrance of the Twelve Apostles

"Ecce Agnus dei Qui Tollis Pecatta Mundi" - This is the Lamb of God, who takes away the sins of the world. Layers of open filigree featuring oxidized silver-plated medallions of the *Twelve Apostles*. Gold tines with colored stone accents. A figure of *God the Father* stands below the crucifix. Base with oxidized silver-plated medallions depicting scenes from the Life of Christ. Goldrimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 28 ¹/₄ "Ht. Case included #10-455SP \$22,000

Roman Monstrance

Fired enameled medallions in brilliant colors of the *Blessed Mother*, the *Crucifixion*, and the *Four Evangelists*. Layers of rich floral elements embedded with blue and red crystal stones. A silver-plated figure of the *Holy Spirit Dove* sits above the node.
Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 22 ¹/₂"Ht. Case included. #10-469 \$8,995

Prices subject to change without notice.

Traditional Monstrance Three layers of sunbursts and a layer of gold and silver-plated floral wreath of leaves and roses. Finely sculpted Acantus leaves above the node. Renaissance elements on stem, node and base. Glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 25 ¹/₂"Ht. Case included.

#10-436 \$5,595

Roman and Traditional Monstrances and Thabors v_{eritas}

Poleke

The Lamb of God Monstrance

Rich in elaborate open floral filigree with oxidized silver medallions of the *Holy Spirit, the Four Evangelists* and *the Lamb of God.* Red stones accentuate sculpted floral wreath. A figure of the *Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Simple and elegant sculpted node, stem and base with the inscription: **"Verbum caro factum est,"** meaning, *"The word was made flesh."* Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 27 ¹/₂"Ht. Case included. #10-431SP \$12,995

The Holy Family Monstrance

Multiple layers of rich open floral filigree accented with red stones. Floral patterns with center crystal red stones surround luna case. Features the *Holy Spirit Dove*. Sculpted node complements base with silver-oxidized medallions of *Jesus, Mary*, and *Joseph*. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/" host. 25 ¹/2"Ht. Case included. #10-453SP \$9,995

New

Special Order Only. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

> Angel Thabor Three Angel supports. 9"Ht., 12"Dm. # 10-9313 \$4,395

Plate height 2 ¾". 8"Dm. Plate #10-9311 \$2,195 12"Dm. Plate #10-9312 \$2,395

Angel Thabors

hree Angel supports.

Special Order Only. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

Traditional Monstrance of The Holy Family and St. John, the Evangelist

New!

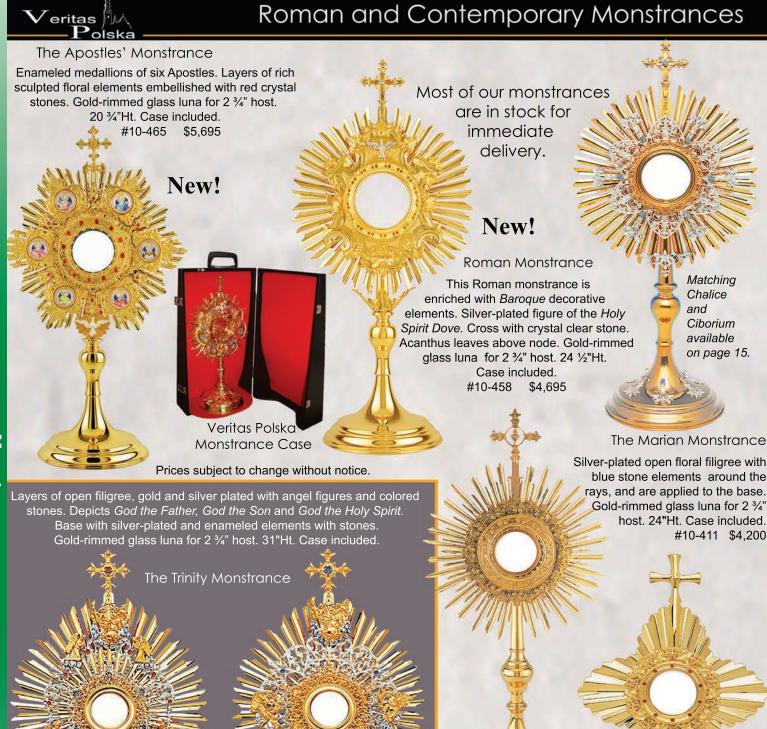
Silver-plated open floral filigree with large amethyst-colored stones. Blue enameled gold-plated stem and open filigree node with multi-colored stones. Sculpted base with enameled medallions of *Jesus, Mary, Joseph,* and *St. John, the Evangelist* in color. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 3/4" host. 29 ½"Ht., monstrance weigh, 9.4 lbs. Case included. #10-450SP \$23,995

Traditional Monstrance

Enriched with a layer of Baroque rococo elements, and a silver-plated figure of the *Holy Spirit Dove.* Sculpted node. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 20"Ht. Case included. #10-460 \$4,995

Traditional Roman Monstrance

Rich silver-plated layer of floral filigree over golden rays. Red stone accents Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 28"Ht. Case included. #10-416 \$4,595 Special Order Only. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.



Four layers of filigree and rays with two *Angel* figures. #10-413 \$6,500

Five layers of filigree and rays with four *Angel* figures. #10-414 \$8,400 Contemporary Monstrance Layered floral wreath surrounds the glass enclosure. Ornamented base. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ¾" host. 23"Ht. Case included. #10-439 \$4,495

> Contemporary Monstrance

Gold plated open filigreed grape and vine leaves and set with red stones. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ¾" host. 24 ½"Ht. Case included. #10-433 \$3,495

Baroque Monstrances

The Majestic Baroque Monstrance Elaborate silver-plated grape and vine wreath and six

Angel figures grace this stunning monstrance. Depicts

God the Father, the Holy Spirit and the Lamb of God.

A Crucifix and silver-plated tassels adorn the crown.

Oxidized figures of the Four Evangelists on

base. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 3/4"

host. 30 1/2"Ht. Case included.

\$15,995

#10-438SP



The Trinity Baroque Monstrance

Highly ornamented with rich silver-plated accents. Depicts *God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit.* Four *Angel* figures and silver-plated clouds. Heavily sculpted two-tone base. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 24"Ht. Case included. #10-423SP \$12,500

> Special Order Only. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

The Baroque Angel Monstrance

A Royal crown in gold and silver-plate flanked by a pair of *Cherubims* adorn this monstrance. Nine *Angel* heads on silver-plated clouds form a wreath around luna casing.Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ¾" host. #10-406

Handmade in Poland

Special Order Only. Please allow 8 - 12 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply.

New!

The Eucharistic Baroque Monstrance

A wreath of silver-plated grapevine leaves, and wheat adorn this multi-layered monstrance. Depicts the *God the Father* and the *Lamb of God*. Rich in floral elements with red stones. Sculpted Baroque accents on base. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 26 ³/₄"Ht. Case included. #10-454SP \$14,995

The Trinity Baroque Monstrance

Highly ornamented with rich silver-plated accents and a King's crown below the cross. Two *Angel* figurines grace the second layer of this monstrance with Baroque rococo elements throughout the sculpted base and node, and the silver-plated *Holy Spirit Dove*. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 24 ¹/₂"Ht. Case included. #10-459SP \$11,995

The Royal Baroque Monstrance A King's crown with jeweled cross and silver-plated tassels adorn this rich Baroque monstrance. Intricate floral patterns in silver-plate embellished with colorful stones and graced with two Angels. Depicts God the Father and God the Son. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³⁄₄" host. 23"Ht. Case included. #10-442SP \$12,995 Special Order Only. Please allow 8 - 12 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply. Monstrances

Prices subject to change without notice.

Roman and Chapel Monstrances

Polska Sculpted Baroque rococo elements and adorned with a fired enameled medallion of the Blessed Mother and a deep blue crystal. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host.16 ¹/₂"Ht. Case included.

V eritas

#10-464 \$3,695

A traditional monstrance that holds 5 ³⁄₄" hosts. Two layers of open floral filigree, gold plated and silver-plated surround glass enclosure. Red crystal stone accents. Gold -rimmed glass luna for 5 ³⁄₄" host. 36"Ht. Case included. #10-447SP \$14,500

Roman Monstrances

Special Order Only. Please allow 8 - 12 weeks for delivery. Freight charges from Europe apply. Old-world Roman Monstrance

Antiqued silver-plated floral wreath. with blue stone accents. Heavily sculpted node, base and stem. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 5 ³/₄" host. 24"Ht. Case included. #10-430SP \$10,995 The Chapel Monstrance of the Blessed Mother

Chapel Monstrance

Delicately sculpted leaves and scrolls over a layer of rays. Detailed rope braiding and scalloped edges around luna case. Floral stems and sculpted node. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 18"Ht. Case included. #10-446 \$4.395

Chapel Monstrances

Gold plated with adjustable luna rails. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ¾" host. 9 ½"Ht #10-501 The Four Evangelists Monstrance

Oxidized silver-plated medallions of the Four Evangelists. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 12 ¹/₂"Ht. Case included. #10-418 \$2,195

Ostensoria

Sculpted base. Floral elements around luna case. Adjustable rails for gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ¾" host. 9 ½"Ht. #10-502 \$1,195

The Baroque Chapel Monstrance The Angel Monstrance Gold plated. 6 ½"Ht. Glass luna for 2 ¾" host. #10-408 \$495

Gold plated and with open filigree. Chased design on base. Gold-rimmed glass luna for 2 ³/₄" host. 13"Ht. Case included. #10-441 \$2,595 Prices subject to change without notice.



All prices subject to change without notice.

Monstrances

343



Monstrances



K1220 Monstrance

Two-tone gold plated with oxidized silver medallions on base and filigree on face. Four ruby-colored stones on face. 21"H., 111/2" face, 71/4" base, wt. 5.5 lbs. Holds 23/4" host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) \$1,260.00 With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$1,675.00

Optional secure acrylic glass enclosed luna

K686 Monstrance

Gold plated. 221/4"H., 61/4" base. Holds 23/4" host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) \$1,595.00 With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$2,010.00

and four evangelists. Simulated ruby stones.

K710

includes

lined

case

With clip-style (glassless) luna

With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna (as shown)

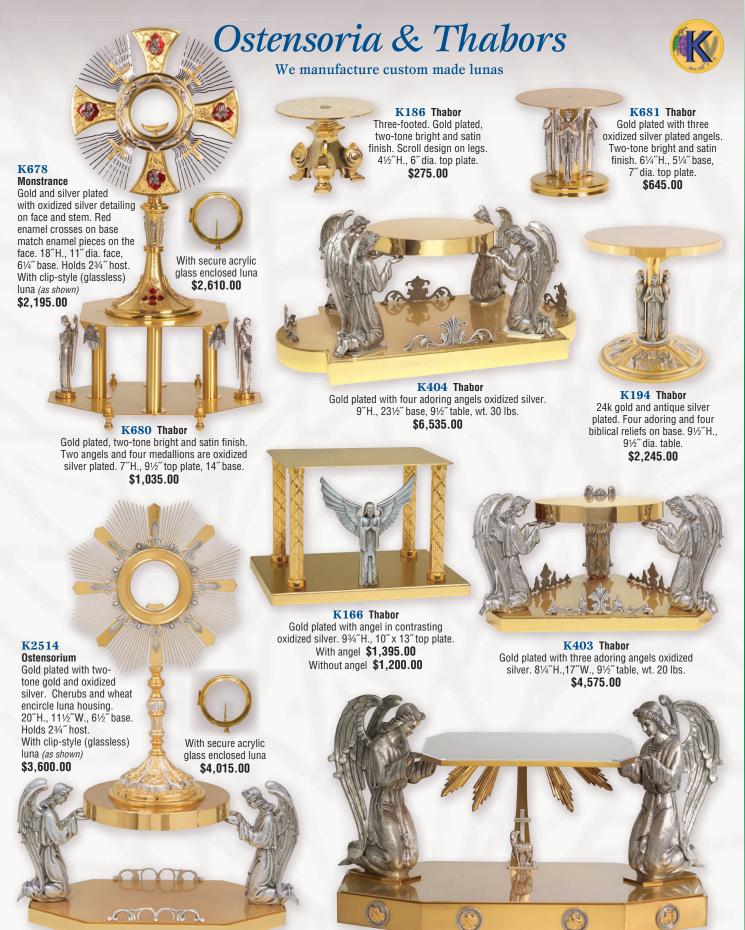


K984 Monstrance

Gold and oxidized silver plated with four evangelists on face. 181/2"H., 6" base. Holds 23/4" host.

With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) \$1,500.00

With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$1,915.00



K192 Thabor 24k gold plate, with oxidized silver adoring angels. Overall dimensions: 18½[°]W. x 9½[°]D. 8¼[°]H. to throne, 9½[°] dia. table. \$3,200.00 K673 Thabor 24k gold plate with large antique silver plated angels. Overall dimensions: 26[°]W. x 13[°]D. x 14[°]H., wt. 39 lbs. \$7,185.00

Monstrances

Optional secure acrylic glass enclosed luna

K662 Monstrance Silver and 24k gold plated. 18"H., 51/2" base. Holds 23/4" host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) \$3,485.00 With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$3,900.00

> K444 **Chapel Monstrance**

Gold plated. Secure

acrylic glass luna

for 23/4" host,

71/2"H. overall.

\$695.00



K912 **Chapel Monstrance** Gold and silver plated with crown of thorns detailing. All-purpose luna. 9"H., 41/2" dia. face, 31/2" base. \$895.00

> **The Best Custom-Made Luna**



We will fit your monstrance with a custom-made secure acrylic glass Luna Luna only \$415.00 Special fitting charges \$110.00 to \$195.00 extra. We must have monstrance to ensure a proper fit. Available in sizes 21/4", 21/2" and 23/4".



K705 Monstrance 24k gold plated, antique silver node and ring on base. Four ruby glass stones on face. 15¾"H., 5½" base. Holds 2¾" host. With clip-style (glassless) luna (as shown) \$1.345.00

With secure acrylic glass enclosed luna \$1,760.00



K982 **Chapel Monstrance Chapel Monstrance** Gold plated with crystal node. 2¾ fixed luna. 7¼ H., 3 base. \$370.00

Stones available in assorted colors

K155 Ostensorium Secure acrylic glass luna for 23/4" host. 15"H., 6" base. Eight

ruby glass stones,

wt. 3 lbs. Gold

plated with center

cross in silver finish.

\$1,275.00

K159

Carrying Case

For K155 and

monstrances

\$395.00

with maximum

dimensions of 15"H.,

8" face and 6" base.





Chapel Monstrance Gold plated. 23/4" fixed luna. 63/8"H., 31/4" base. \$370.00

K649

Monstrance

Two-tone gold plated

with oxidized silver

angel. Clip-style luna,

holds host up to 3".

101⁄2"H., 33⁄4" base.

\$985.00

K469 **Chapel Monstrance** Gold plated. 23/4" fixed luna. 71/4"H., 3" cast base. \$245.00

K1225

Monstrance

Two-tone gold plated

with oxidized silver.

New style luna, holds

host up to 3".

121/4"H., 4" base.

\$675.00



K707 Monstrance 24k gold plated, with figure in antique silver. Multiple ruby glass stones surround luna housing. Holds host up to 53/4" dia. 151⁄2"H., 51⁄2" base. \$1,215.00



K1230 **Chapel Monstrance** Bright gold plated. Oxidized silver angel. 23/4" fixed luna. 63/4"H., 21/2" base. \$310.00



K158 Monstrance Gold plated with oxidized Risen Christ figure. Secure acrylic glass luna 2¾. 11″H., 6"W., 51/2" base. \$695.00

K981

Gold plated.

23/4" fixed luna.

63/4"H., 3" base.

\$375.00

Monstrance Gold plated with angel in oxidized silver. Secure acrylic glass luna 23/4". 13"H., 51/2" base. \$890.00

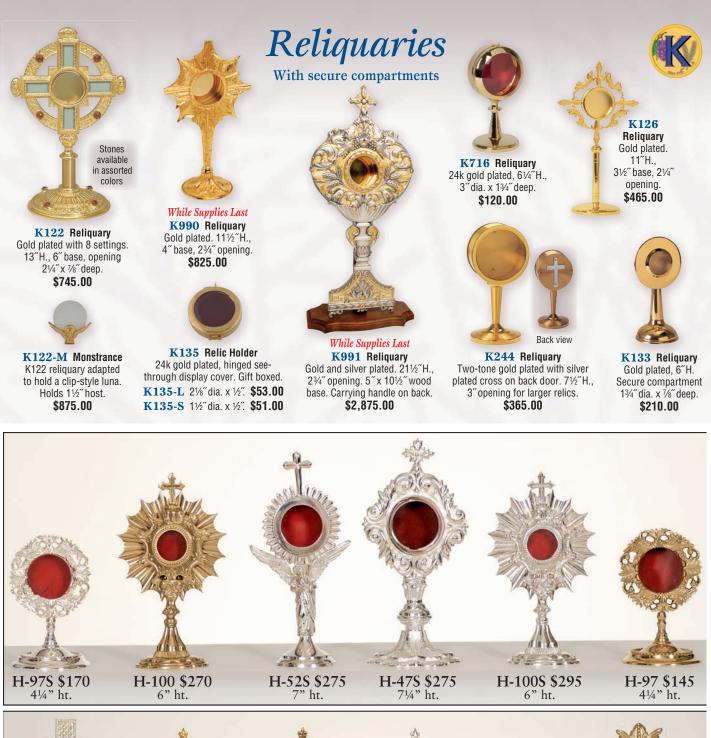
K154

K679

Chapel Monstrance Gold and silver plated with leaf designed detailing. All-purpose luna. 111/2"H., 6" dia. face, 51/4" base. \$1,145.00

All prices subject to change without notice.

346





Reliquaries





Pyxes

Host capacities based on 11/8" host. Burses sold separately.



K90 Pyx Gold plated. 2″ x 5/8″. 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$52.00



K91 Pyx Gold plated. 2" x 5/8". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$52.00



K92 Pyx Gold plated. 2″ x 5/8″. 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$52.00



K170-P Pyx Gold plated. 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$52.00



K3250 Pyx Gold plated, twotone bright and satin finish. Wheat and bread design on lid. 11/2" x 1/2", 10 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$37.00



K3265 Pyx Gold plated, twotone bright and satin finish. Bread, fish, and cross design on lid. 13/4" x 1/2", 10 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$37.00



K3292 Pyx Two-tone bright and satin finish. Gold plated with silver plated wheat and bread design on lid. 13/4" x 3/4", 12 host cap. Use with burse K3125. \$45.00



K187 Pyx Gold plate, enameled emblem on cover. 2" x 5%". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$54.00



K82 Pyx Gold plate, enameled emblem on cover. 2" x 5/8". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110.

\$52.00

K121-8

K121-12

K121-25

Pyx Brass with pewter 'IHS' medallion.

11/2" x 1/2". 8 host cap. Use with burse K3102. \$13.75

21/8" x 1/2", 12 host cap. Use with burse K3215. \$17.75

27/8" x 1/2". 25 host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$22.25



K83 Pyx Gold plate, enameled emblem on cover. 2" x 5/8". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$54.00

K84 Pyx Gold plate, enameled emblem on cover. 2" x 5/8". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$52.00



K86 Pyx Nickel plate, wheat and cross design on cover. 2" x 5/8". 7 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$52.00



\$52.00

24k gold plated

with oxidized silver

medallion. Hinged

cover. 3" dia.,

60 host cap.

Use with burse K3085.

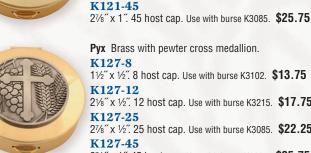
\$79.00

K110 Pyx

Red enamel cross, 13⁄4" dia., 10 host cap. Use with burse K3110. \$47.00



K125 Pyx Red enamel cross, 21/4" dia., 25 host cap. Use with burse K3125. \$58.00



Pyx Brass with pewter cross medallion. 11/2" x 1/2". 8 host cap. Use with burse K3102. \$13.75 K127-12 21/8" x 1/2". 12 host cap. Use with burse K3215. \$17.75 K127-25 21/8" x 1/2". 25 host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$22.25 K127-45 21/8" x 1". 45 host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$25.75

NEW LOW GLUTEN

Pyx Brass with pewter low gluten medallion. K123-8 11/2" x 1/2". 8 host cap. Use with burse K3102. \$14.00 K123-12 21/8" x 1/2". 12 host cap. Use with burse K3215. \$18.00

K160 Hospital Pyx With hinged cover, enameled lamb and cross. 31/4" dia. x 1", 60 host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$80.00



K81 Hospital Pyx Gold plated, hinged cover. 31/4" dia., 75 host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$75.00

K124-G Pyx

Gold plated.

21/4" dia. x 3/8".

10 host cap.

Use with burse K3110.

\$42.00

K124-N Pyx

Nickel finish.

Use with burse K3110.

\$41.50

Burses sold separately.





\$49.00

K372

Host Box or Hospital Pyx Gold plated. Slip-on cover. 3½" x 1¼", 75 host cap. Use with burse K3085. \$260.00



Рух



Size 3: Holds 20-25 host Size 4: Holds 40-50 host



PS203 $2\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep PS204 27/8" diameter, 1" deep

Size 2: Holds 12-15 host



PS202 $2\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep

Size 1: Holds 6-9 host



PS201 6-9 host, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep

Size 1: \$12.00 Size 2: \$17.00 Size 3: \$20.00 Size 4: \$25.00



PS81 PS82



PS141 PS142 PS143



PS112

PS151

PS152



PS121 PS122 PS123 PS124



PS161 PS162



PS131

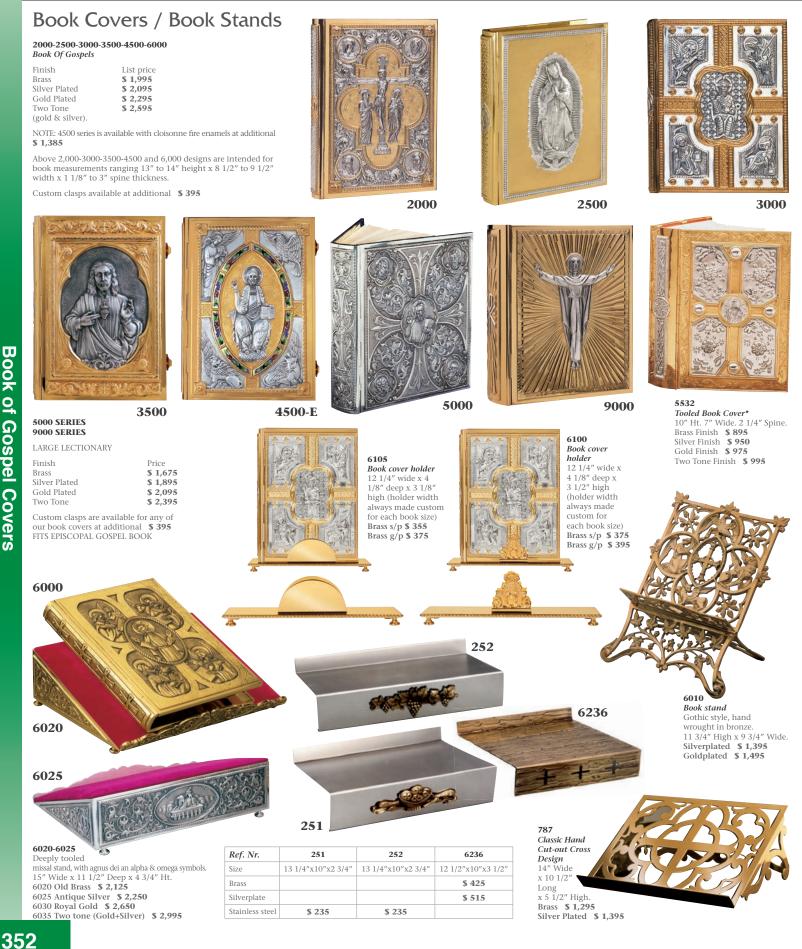
PS132

PS301 PS302





...Quality silversmiths since 1939 (Spain)



Book of the Gospel Covers and Stands





The Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists

Brown: #10-961 \$1,195 Red: #10-962 \$1,295



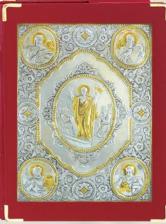
Brown leather cover with silver-plated and gold plated medallions of the *Resurrected Christ and the Four Evangelists* mounted on gold leather cross; Enameled, hand painted, gold plated and silver-plated medallions on the red leather cover. Gold leather cross stitched on back covers - as shown. Brass-plated rosettes on four corners.



Veritas

olska

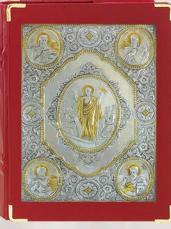
Back cover of #10-916



Back cover of #10-918

The Resurrection and the Entombment of Christ

Silver and gold plated icons of the *Resurrection of Christ* and the *Four Evangelists* on front and the Entombment of *Christ* on back. Brass-plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy. #10-916 \$1,395



The Resurrection of Christ and the Crucifixion

Oxidized silver and gold plated icons of the *Resurrection of Christ* and the *Four Evangelists* on front and the *Crucifixion Scene* on back. Burgundy Red. #10-918 \$1,595



#10-920G \$120

The Resurrection of Christ and the Four Evangelists

Gold plated and silver-plated enameled icon of the *Resurrected Christ* and the *Four Evangelists*. Embroidered *Jerusalem Cross* on back accented with brass plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy Red. #10-917 \$995



Back cover of #10-963



The Crucifixion of Christ

Gold plated and silver-plated enameled icon of the *Crucifixion* of *Christ* and the *Four Evangelists*. Gold leather cross stitched on back accented with brass-plated rosettes on four corners. Burgundy Red. #10-963 \$995

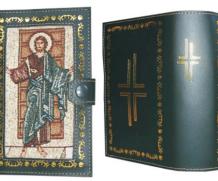
Leather bound stand

#10-920R \$120

The Jerusalem Cross Embroidered Jerusalem Cross on front and back Burgundy Red. #10-922 \$395

Prices subject to change without notice.

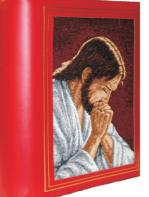
Leather Book Covers



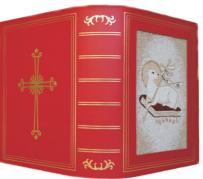
Sergio Secchi Designs

ECUMENICUS





A01 - Lectionary Book Cover



A03 - Special Order Size



Over 500 standard image and cross options

BOOK TYPE	ITEM	LEATHER	BONDED LEATHER	COLORS
Book Of The Gospel	BC	\$260.00	NA	Red, Green, Brown
Lectionary for Sunday	A01	\$220.00	NA	Red,Green,Brown
American Bible(Big)	A02	\$190.00	\$150.00	Red, Green, Maroon, Black, White
American Bible(Small)	A02	\$150.00	\$120.00	Red, Green, Maroon, Black, White

Customized possibilities for any size Book or Binder



4" sleeves

Book of Gospel Cover to fit new CB16500



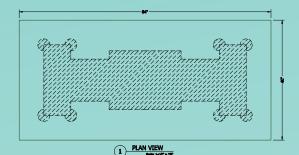


BC03

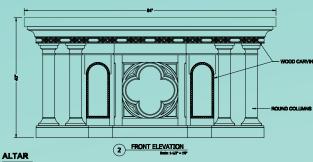




Custom Designed Church Furniture

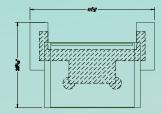


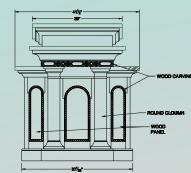


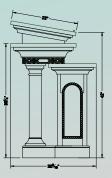


If you can dream it we can build it. No job is too big or small we have the skilled craftsmen to tackle any project. Please contact our sales staff for more information on custom furniture projects for your worship space.









AMBO

Limited Edition Liturgical Furnishings



Altar DHAL-NC01 Size 40" x 68" x 39" Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



Ambo DHAB- NCO2 Size 28" x 32" x 52" Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



Baptismal Font DHBP-NCO3 Size 36" x 36" x 38" Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



Crucifix DHCR-NC05 Size 28" x 98" Red Oak & Maple

Custom sizes & finishes are available please call for more information. Furniture is made to order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

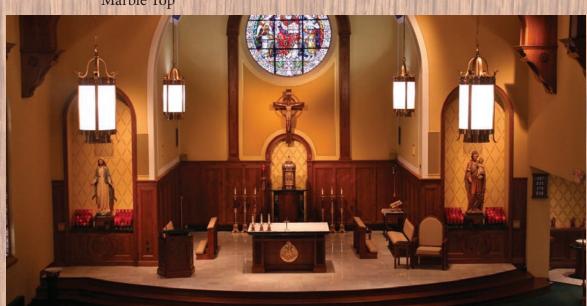
Limited Edition Liturgical Furnishings



Altar DHAL-SPO1 Size 40" x 70" x 39" Red Oak, Cherry, Maple Wood Top Marble Top



Ambo DHAB - SPO2 Size 26" x 40" x 52" Red Oak, Cherry, Maple Wood Top Marble Top



Baptismal Font DHBP-SP03 Size 30" x 30" x 40" Red Oak, Cherry, Maple Wood Top Marble Top



Chair DHCH-SPO4 Size 25" x 30" x 52" Red Oak

Custom sizes & finishes are available please call for more information. Furniture is made to order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Custom Design Altars

WATER DR



DH-AL-CI01

Size: 40" x 68" x 39"

Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

DH-AL-JL01

Size: 64" x 64" x 39"

Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

DH-AL-JA01

Size: 40" x 76" x 39"

Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

Custom Design Altars

Custom sizes & finishes are available. Please call for more information. Furniture is made to order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Custom Baptismal Fonts



DH-BP-HPT01 Size: 34" Diameter, 34" High Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-BP-BL03 Size: 38" Octagonal, 36" High Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-BP-SHM01 Size: 65" x 65" x 34" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-BP-HA01 Size: 40" Octagonal, 36" High Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

Custom sizes & finishes are available. Please call for more information. Furniture is made to order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Custom Design Chairs



DH-CH-SA01 Presider Co-Presider Size: 25" x 30" x 54" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-CH-HT05 Presider Co-Presider Size: 21" x 27" x 49" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-CH-JA03 Presider Co-Presider Size: 28" x 29" x 46" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-CH-SAL0 Size: 26" x 28" x 42" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-CH-SJ03 Presider Co-Presider Size: 26" x 28" x 42" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple



DH-CH-NC04 Presider Co-Presider Size: 26" x 28" x 42" Wood Species: Red Oak, Cherry, Maple

Custom sizes & finishes are available. Please call for more information. Furniture is made to order. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.





Corpus and Figures Sold Separately Furnished by Demetz Art Studio, Italy

71W0	CR90-	Cross	A-Free Standing	B-Wall Mount
-72	6 ft.	overall height	\$2,200 each	\$1,375 each
-96	8 ft.	overall height	\$2,850 each	\$1,650 each
-120	10 ft	overall height	\$4,250 each	\$1,925 each
-144	12 ft.	overall height	\$4,700 each	\$2,100 each
-168	14 ft.	overall height	\$6,300 each	\$2,450 each
Price Includes Pre-Fitting Customer's Corpus Prior to Shipping,				
Stainless Steel Mounting Hardware, Custom Sizes Available Upon Request				
Optional Low Voltage LED Backlighting Offers Long Lasting Bulb				

performance at a very low cost

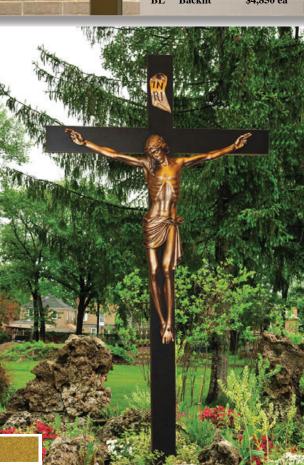






Brown







ALL FURNITURE IS CONSTRUCTED OF OAK AND OAK VENEER – WALNUT ON OAK, LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK, AND DARK OAK FINISHES AVAILABLE. CUSTOM STAINS AVAILABLE FOR A MATCHING FEE OF \$100

We at M&J Furniture are proud to present our new furniture sets. We have the equipment and the know how to create custom Sanctuary pieces to your specifications. We can also create matching moldings to complete your worship space. Send us your drawings or ideas and we will work with you to realize your dreams.



MJ4000 Altar of Sacrifice 72" W x 36" D x 39" H Custom sizes and custom symbols available upon request \$4,995



MJ4100 Altar of Sacrifice 72" W x 36" D x 39" H Custom sizes available upon request \$7,995



MJ4200 Altar of Sacrifice 72" W x 36" D x 39" H Custom sizes available upon request \$7,995 MJ4220 Votive Stand 40 lights; all 15hr glasses Other configurations available 29 ½" W x 15" D x 40" H \$3,995 Glasses not included **MJ4205** Celebrant's Chair 31" W x 23" D x 59" H **\$2,495**

MJ4003 Lectern 24" W x 20" D x 48" H **\$2,095**





MJ4220B Votive Stand 34 lights; 21 - 15hr glasses and 13 - 3 day glasses \$3,995 Glasses not included



MJ5000 Altar 10ft x 36"x39" High \$25000 call for pricing on custom sizes

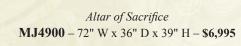
MJ5002 Ambo 36" W x 26" D x 48" H \$5,995



MJ800A - 60" W x 36" D x 39" H - \$4,995 MJ800B - 72" W x 36" D x 39" H - \$5,095



MJ803 Lectern 24" W x 20" D x 48" H \$2,695



MJ4902 Ambo 36" W x 26" D x 48" H \$5,495

ALL FURNITURE IS CONSTRUCTED OF OAK AND OAK VENEER – WALNUT ON OAK, LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK, AND DARK OAK FINISHES AVAILABLE. CUSTOM STAINS AVAILABLE FOR A MATCHING FEE OF \$100





Grapes and wheat carved in solid oak MJ2300A – 60" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,595 MJ2300B – 72" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,695



Grapes and leaves design carved in solid oak MJ2500A – 60" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,595 MJ2500B – 72" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,695

> MJ2202 Book stand/Lectern Carved cross and lily pattern on all 4 sides 20" W x 19" D x 45" H \$795

Altar of Sacrifice Carved cross and lily pattern in solid oak MJ2200A – 60" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,195 MJ2200B – 72" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,295



Altar of Sacrifice Last Supper carved in solid oak MJ2400A - 60" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$2,995 MJ2400B - 72" W x 28" D x 39" H – \$3,095

> MJ-LM Custom lily and cross pattern moulding 2³/₄" W \$10/ft unfinished \$16/ft finished



Lectern Plain front of solid oak 24" W x 48" H x 16" D \$1,395

MJ2203 Lectern Carved cross and lily pattern down the front

18" W x 48" H x 16" D

\$1,395







MJ2108 Prie Dieu Deluxe with shelf 22" W x 22" D x 32" H **\$550**

MJ4221

Votive Stand with Carved Crucifixion 40 lights; 15 hour glasses Other configurations available 29 ½" W x 15" D x 40" H \$1,795 Glasses not included



MJ2008 Prie Dieu 22" W x 22" D x 32" H **\$450**



MJ99 Statue Stand with 4 carved sides 16" W x 16" D x 33" H Custom sizes available \$795

MJ4350

Confessional Screen with attached kneeler 64" H x 32" W \$3,495 ALL FURNITURE IS CONSTRUCTED OF OAK AND OAK VENEER – WALNUT ON OAK, LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK, AND DARK OAK FINISHES AVAILABLE. CUSTOM STAINS AVAILABLE FOR A MATCHING FEE OF \$100





MJ4517 Baptismal Font White fiberglass interior 40" W x 40" D x 39" H \$5,195

MJ917 Baptismal Font 36" Round x 39" H; 24" Bowl Shown in light oak \$2,995

MJ1027BLACK

Living Water Baptismal Font Overall size: 63" W x 40" D x 39" H Corian tops and front splashes Circulating system with heater Slatted medium oak on black \$17,995



Baptismal Font 30" W x 30" D x 39" H Shown in medium oak Matching sanctuary pieces available \$2,795



MJ8017 Marble Octagon Baptismal Font White fiberglass interior 28" x 28"; 8" Deep Overall size: 40" H x 40" D x 39" H Other colors available upon request Call for pricing

MJ5297

Baptismal Font 38" W x 38" D x 39" H Flowing water recirculating pump only, no heater or filter Shown in light oak Call for pricing

Baptismal Fonts

MJ1018

Oak Octagon Baptismal Font White fiberglass interior 28" x 28"; 8" D Oak with Empress Green marble top Overall size: 40" H x 40" D x 39" H Other colors available upon request Call for pricing

ALL PRICES F.O.B. FACTORY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Altars & Communion Tables 🙀



655 Altar 60"w x 40"d, 39"h: \$4495.00 **656 Altar** 72"w x 40"d, 39"h: \$4795.00



5066 Altar 60"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$2540.00 **5067 Altar** 72"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$2740.00 **5070 Altar of Repose** 40"w x 30"d, 42"h: \$2055.00 (*not shown*)



1460 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 40"h: \$4150.00 **1472 Altar** 72"w x 32"d, 40"h: \$4430.00 **1484 Altar** 84"w x 32"d, 40"h: \$4660.00 (*Brass symbols available for additional charge*)





3707 Communion Table w/lettering. 60"w x 30"d, 35"h: \$2570.00 **3708 Communion Table** w/o lettering. 60"w x 30"d, 35"h: \$2395.00



3760 Altar w/symbol. 60"w x 36"d, 40"h: \$3475.00 **3761 Altar** w/o symbol. 60"w x 36"d, 40"h: \$3355.00 **3772 Altar** w/symbol. 72"w x 36"d, 40"h: \$4820.00 **3773 Altar** w/o symbol. 72"w x 36"d, 40"h: \$4695.00



535 Altar 60"w x 36"d, 39"h: \$5995.00 536 Altar 72"w x 36"d, 39"h: \$6260.00 537 Altar 84"w x 36"d, 39"h: \$6740.00 538 Altar 48"w x 48"d, 39"h: \$5985.00



625 Altar w/rectangular trim (shown) legs and layered top: \$4265.00
626 Altar w/gothic trim (detail shown) legs and layered top: \$5465.00
60"w x 36"d, 40"h



2161 Communion Table with closed back.
60"w x 24"d, 32"h: \$3310.00
2161SD Communion Table same as the 2161 except w/ open back, two shelves, and a sliding door w/lock: \$3635.00



475 Communion Table with lettering. 60"w x 24"d, 32"h: \$1690.00



635 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 40"h: \$4050.00 **636 Altar** 72"w x 38"d, 40"h: \$4350.00 **637 Altar** 60"w x 60"d, 40"h: \$5795.00

Brass Symbols

available on many of our Altars and Communion Tables 1550 Brass Symbols solid brass wheat, grape, and fish. Add these symbols to any of our Altars or Communion Tables: \$265.00



5060 Altar 60"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$2685.00 **5061 Altar** 72"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$2795.00



4460 Communion Table 48"w x 24"d, 31"h: \$1055.00 **4460L Communion Table** w/lettering "THIS DO IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME": \$1235.00 (*not shown*)



Altars & Communion Tables



417 Altar 60"w x 28"d, 39"h: \$2395.00 417A Altar 72"w x 28"d, 39"h: \$2595.00



414 Altar 60"w x 28"d, 39"h: \$2095.00 414A Altar 72"w x 28"d, 39"h: \$2295.00



412 Portable Altar Disassembles for easy storage. 60"w x 26"d, 39"h: \$1375.00



466 Communion Table 48"w x 24"d, 30"h: \$1295.00



526 Altar of Repose w/a curved front. 36"w x 30"d, 42"h: \$3795.00



7000 Portable Altar Disassembles for easy storage. 60"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$1630.00 7000A Portable Altar 72"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$1835.00



645 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 39"h: \$3495.00 646 Altar 72"w x 36"d, 39"h: \$3795.00



419 Altar with elegant recessed panels and enclosed back. 60"w x 30"d, 39"h: \$3540.00 419A Altar 72"w x 36"d, 39"h: \$3975.00



755s Side Altar (shown) 60"w x 12"d, 40"h: \$2495.00

Altar / Communion Tables 755 Altar 60"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$4995.00 756 Altar 72"w x 30"d, 40"h: \$5295.00



735 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 40"h: \$3395.00 736 Altar 72"w x 36"d, 40"h: \$3695.00



745 Altar 60"w x 32"d, 39"h: \$3795.00 746 Altar 72"w x 36"d, 39"h: \$4095.00



525 Altar w/boat shaped layered top. 60"w x 42"d, 40"h: \$4440.00 525A Altar w/boat shaped layered top. 72"w x 42"d, 40"h: \$4730.00

Brass Symbols available on many of our Altars and Communion Tables

1550 Brass Symbols solid brass wheat, grape, and fish. Add these symbols to any of our Altars or Communion Tables: \$265.00

Pulpits & Lecterns



327 Adjustable Lectern with one inside shelf. Top: 18"w x 15"d Adjusts from 42" to 48"h: \$1055.00



6500 Lectern with two inside shelves. 36"w x 21"D, 46"h: \$1530.00 (Brass lamp available at additional charge)



650 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 36"w x 24"d, 46"h: \$2755.00 Top: 24" x 24"



6550 Lectern w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves and a wood cross. 24"w x 20"d, 45"h: \$1395.00 (*Brass lamp available at additional charge*)



630 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36"w x 24"d, 46"h: \$2695.00 Top: 22"w x 20"d



5025 Lectern w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 24"w x 19"d, 45"h: \$1460.00



328A Lectern w/one inside shelf. 22"w x 16"d, 45"h: \$1375.00



360 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36"w x 24"d, 46"h: \$2695.00 Top: 24"w x 20"d



5020 Lectern w/two inside shelves. 20"w x 15"d, 44"h: \$1055.00 **2985 Lectern** w/o wheat & grape: \$875.00

ຊ

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits & Lecterns (Includes one bulb)

1180 16"w x 6"h: \$215.00 **1179** 14"w x 7"h: \$190.00 **1178** 12"w x 7"h: \$190.00



2020 Lectern w/two inside shelves. 25"w x 20"d, 46"h: \$1990.00 (*Brass cross available at additional charge*)



336 Lectern w/one shelf. 20"w x 16"d, 46"h: \$1375.00



1420 Lectern w/two inside shelves. 24"w x 24"d, 45"h: \$2065.00 (*Brass cross available at additional charge*)

Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)

1551 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 4"w x 8"h: \$165.00

1552 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 6"w x 16"h: \$275.00

370

Pulpits & Lecterns





2950 Lectern 16"w x 16"d, 43"h: \$385.00

3000 Lectern 16"w x 15"d, 43"h: \$715.00 3200 Lectern 20"w x 19"d, 45"h: \$885.00



43"h: \$695.00 320B Lectern w/one shelf 20"w x 16"d, 45"h: \$835.00



323 Adjustable Lectern w/ one shelf. 21"w x 15"d, adjusts from 42" to 48"h: \$930.00



311 Portable Lectern

46"h: \$360.00

w/wood top. 20"w x 19"d,



310 Portable Lectern w/vinyl top. 16"w x 13"d, 46"h: \$340.00

324 Music Stand Top: 16"w x 14"d, 47"h: \$315.00



6020 Lectern w/one shelf. 20"w x 19"d, 45"h: \$1020.00 (Brass Lamp available for additional charge)



3750 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/symbol: \$2325.00 3751 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/o symbol: \$2265.00 42"w x 26"d, 45"h



1450 Pulpit 42"w x 30"d, 46"h: \$2965.00 (Brass cross available at additional charge)

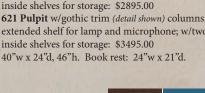


3720 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and 620 Pulpit w/rectangular trim (shown) columns, microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/cross design: \$2010.00

3721 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and 621 Pulpit w/gothic trim (detail shown) columns, microphone; w/two inside shelves; w/o cross extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two design: \$1960.00 32"w x 22"d, 45"h

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits & Lecterns (Includes one bulb)





extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two

355 Pedestal Pulpit w/drawer

33"w x 26"d, 45"h: \$2480.00



Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)

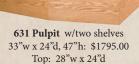
1551 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 4"w x 8"h: \$165.00

1552 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 6"w x 16"h: \$275.00

Pulpits & Lecterns



368 Pulpit 39"w x 21"d, 46"h; includes one shelf with adjustable 20"w x 17"d book rest. Top adjustable from 44" to 49": \$2625.00



\$450.00



530 Lectern w/two shelves. 28"w x 21"d, 46"h: \$2965.00



367 Pulpit w/one shelf. 37"w x 17"d, 46"h. Book rest: 20"w x 17"d: \$2750.00



165 Pulpit w/one shelf. 35"w x 18"d, 45"h. Top: 22"w x 18"d: 2325.00 (Brass Lamp available for additional charge)



2050 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 36"w x 23"d, 46"h: \$2690.00 (Brass Cross available for additional charge)



520 Lectern w/two inside shelves. 24"w x 21"d, 46"h: \$1995.00



1250 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. 36"w x 21"d, 45"h: \$3065.00 (Brass Cross available for additional charge)



590 Pulpit w/two inside shelves. Book rest: 24"w x 24"d 34"w x 24"d, 46"h: \$2645.00



6017 Pulpit w/extended shelf for lamp and microphone; w/two inside shelves. 36"w x 28"d, 45": \$2540.00

Brass Lamps - available for almost all of our Pulpits & Lecterns (Includes one bulb)







740 Lectern w/one inside shelf. 27"w x 20"d, 46"h: \$1395.00



750 Pulpit (shown) w/platform base, folding step, and two shelves. 40"w x 44"d, 51"h: \$4445.00 **751 Pulpit** w/two shelves. 37"w x 31"d, 46"h: \$3845.00

Brass Cross (solid cast brass, satin finish)

1551 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 4"w x 8"h: \$165.00

1552 Brass Cross can be added to any of our Pulpits or Lecterns. 6"w x 16"h: \$275.00

372

Flexible Seating

60D Chair Solid oak frame. The most popular alternative to formal pews. 20"w x 23"d, 33"h: \$315.00 (Folding Kneeler available for additional charge)

255A Hymn Book Rack: \$39.00 1134 Folding Kneeler: \$75.00 1192 Ganging Bracket: \$12.00 60DW Wood Chair Companion to the 60D chair w/contoured wood seat and a straight back. 20"w x 24"d, 33"h: \$315.00 255A Hymn Book Rack: \$39.00 1134 Folding Kneeler: \$75.00

> **160 Arm Chair** Companion to the 60D chair. 27-1/2"w x 23"d, 34"h: \$395.00 **255A Hymn Book Rack:** \$39.00 **1134 Folding Kneeler:** \$75.00

101 Stacking Chair w/upholstered back; front and rear underseat book rack. 20"w x 19"d, 33"h: \$260.00 **100 Stacking Chair** w/wood back; front and rear underseat book rack: \$255.00

1194R Removable Folding Kneeler: \$69.00 **540 Arm Chair** Solid oak frame w/the convenience of arms and the comfort of a 3" seat cushion. 22"w x 23"d, 34"h: \$395.00 **1194 Folding Kneeler:** \$75.00 **255A Book Rack** Rear mounted and self cleaning: \$39.00

> **372 Arm Chair** 27"w x 22"d, 34"h: \$415.00

109 Chair 20°w x 22°d, 33°h: \$260.00 Available w/front, rear, or no underseat book rack. **110 Stacking Chair** 20°w x 23°d, 33°h: \$270.00 **1134 Folding Kneeler:** \$75.00 303 Interlocking Full Back Chair

w/front and rear underseat book racks. 21"w x 19"d, 33"h: \$315.00 (*Sliding Kneeler available at additional charge*) **1198 Sliding Floor Kneeler:** \$56.00 **99 Arm Chair** w/front and rear underseat book rack. 20"w x 19"d, 33"h: \$315.00

1194R Removable Folding Kneeler: \$69.00 Chairs - Flexible Seating

373 Portable Pew Combines seating comfort w/flexibility for multi-purpose sanctuaries. Available in 3 sizes w/custom sizes also available. 3-1/2" seat cushion for superior comfort. Ships fully assembled and ready for use. 21"d, 34"h. (60" model shown)

Item	Description	Price
373-20	20" bench	\$315.00
255A	20" book rack	\$39.00
1194	20" kneeler	\$75.00
373-40	40" bench	\$460.00
255-40	40" book rack	\$55.00
1194-40	40" kneeler	\$99.00
373-60	60" bench	\$580.00
255-60	60" book rack	\$75.00
1194-60	60" kneeler	\$145.00



665 Clergy Pew 44"w x 25"d, 33"h: \$995.00





1194R Removable

Folding Kneeler: \$69.00

4225A Book Rack: 39.00

60B-60 60" bench \$580.00 255-60 60" book rack \$75.00 1134-60 60" kneeler \$140.00

374

Celebrant & Sanctuary Seating



65C Center Chair 27"w x 23"d, 39"h: \$885.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion)



65S Side Chair 21"w x 20"d, 35"h: \$695.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion)



65TA Side Table 20"w x 18"d, 20"h: \$365.00



65ST Stool 21"w x 19"d, 20"h: \$395.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion)



\$1055.00

(shown w/Reversible cushion) 65HP High Back Chair w/padded back: \$1055.00 (not shown)



584 Celebrant Chair 27"w x 23"d, 37"h: \$1055.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion) 584H High Back Chair 27"w x 23"d, 48"h: \$1215.00 (not shown)



583 Side Chair 21"w x 20"d, 35"h: \$910.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion)



(shown w/Reversible cushion) 972AP Celebrant Chair w/padded back: \$1495.00 (not shown)





604 Pulpit Chair 28"w x 23"d, 49"h: \$1450.00 (shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)



605 Side Chair 21"w x 21"d, 39"h: \$1220.00 (shown w/Reversible cushion)

Cushion Sizes (for 65, 580, 972, 600 and 570 series)

Center Chair: 25"w (23" at back) x 17-1/2"d. Side Chair: 20"w (18" at back) x 16"d (Padded back chairs will have approximately 1" less depth)

Note: Each chair shown on this page is available with a 2-1/2" Reversible cushion or a fixed 2-1/2" Comfort Plus cushion.



573 Side Chair 21"w x 20"d, 38"h: \$1155.00 (shown w/Comfort Plus cushion)





9000S Sanctuary Side Chair 21"w x 20"d, 34"h: \$640.00



9000C Sanctuary Chair 27"w x 20"d, 36"h: \$805.00



Side Chair: 21"w (17" at back) x 17"d (Padded back chairs will have approximately 1" less depth)



5030C Sanctuary Center Chair w/upholstered back. 27"w x 20"d, 36"h: \$960.00



5030S Sanctuary Side Chair w/upholstered back. 21"w x 20"d, 34"h: \$805.00



743 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat & back. 31"w x 26"d, 45"h: \$1295.00 744 Side Chair w/upholstered seat

& back.

29"w x 25"d,

41"h: \$1195.00

688 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat & back. 30"w x 26"d, 56"h: \$1795.00

688S Side Chair w/ upholstered seat & back: \$1690.00 689 Side Mount Book Rack: \$155.00 Inside: 5-1/2"w x 3-1/2"d, 7 to 9"h

146 Celebrant Chair

\$1825.00

w/reversible upholstered cushion and wood back, w/recessed and wood back, w/ gold leaf rosettes 29"w x 24"d, 52"h: \$1775.00 146P Celebrant Chair

147 Side Chair w/reversible upholstered cushion recessed gold leaf rosettes 24"w x 23"d, 48"h:

\$1495.00 147P Side Chair w/padded back: \$1545.00





150 Celebrant Chair w/ wood back. 29"w x 24"d, 52"h: \$1740.00 150P Celebrant Chair w/ padded back: \$1790.00 151 Side Chair w/o arms,

w/wood back. 24"w x 23"d. 48"h: \$1460.00 151P Side Chair w/o arms, w/ padded back: \$1510.00









8000S Stool w/fixed cushion. 21"w x 16"d, 18"h: \$315.00

88 Stool w/fixed cushion 20"w x 18"d, 35"h: 18"w x 17"d, 20"h: \$270.00

\$545.00



733 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat and back. Inside bookrack on each side of seat cushion. 30"w x 26"d, 48"h: \$1395.00 734 Side Chair w/upholstered

seat and back. 26"w x 26"d, 44"h: \$1295.00

653 Celebrant Chair w/upholstered seat and back. Inside bookrack on each side of seat cushion. 34"w x 30"d, 52"h: \$1745.00 654 Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 34"w x 28"d, 48"h: \$1645.00

684 Celebrant Chair upholstered seat and back. 28-1/2"w x 23"d, 47"h: \$1795.00

684S Side Chair w/upholstered seat and back. 26"w x 23"d, 37"h: \$1625.00 (not shown)



2030 Celebrant Chair w/wood back. 30"w x 23"d, 38"h: \$1395.00

Pedestals, Stands, & Tables





131 Flower Stand 12"w x 12"d, 36"h: \$395.00





885 Book of Gospels Stand 26"w x 14"d, 44"h: \$470.00 (Please specify book size)



880 Urn Stand 27"w x 15"d, 45"h: \$455.00 (Urn and photo not included)



9030 Flower Stand 16"w x 16"d, 24"h: \$495.00 9031 Flower Stand 16"w x 16"d, 30"h: \$525.00 9032 Flower Stand 16"w x 16"d, 36"h: \$555.00



8030 Flower Stand 15"w x 15"d, 24"h: \$455.00 8031 Flower Stand 15"w x 15"d, 30"h: \$480.00 8032 Flower Stand 15"w x 15"d, 36"h: \$510.00



533 Credence Table 36"w x 18"d, 32"h: \$2995.00



748 Credence Table 36"w x 18"d, 32"h: \$1095.00







345 Table 30"w x 20"d, 30"h: \$550.00 345S Table w/shelf: \$630.00 (not shown) (Brass Casters available at additional charge)

340 Credence Table w/solid oak top and frame. 24"w x 16"d, 30"h: \$465.00 **340A Credence Table** 30"w x 20"d, 30"h: \$650.00

469 Communion Table 48"w x 24"d, 30"h: \$1295.00

341 Credence Table w/a shelf and an almond color laminate top. 20"w x 13"d, 30"h: \$450.00 (shown) 341B Credence Table w/oak top: \$450.00



4400 Offertory Table 24"w x 16"d, 30"h: \$450.00 4450 Offertory Table 40w" x 16"d, 30"h: \$570.00 (not shown)



348 Pedestal 16"w x 16"d, 36"h: \$475.00

392 Offertory Table 28"w x 18"d, 32"h: \$725.00



1184 Brass Casters can be added to any of the above tables: \$105.00



14"w x 14"d, 30"h: \$480.00

Pedestals, Stands, & Tables



3730 Flower Stand 16"w x 16"d, 30"h: \$920.00 **3740 Offertory Table** 24"w x 20"d, 30"h: \$1330.00



1440 Offertory Table 24"w x 18"d, 30"h: \$1265.00 (*Brass Cross available at additional charge*)



1240 Offertory Table 25"w x 19"d, 30"h: \$1375.00 (*Brass Cross available at additional charge*)



418 Offertory Table w/an open back and one shelf. 30"w x 18"d, 32"h: \$1160.00



523 Credence Table 24"w x 20"d, 30"h: \$1265.00





634 Tabernacle Stand 36"w x 24"d, 42"h: \$2355.00



413A Tabernacle Stand 24"w x 24"d, 42"h: \$1150.00 **413B Tabernacle Stand** 30"w x 24"d, 42"h: \$1195.00



516 Tabernacle Stand 30"w x 24"d, 42"h: \$1530.00 (Brass Cross available at additional charge)



594 Tabernacle Stand 34"w x 24"d, 42"h: \$2265.00



534 Tabernacle Stand 30"w x 24"d, 42"h: \$2915.00



5050 Offertory Table 18"w x 16"d, 36"h: \$735.00 **5050SD Offertory Table** w/shelf and door: \$905.00



339 Offertory Table 16"w x 16"d, 34"h: \$780.00



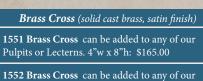
330 Pedestal 15"w x 15"d, 36"h: \$845.00



407C Altar/Table 36"w x 20"d, 35"h: \$1220.00 (Urn not included)



507 Credence Table w/cross. 36"w x 28"d, 40"h: \$1460.00



Pulpits or Lecterns. 6"w x 16"h: \$275.00

1184 Brass Castens be added to any of the above tables: \$105.00

Baptismal Fonts



550 Baptismal Font w/21" stainless steel basin and an almond color laminate top. 32"w x 32"d, 36"h at basin: \$2325.00



639 Baptismal Font w/21" stainless steel basin. 36"w x 36"d, 37"h at basin: \$2975.00



565 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin and an almond color laminate top. 20"w x 18"d, 36"h at basin: \$1480.00



3709 Baptismal Font w/stainless steel basin. 24"w x 18"d, 42"h at basin: \$1795.00



1409 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin. 18"w x 18"d, 36-1/4"h at basin: \$1995.00



1209 Baptismal Font w/stainless steel basin and gothic trim on three sides. 21"w x 21"d, 40"h at basin: \$2435.00



1100 Baptismal Font w/12" stainless steel basin. 21"w x 21"d, 37"h at basin: \$1795.00



658 Baptismal Font Octagonal w/16" stainless steel basin. 26"w x 26"d, 36"h: \$2895.00

Prie Dieu Kneelers



2600 Prie Dieu w/wood armrest and aluminum mesh screen: \$990.00 2600A Prie Dieu w/padded armrest: \$1050.00 30"w x 21"d: w/opened confessional panel 59"h w/closed confessional panel 32"h

2601 Metal Screen Includes two pieces of perforated cloverleaf pattern metal w/a black fabric center layer: \$99.00

44 Confessional **Prie Dieu** w/padded kneeler and aluminum mesh screen. 22"w x 21"d: \$695.00 w/opened confessional panel 52"h w/closed confessional panel 32"h

2450 w/stationary kneeler and aluminum mesh screen: \$670.00 2455 w/folding kneeler: \$735.00 w/padded kneeler, 22"w x 21"d w/open confessional panel: 52"h w/closed confessional panel: 32"h

(2455 shown w/2601 metal screen available for additional charge)

2601 Metal Screen

Includes two pieces of perforated cloverleaf pattern metal w/a black fabric center layer: \$99.00

Prie Dieu Kneelers



8011 Prie Dieu w/shelf: \$630.00 **8012 Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$680.00 22"w x 18"d, 34"h. (*Brass cross available at additional charge*)



57 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$480.00 (*shown*) **57A Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$525.00 **57W Wedding Prie Dieu** w/shelf. 42"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$670.00 **57WA Wedding Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$730.00



58 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$545.00 (*shown*) **58A Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$590.00 **58W Wedding Prie Dieu** w/shelf. 42"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$735.00 **58WA Wedding Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$795.00



53 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$525.00 **53A Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$565.00



2303 Prie Dieu unfinished with wood kneeler: \$335.00 2304 Prie Dieu unfinished with upholstered kneeler: \$370.00 2300 Prie Dieu finished with upholstered kneeler: \$410.00 2301 Prie Dieu finished with wood kneeler: \$375.00 19"w x 19"d, 30"h

267 Prie Dieu 24"w x 23"d, 32"h: \$1160.00 **267W Prie Dieu** 48"w x 23"d, 32"h: \$1480.00



262A Wedding Prie Dieu Built of solid Red Oak.48"w x 19"d, 32"h: \$920.00**262B Wedding Prie Dieu** 60"w x 19"d, 32"h: \$1030.00**262C Wedding Prie Dieu** 72"w x 19"d, 32"h: \$1115.00**262E Wedding Prie Dieu** 22"w x 19"d, 32"h: \$525.00



2522 Prie Dieu w/padded kneeler 22"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$470.00 2536 Prie Dieu w/padded kneeler 36"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$595.00 2522F Prie Dieu upcharge for converting to a folding kneeler: \$85.00



54 Prie Dieu 22"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$480.00 (*shown*) **54A Prie Dieu** w/padded armrest: \$525.00



2122 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$480.00 **2122A Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$525.00 **2136 Prie Dieu** w/shelf. 36"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$595.00 **2136A Prie Dieu** w/shelf; w/padded armrest: \$650.00 **2172 Wedding Prie Dieu** w/ shelf. 72"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$1160.00 **2172A Wedding Prie Dieu** w/ padded armrest and shelf: \$1220.00



2222 Prie Dieu 22[°]w x 21d[°], 32[°]h: \$475.00 **2222A Prie Dieu** w/padded armrest: \$520.00

2236 Prie Dieu 36[°]w x 21[°]d, 32[°]h: \$595.00 **2236A Prie Dieu** w/padded armrest: \$645.00

2222F Prie Dieu upcharge for converting to a folding kneeler: \$85.00



3400 Prie Dieu w/padded armrest and kneeler, heavy duty construction. 25"w x 21"d, 34"h: \$680.00 **3450 Prie Dieu** 40"w x 21"d, 34"h: \$810.00



3460 Prie Dieu w/shelf and padded kneeler. Heavy duty construction. 25"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$715.00 **3465 Prie Dieu** 40"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$845.00

Prie Dieu Kneelers



1410 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 23"w x 23"d, 34"h: \$1195.00 1411 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36"w x 23"d, 34"h: \$1375.00 (Brass cross available at additional charge)



5040 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 22"w x 19"d, 32"h: \$820.00 5045 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36"w x 19"d, 32"h: \$985.00



2010 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 28"w x 22"d, 36"h: \$970.00 2011 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 40"w x 22"d, 36"h: \$1150.00 (Brass cross available at additional charge) (Brass cross available at additional charge)



1210 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 23"w x 23"d, 34"h: \$1210.00 1211 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 36"w x 23"d, 34"h: \$1395.00



265 Prie Dieu w/shelf. 24"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$950.00 (shown) 265W Wedding Prie Dieu w/shelf. 42"w x 21"d, 32"h: \$1230.00

Accessories



1132 Personal Kneeler Ideal for home use. Pad is 17"w x 7-1/2"d with 1-1/2" foam. Frame is 16"w x 10-1/2"d for stability: \$115.00



1130 Server Stool Solid oak. 15"w x 12"d, 16"h: Inside dimensions: 9"w x 9"d, 11"h Outside dimensions: 12"w x 11"d, 14"h: \$420.00 \$175.00



950 Tabernacle w/lock.

402 Pedestal 18"w x 15"d, 8"h: \$490.00 **403 Pedestal** 24"w x 20"d, 8"h: \$595.00

TTT



425 Pedestal 12"w x 11"d, 9"h: \$455.00 426 Pedestal 16"w x 15"d, 9"h: \$555.00 427 Pedestal 20"w x 19"d, 9"h: \$655.00

4G19-B Pedestal 8"w x 7"d, 6"h: \$105.00

4G17-C Pedestal 12"w x 11"d, 8-1/2"h: \$440.00 4G17-E Pedestal 16"w x 15"d, 11-1/2"h: \$555.00 4G17-G Pedestal 20"w x 19"d, 14-1/2"h: \$670.00



10"w x 9"d, 7"h: \$395.00 4G16-D Pedestal 14"w x 13"d, 10"h: \$460.00 4G16-G Pedestal 20"w x 19"d, 14-1/2"h: \$655.00

The 4G16 & 4G17 come complete with a rosette insert in a recessed panel. A steel wall hanging plate is supplied with each bracket.

1981 Bible/Missal Stand unfinished: \$95.00 1980 Bible/Missal Stand finished: \$105.00 15"w x 12"d, 5-3/4"h

1906 Missal Stand Top 16"w x 13d", adjustable height: \$165.00 1908 Missal Stand Top 18"w x 15d": \$195.00

4G19-D Pedestal

12"w x 10"d, 8-1/2"h: \$135.00

1915 Missal Stand 18"w x 15"d, 8"h: \$395.00 1054 Table Top Lectern unfinished: \$145.00 1055 Table Top Lectern finished: \$160.00 20"w x 16"d, 7-1/2"h

1907 Missal Stand Top 16"w x 13d": \$119.00

955 Tabernacle

16"w x 15"d, 21"h: \$525.00

Narthex Furnishings



385 Bulletin Holder Interior: 10-1/2"w x 2-1/4"d, 11"h: \$80.00



440 Pamphlet Rack Table top with clear acrylic shields. 27"w x 10"d, 23"h: \$455.00 875 Registration Stand 20"w x 16"d, 49"h: \$950.00 (brass lamp available at additional charge)



729 Narthex Bench 72"w x 18"d, 20"h w/a 2-1/2" upholstered cushion: \$950.00 (available in custom lengths)



728 Narthex Bench 72"w x 24"d, 20"h: \$1145.00 **72 Cope Stand** 21"w x 66"h: \$420.00 **350 Nesting Table Set** (3): \$1895.00 **1.** 43"w x 19"d, 40"h **2.** 38"w x 18"d, 36"h **3.** 33"w x 17"d, 33"h

Offering Boxes



401 Wall Offering Box w/ lock and bag. 10"w x 6"d, 11"h: \$285.00 **401B Replacement Bag**: \$13.00 (*not shown*) **1165 Custom Lettering**: \$48.00



980A Steel Offering Box Wall mounted w/brown enamel finish. 6"w x 4"d, 8"h: \$195.00 (*multiple units are keyed alike*)



1163 Tithe Box w/lettering and locking door on the back side. 16"w x 16"d, 11"h: \$295.00 **1164 Tithe Box** w/o lettering: \$270.00 (*not shown*) **1165 Custom Lettering:** \$48.00



227 Deposit Box w/opening baffled for security. Includes locked cabinet and canvas bag. 14"w x 14"d, 30"h: \$595.00
227B Replacement Bag: \$38.00 (not shown)



1162 Tithe Box w/lock and door; w/ lettering, bag, and light. 16"w x 16"d, 42"h: \$915.00 (shown) 1161 Tithe Box lettering w/o light: \$875.00 1160 Tithe Box w/o lettering: w/o light

1160 Tithe Box w/o lettering; w/o light: \$820.00



229 Deposit Box w/locking door and collection bag. 16"w x 16"d, 36"h: \$545.00



1150 Deposit Box w/lock and door; padded and baffled for security; includes bag. 18"w x 18"d, 32"h: \$735.00 **1151 Replacement Bag:** \$38.00



126 Collection Box w/ locked door. 9"w x 8"d, 34"h: \$475.00

LECTERNS

ROBERT SMITH



Lectern SRP \$119.95 Maple Hardwood, 43" H with 17-1/4" W x 13" D Top **Lectern with Shelf** SRP \$269.95 Maple Hardwood, 43" H with 20" W x 16" D Top 14-1/2" D Shelf, 12" Square Base

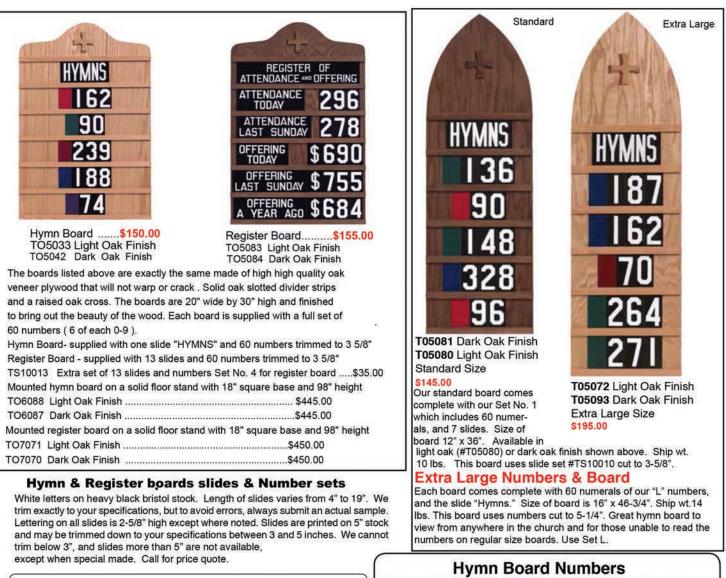
Shelf

view



Oak Hymn Boards and Register Boards

Oak Hymn Boards



Item No. Set No. Title Set contains Price TS10020 12 New Liturgical Year 125 slides 60 numbers \$98.00 Used for churches that have adopted a "New Liturgical Year". This slide set covers all the days of the new church year. TS100176 Church Seasons 45 slides 60 numbers\$55.00 Used for the church seasons which conform to the New Book of Common Prayer. TS10013.....4......Church School...........13 slides 60 numbers\$35.00 Used for church schools. The lettering in this set is on two lines per slide. Letter height is 11/4" TS100101 Church Hymnboard ... 7 slides 60 numbers\$30.50 Consists of church slides commonly used. Call or write for a complete list of over 250 miscellaneous slides also available. TS10031 Miscellaneous slides are \$2.50 ea.



(Sample from slide set)

TS10035..Colored Slides ... (Red, Maroon, Green, Blue & Purple) \$7.50 Pack of 25 (5 of each color) cut to fit your Hymn Board

Printed on heavy bristol stock. We trim blanks to your exact requirements. Please submit an actual sample or specify size clearly. We are unable to accept returns of figures cut to your specifications. Each set consists of 60 pieces. 6 of each number 0 through 9. Our most popular set is #CD.

	2	34	56	7890
-	Set	hite numera. Height of	ls on black Card	k bristol stock.
Item No.	No.	numbers	Width	Card Height Trimmed any size from Price
TS10023 TS10024 TS10028 TS10030 TS10036	G CD E F L	2-1/8" 23⁄4" 33⁄4 1-5/8"	. 1-9/16" . 2" . 2¾ . 1-7/16" . 3-1/4"	2-15/16" only \$18.50 2-3/8" to 3" \$18.50 3" to 5" \$23.00 4" to 6" \$28.50 2-3/16" only \$18.50 4-7/8" to 6" \$31.50
Exa	ample of 23	#CD	5 p st 2	lack numerals printed on ure white 6-ply bristol card tock. Height of numbers -3/4", card width 2", card eight can be trimmed any



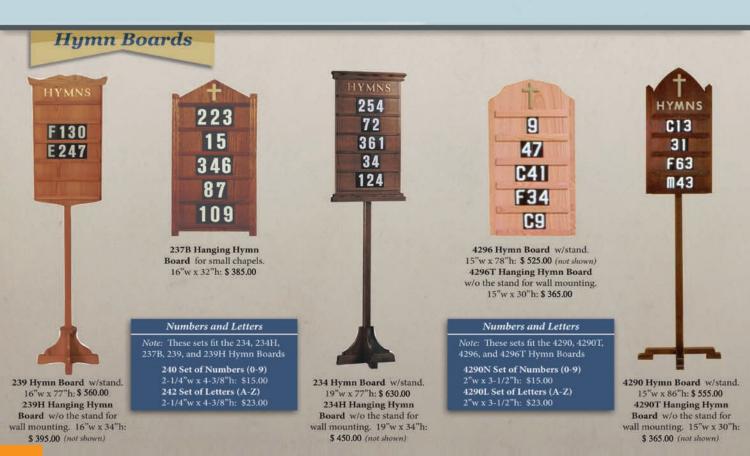
size from 3 to 5 inches. \$27.50 TS10026 CDW

Regal

MAGNETIC FLOOR HYMN BOARDS

Made of Oak, Walnut or Walnut Finished Wood. Magnetic Field is made of Steel with a Black Powder Coated Finish. (No. 71HY10F Clad With a Printed Vinyl Surface of Walnut Color). Furnished With Three Sets of 4" Magnetized Plastic Numerals 0 to 9. Additional Sets of Numerals (0 to 9) **\$75.00** per Set. Additional Letters or Numerals **\$8.00** Each





Pews by Woerner Industries, Inc.

Woerner Industries, Inc. has manufactured and installed pew seating for over 85 years. We are located in Rochester, New York and have a history of working with small to medium size churches in satisfying their seating needs.

Solid Wood Seats and Back

- Seats are machined from 6/4 lumber (1.5" raw lumber thickness)
- Seats are glued up with tongue and groove construction
- Solid wood pews have a support rail under seats

Solid Wood Backs

- Backs are machined from 4/4 lumber (1" raw lumber thickness)
- Backs are glued up with tongue and groove construction

Padded Seats

- Seat includes 4" of high density foam
- Seat pan is .75" veneer core plywood
- Seats are removeable for later recovering

Padded Backs

We offer a

variety of standard Pew Ends and we can match existing ends!

- Backs include 1" of medium density foam over .75" solid oak
- Backs are removeable for later recovering

We Specialize in solid wood pews, with wood or padded seats and backs.

We offer a complete line of pews and accessories.

All of our designs can be customized to meet your needs.

Solid Wood Seat and Back

Padded Seat and Wood Back

Padded Seat and Back

Contact Your Church Furniture Dealer for Pricing



USHIONS **COMFORT PEW FORM CUSHIONS**

New Beauty and Comfort for Pews as Easy as 1-2-3



Easy Drop-in Installation in Minutes

Now it's as easy as 1-2-3 to give your pews a fresh, like new look.Our exclusive drop front pew-form cushions give your pews a custom upholstered look without nails, staples or tacks. They stay in place because they are precisely shaped to fit the contour of your existing pew seats. Because of our unique manufacturing method which eliminates future problems of loose, wrinkled fabric, we can guarantee our cushions against these common problems for 15 years. Best of all, you can install them yourself in minutes.

Better Than Messy, **Time-Consuming** Refinishing

REVERSIBLE PEW CUSHIONS

Handsome and Tailored

Reversible Atwood-Hamlin pew seat cushions combine quality workmanship and a tailored appearance with the utility of removable zippered coverings. Tufted buttons are optional with this cushion style.



DROP-FRONT PEW CUSHIONS

Drop-Front Style



of your seats

Extra Comfort, Easy Installation

Not only does this Drop-Front option hide unsightly damaged pew surfaces, but it also comes standard with 2" high density foam providing extra comfort. This option can also add depth to your pew seats, these top of the line cushions are easily installed. Our personalized service is designed for your complete satisfaction. Accept no substitute for our half century tradition of superb quality.



KNEELERS

KNEELING HASSOCKS & COMMUNION RAIL CUSHIONS



Screws not included with pew brackets

Pew Accessories



4228 Hymn Book Rack Outside: 20"w x 11"h Inside: 18-1/2"w x 2-1/4"d: \$43.00

4225 Hymn Book Rack Outside: 20"w x 9"h Inside: 18-1/2"w x 2-1/4"d: \$43.00

422 Out Insi \$39





4104 Communion Cup Holder 8"w x 1-3/4"d, 3/4"h. Cup silencers included: \$17.00

4107 Communion Cup Silencer Fits 1" diameter hole, made of plastic. Qty 1 - 100: \$0.80/each Qty 101 + : \$0.69/each

4227 Hymn Book Rack Outside: 20"w x 4-1/2"h Inside: 18-1/2"w x 1-7/8"d: \$39.00

4226 Hymn Book Rack Outside: 20"w x 4-1/2"h Inside: 18-1/2"w x 1-7/8"d: \$39.00



4100 Card Holder 6"w x 1"d, 5"h Opening for card: 3-1/2"w x 5/8"d, 4"h: \$16.00

Note: Custom sizes available at additional cost. Card holders are made of solid oak with rounded edges. Holds pencils, cards, or envelopes. All hardware included.

255 Hymn Book Rack Self cleaning style. Interior: 18"w x 2-1/4"d: \$42.00

258 Underseat Book Rack Interior: 18"w x 6-5/8d, 2-1/4"h: \$42.00

257 Hymn Book Rack Interior: 20"w x 2-1/4"d: \$45.00

> **253 Hymn Book Rack** w/6 cup holders. Interior: 24"w x 2"d: \$64.00



4105 Communion Cup Holder 8"w x 1-3/4"d, 3/4"h. Cup silencers included: \$17.00

4113 Card & Four Cup Holder 13"w x 1-1/2"d, 4-5/8"h. Cup silencers included: \$30.00 (*not shown*)



Extra Long Clear Plastic Book Rack

Extra long and deep, this pew rack accommodates up to 3 copies of most hymnal books with plenty of room for missals or supplemental hymnals. Less than half the cost of wood pew racks, yet superior in many ways. Injection molded of butyrate, an extremely strong clear plastic material that retains regidity yet stays flexible. Unbreakable in normal use. Packed 12 per case with screws and installation template. Dimensions:

	Depth	Length	Height
Outside			5-5/8"
Inside			5"

RU425	12 or more	\$16.50 ea
Less than	1 12 pieces	\$17.00 ea

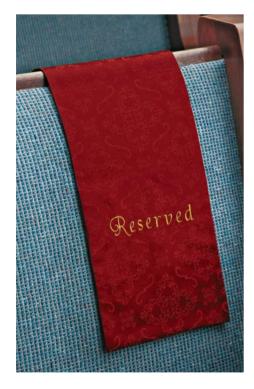


125

Pew Racks for Books

RU125 Clear plastic book racks. Injection molded of crystal clear Butyrate plastic complete with screws (5 per rack) and installation template. The most practical Pew Bookracks on the market. Eliminates the problem of "matching" finishes and actually promotes the use of pew books since they show through the transparent finish. Quick and easy to install and guaranteed unbreakable in normal use. Made of tough clear plastic Butyrate that is firm yet flexible. It will take all the "pulling and kneeling" a pew rack must endure and never break in normal use. PACKED 24 RACK PER CASE (shipping weight 13 lbs.)

24 or more\$1	1.75
Less than 24 pieces\$1	1.95



Embroidered Jacquard Reserved Cloths

These pews cloths are a quick and easy solution for reserving seats during your event. No permanent fixtures or long ropes are required. Just pull out your pew cloths, place them on the pew and you're done.

- Use to reserve pews for special occasions
- Polyester jacquard
- Embroidered in gold at both ends
- Finished on both sides
- Choose from three styles in three color options

SRP \$9.95 ea
6-7/8" W x 31-1/4" L, 4 pcs
Available in Burgundy, White and Black. Specify color when ordering.
NC063 Reserved
YS401 Reserved for Family
YS402 Reserved for Usher

Weighted Pew Ropes

Made of heavy, lustrous rayon and cotton, the weighted pew ropes feature 5" tassels on each end. The weighted tassels hang over the edge of the pew to hold the ropes in place. Available in Burgundy and Gold. Choose from 4', 8' or 20' ropes to best fit your needs.

NEW B3995

Weighted Pew Ropes Available in Burgundy and Gold. Specify color and length when ordering. 4' SRP \$9.95

8' SRP \$14.95 20' SRP \$19.95





Flexible Fabric Pew Reserve Sign

Our flexible fabric covered metal clamp can be bent to any shape or contour time after time! It can also be shaped with slight finger pressure to securely attach to any pew back, pew end or chapel chair. This solid oak sign is 6" long and projects 2-1/2" above the pew. Gold bronze sign has deeply engraved letters. Available in Maroon, Green and Blue fabric covering.

RURC5 (maroon velvet)	\$34.50 ea
RURC5-B (blue velvet), RURC5-G (gr	een velvet)\$34.50 ea
Special Wording in place of Reserved	add \$2.00 ea
2nd line in addition to Reserved	add \$5.00 ea

Handicap Logo..... add \$4.00 ea



Clamp Pew Reserve Sign

Swivel type sign can be angled toward any door or aisle. Rotates 360 degrees on ball joints. Strong spring clamp is vinyl covered to prevent marring of pews. New walnut grained vinyl plastic is 3" x 9" and is unbreakable in normal use and features deeply engraved 1" letters.

RURC4 Reserve Signs	\$34.50
Second line engraved (in addition to word "Reserved")	
Special wording (one line of copy in place of "Reserved")	Add \$2.00

Add to your sign Handicap logo.....**\$3.50 ea**. We can engrave any wording you desire.



Fitted Curved Pew Reserve Sign

ly drops over the pew back...... no springs, clamps or tape required. 3 of laminated plastic with deeply engraved letters. Choose from the following colors: gold or white background with black letters or black, red, blue or walnut background with white letters. Specify width of pew rail "A". The word "Reserved" is engraved on all 3 sides, with side over hang approximately 1-1/2". Overall length of sign is 7-1/2".

When "A" exceeds 2-1/2", add \$2.00 per sign.

Second line engraved add \$5.00 Handicap logo on all 3 sides...... \$5.00

Statue Restoration

Before you discard those valued traditions of many years, consider having them repainted and refinished. Our Artists can restore broken, faded, or chipped statuary to their original beauty. Your Statues will have new life. If you have a piece that was donated or you just have an attachment to a particular piece, you don't have to discard it when its time seems to have passed. Just have it redone for a fraction of the price of a new piece.











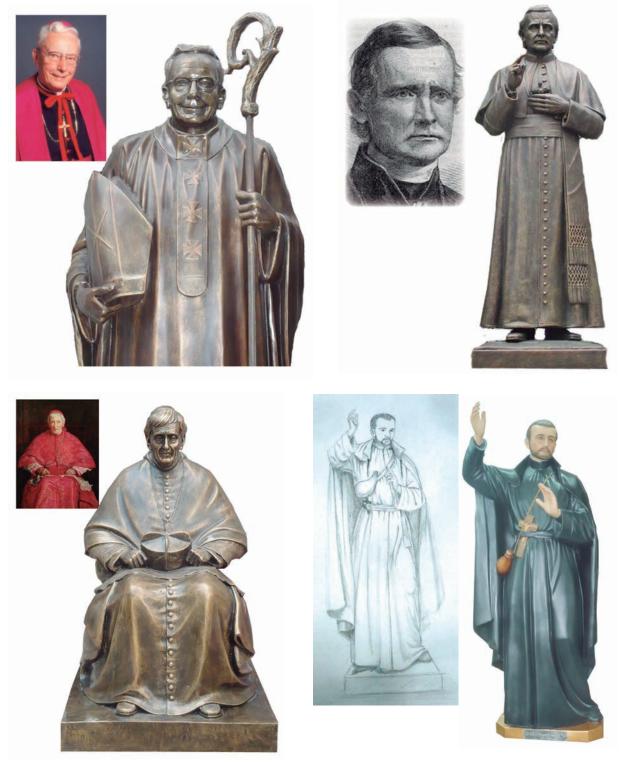


Need a photo estimate?

- 1. Simply take some photos of the statue showing the scope of the work to be completed.
- 2. Provide the height, depth, and material.
- 3. Email the pictures to the contact information on the cover of the catalog and we will be happy to quote on your project.

Custom-Made Statues

Can't find the image, style or colors you really want? Or you can't find a statue of your favorite image that has a truly beautiful face and eyes? We can do a custom-made statue for any picture or from our own rendition for a very competitive price. We give the client full control of the design. We email our clients pictures of the statue at each stage of the design process for their input, so the final product is alway exactly what they want. Here are some recent examples of custom statues and their original image.



Indoor and Outdoor Finishes Available Call for more Details & Pricing

Marble Statues - Hand Carved in Italy



St. Joseph w/ Child 4', 5', 6,



Our Lady of Guadalupe 4', 5', 6,



Sacred Heart Jesus 4', 5', 6,



Pope John Paul II 4', 5', 6,



Madonna & Child 4', 5', 6,



Standing Angel 4', 5', 6,

White Carrara Marble



Mod. No. 100/40 Jesus with 2 Children Custom - Please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 173 - Pietá by Michelangelo Custom - Please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 700/88 - Madonna and Child Custom - Please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 640/57A Our Lady of Grace Custom - please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 390/1 - St. Francis Custom - Please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 700/130 Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament Custom - Please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 140/16 Holy Family Custom - Please inquire for pricing

Venetian Mosaic

Mod.No. 100/76M Christ the King with Adoring Angels

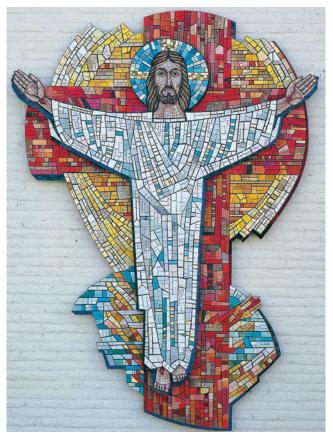


Mosaics are made to order. Please provide the overall size your are looking for and we will quote your project.



Mod.No. 779/M Our Lady of Guadalupe





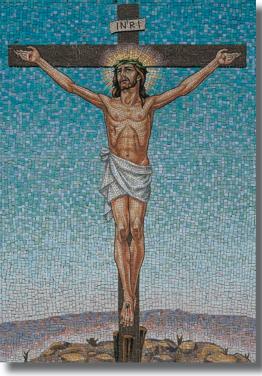
Mod.No. 280/57BM Risen Christ

Venetian Mosaic



Mod.No. 100/49M Jesus Divine Mercy





Mod.No. 298/M Corpus Limpias

Mosaics are made to order. Please provide the overall size your are looking for and we will quote your project.



Mod.No. 780/36M Our Lady of Czestochowa



Mod.No. 777/M Our Lady of Perpetual Help

Bronze Castings







Mod. No. 290/2 - Christ of the Deep Custom - Please inquire for pricing

Mod. No. 140/3B-FR - Holy Family Mod. No. 779/FR - O.L of Guadaloupe Mod. No. 600/56 - St. Padre Pio Custom - Please inquire for pricing Custom - Please inquire for pricing Custom - Please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 450 St. George with Dragon



Mod. No. 100/27 Good Shepherd





Mod. No. 575/2 St. Charles Borromeo

Mod. No. 910 St. Catherine of Siena Custom - please inquire for pricing Custom - Please inquire for pricing Custom - please inquire for pricing Custom - Please inquire for pricing

Old World Spanish Statues with Crystal Eyes



Model #A61 St Joseph w/child Available in sizes: 24", 32", 43", 51", 63", 71"



Model #A125 St Lawrence Available in sizes: 24", 40", 48", 59"



Model #A97 St John the Baptist Available in sizes: 24", 32", 40", 48", 59", 71"



Model #A43 St Francis Availble in Sizes: 20", 24", 32", 40", 48", 59", 71"



Model #A158 St Rita of Cascia Available in sizes: 20", 24", 32", 40", 51", 59", 71"



Model #A223 St Cecilia Available in sizes: 20", 32", 40", 48", 59"



Model #A34 St Sebastian Available in sizes: 24", 32", 40", 48", 51", 59"



Model#A532 St Paul Available in sizes: 40", 48", 55"

Hundreds of models and styles available, contact us for more information.

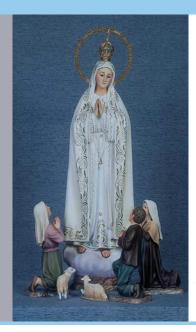
Old World Spanish Statues with Crystal Eyes



Model #A28 Our Lady of Grace Available in sizes: 20", 24", 32", 40", 48", 55", 71"



Model #A29 Our Lady of Lourdes Available in sizes: 20", 24", 32", 40", 48", 55", 63"



Model #A4521 Our Lady of Fatima w/ Children Available in sizes: 40", 48", 55", 63"



Model #A526 Mary Queen of Heaven Availble in Sizes: 20", 24", 32", 40", 48", 55", 63"



Model #A279 Corpus - Agonizing Available in sizes: 20", 24", 28", 32", 40", 48", 55", 63", 71" Model #A280 Corpus - Dead Available in sizes: 20", 24", 28", 32", 40", 48", 55", 63", 71" Model #A482 Sacred Heart of Jesus Available in sizes: 24", 32", 40", 48", 55" Model #289 Infant Jesus Available in sizes: 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 20"

Hundreds of models and styles available, contact us for more information.

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues.

Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing!





Our Lady of Lourdes

6"	\$77.20	
8"	113.60	
12"	221.60	
15"	390.00	
24"	1,161.00	
35"	2,415.00	
47"	4,380.00	
59"		
71"		



196000 colored Our Lady of MedjugorieOur Lady of Fatima with church 6" \$82.00 8" 125.60 10" 178 40 12" 243.20

471.00

1,257.00

3,108.00

5,019.00

16"

24"

35"

47"

59" 71"

a lourdes			
155000 colored			

Our Lady of Lourdes with anor

with crown				
5"	\$63.60			
6"	79.80			
8"	114.00			
12"	223.60			
16"	414.00			
24"	1,275.00			
35"				
47"				
59"				

71"



179000 colored Capelinha 6.5" \$80.00 9" 126.00 13" 234.00 17" 504.00 26" 1,164.00 35" 2,730.00 47" 4,290.00 59"

71"



152200 colored **Our Lady of Lourdes** with Bernadette \$67.60 5" 6" 103.60 8" 168.00 12" 324.00 16" 564.00 24" 1,680.00 35"



178000 colored **Our Lady of Fatima** Capelinha with crown

5.5" \$60.00 7" 85.80 9" 118.40 13" 258.00 18" 435.00 27" 1,470.00 38" 3,060.00 52' 64"



Sacred Heart of Mary 5.5" \$97.20 7.5" 138.00 250.40 11" 15" 498.00 22" 1,287.00 35" 2,751.00 47" 4,752.00 59" 71"



181000 colored **Our Lady of Fatima**

6.5"	\$80.00
9"	123.00
11"	159.00
13"	216.00
17"	354.00
26"	1,134.00
35"	2,160.00
47"	3,720.00
59"	
71"	



Sacred Heart of Mary 5" \$76.40 6" 103.60 8" 12" 154.40 294.40 24" 1,380.00 35" 2,970.00 47" 59" 71"



183100 colored **Our Lady of Fatima** with little shepherds 6.5" \$99.00 8" 174.00 12" 570.00 16" 24" 47" 59" 71"



185000 colored Immaculated **Heart of Mary** 6" \$91.60

0	ψ γ 1.00
7.5"	134.00
9"	171.00
11"	249.00
15"	459.00
23"	1,224.00
35"	2,628.00
47"	4,380.00
59"	
71"	

Statues

183000 colored **Our Lady of Fatima** with little shepherds

6.5"	\$89.20	
8"	145.60	
12"	264.00	
16"	549.00	
24"	1,545.00	
47"		
59"		
71"		

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues. ART STUDIO Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing!

164000 colored **Madonna of Peace**

> \$101.40 6" 162.00 8' 288.00 12" 16" 546.00 24" 1,524.00 35" 3,030.00 49" 5,967.00 59" 71

159000 colored Madonna Raffaelo \$101.40 6" 162.00 8' 225.00 10"

12" 288.00 13" 483.60 16" 546.00 20" 1,260.00 24" 1,581.00 47" 59" 71"

176000 colored **Our Lady Help of Christians** Regina coeli \$201.00 8" 12" 357.00 16" 630.00 24" 1,920.00 35" 4,020.00 47" 6,090.00 59" 71"



Our Lady of Sorrow 5" \$76.40

105.00 6" 8" 162.00 12" 321.00 16" 576.00 24" 1,698.00 35" 3.240.00 51" 5,640.00 59' 71"



160000 colored **Our Lady of Grace** \$98.40 6" 7.5"

138.00 250.40 11" 15" 498.00 23" 1,287.00 35" 2,751.00 47" 4,752.00 59" 71"

175000 colored

Blessed Mother with children of the world

6"	\$106.40
8"	198.00
12"	315.20
16"	609.00
24"	2,046.00
35"	3,480.00
47"	5,970.00
59"	
71"	A
	2-60

188000 colored \$96.00 6" 8" 166.00 12" 292.40 16" 525.00 24" 1.665.00 35" 3,654.00 47" 5,556.00 59"

71"

171000 colored Our Lady of Guadalupe Assumption by Murillo 5.5" \$99.00 7" 125.60 14" 393.00 27" 2,205.00 35" 4,350.00 47" 7,200.00 59" 71"



177000 colored **Our Lady** of Mount Carmel 8" \$201.00 12" 357.00 630.00 16" 24" 1.920.00 35" 4,020.00 47" 6,090.00 59" 71"

191000 colored Wall madonna with child 7.5" \$114.60 9" 12" 15"

59"

71"

226.40 363.00 584.40 47"

174000 colored Virgin of Altötting 6 1 4 5

9	
6.5"	\$128.80
10"	202.00
13"	555.00
19"	1,230.00
47"	
59"	
71"	

÷ '	000100
25"	1,725.00
35"	3,795.00
59"	
71"	

Our Lady with child

Patron Saints of Bavarie

177.00

336.00

636.00

6.5" \$120.00

8'

13'

17

402

Statues

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues.

Custom work on demand. Please inquire for pricing!





209000 colored St. Peter

51.	reter	
6.5"	\$102.00	
8"	159.00	
12"	294.00	
17"	594.00	
25"	1,620.00	
35"	3,420.00	
47"	5,580.00	
59"		C
71"	1	1

220100 colored

Bishop

\$79.60

114.00

165.00

330.00

618.00

1,500.00

3,090.00

5,310.00

5.5"

6.5"

9"

13"

17"

26"

35"

47"

59"

71"



210000 colored St. Paul

6.5" \$102.00 159.00 8' 12" 294.00 17" 594.00 25" 1,620.00 35" 3,420.00 47" 5,580.00 59" 71"

220112 colored

St. Patrick

\$93.40

129.20

185.00

354.00

642.00

1.604.00

3,204.00

5,469.00

5.5"

6.5"

8"

13"

17"

26"

35"

47"

59"

71"



245000 colored St. Jude

71"

5.5" \$82.80 108.00 7 9" 189.00 13" 321.20 26" 1,680.00 35" 47" 59"

244000 colored St. Peregrine

8" \$174.00 12" 315.00 555.00 16" 24" 1,470.00 35" 3,360.00 47" 5,400.00 59" 71"



St. Joseph with Child 6" \$103.60 153.00 8" 12" 294.00 16" 552.00 24" 1,485.00 35" 2,805.00 47" 5,448.00 59"

71"



246000 colored St. Laurence \$115.80 6" 8" 177.00 12" 321.00 16" 618.00 24" 1,362.00 35" 3,750.00 47" 5,910.00

59"

71"



234000 colored

St. Joseph the worker

\$99.00

150.00

288.00

525.00

1,410.00

2,610.00

3.810.00

6,150.00

6"

8"

12"

16"

24"

34"

39"

51"

59" 71"

248000 colored St. Stephen \$115.80 6" 8" 177.00 12" 321.00 16" 618.00 24" 1,362.00 3,750.00 35" 47" 5,910.00

59"

71"

220012 colored St. Patrick

6.5"

8'

13"

\$134.40

203.60

348.60

403

Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues. Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!

PEMA ART STUDIO







227000 colored with palm and book \$112.20 6" 8' 180.20 12" 319.60 629.00 16" 24" 1,802.00 3,910.00 35" 6,324.00 47" 59'



260000 colored Holy female figur St. Theresa of Lisieux St. Elizabeth Ann Seton \$120.40 6" 8" 163.20 12" 326.40 608.60 16" 24" 1.737.40 35" 3,512.20 47" 6,062.20 59" 71"



270000 colored \$197.20 8" 12" 357.00 629.00 16" 24" 1.666.00 35" 3,876.00 47" 6,324.00 59" 71"



St. Francesca Xavier Cabrini \$197.20 8" 357.00 12' 16" 629.00 24" 1,666.00 35" 3,876.00 47" 6,324.00 59' 71'

259000 colored

St. Rita

6.5" \$106.80

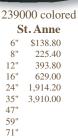
25" 1,717.00

326.40

13"

59"

71"





262000 colored **Mother Teresa** of Calcutta \$104.40 35" 6" 8" 177.20 47" 333.60 12" 59' 659.60 16" 71" 24" 1,880.20



258000 colored Nun

6"	\$112.20	47"	6,324.00	6"
8"	180.20	59"		8"
12"	319.60	71"		12"
16"	629.00			16"
24"	1,802.00			24"
35"	3.910.00			35"

258003 colored St. Clare \$129.60 47" 6,562.00 203.00 59"

346.80 71" 656.20 1,972.00 35" 4,093.60

204000 colored St. Benedict 8" \$190.40 59" 12" 350.20 71" 16" 673.20 24" 1,972.00

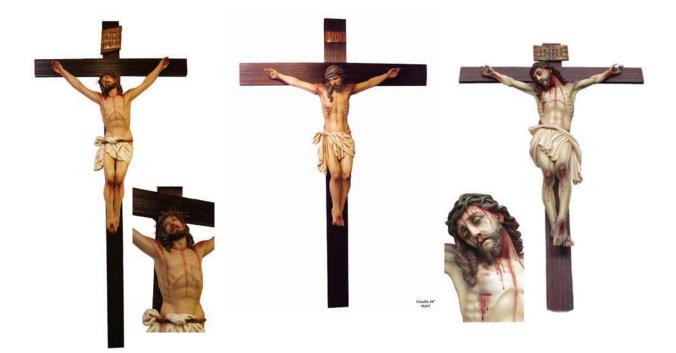
35" 3,910.00

47" 6,324.00

276000 colored

St. Kim of Korea 5" \$83.20 59" 6" 110.40 71" 8" 166.60 12" 16" 673.20 47"

Crucifix

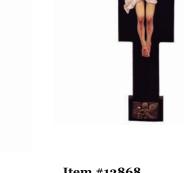


Item #16231 Cross 84" Tall Corpus 42" Tall Price for corpus and INRI with standard 84" tall wood cross \$1,750.00 Complete

Item #9929 Cross 120" Tall Corpus 60" Tall Price is for corpus and INRI with standard 120" wood cross. \$7,500.00 Complete

Item# 14510 Cross 132" Tall Corpus 72" Tall (#16149 corpus alone) \$5,000.00 \$6000.00 Complete





Item# 6447 Cross 48" tall Corpus 24" tall Price is for corpus and INRI with standard 48" tall wood cross \$750.00 Complete

Item #11250 Cross 120" Tall Corpus 60" Tall Price is for corpus and INRI with standard 120" wood cross. \$8,500.00 Complete

Item #12868 Cross 48" Tall Corpus 24" Tall \$1,000.00 Complete

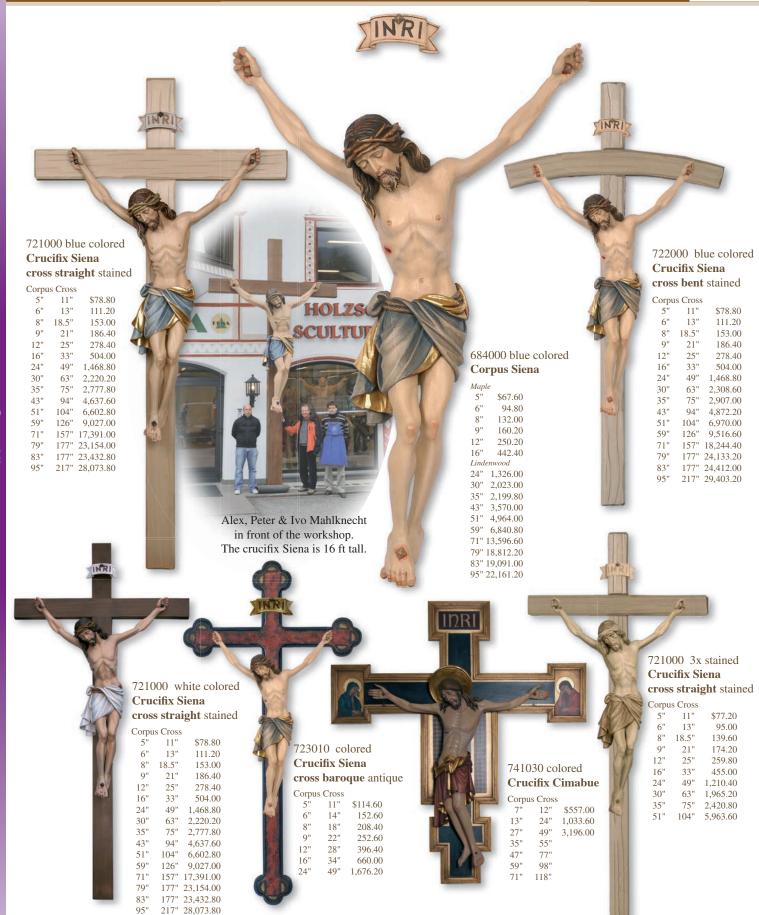
Crucifixes

Corpus can be painted with or without blood

Your supplier for **Wood & Bronze Statues**. Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!

PEMA ART STUDIO





Your supplier for **Wood & Bronze Statues**. Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!

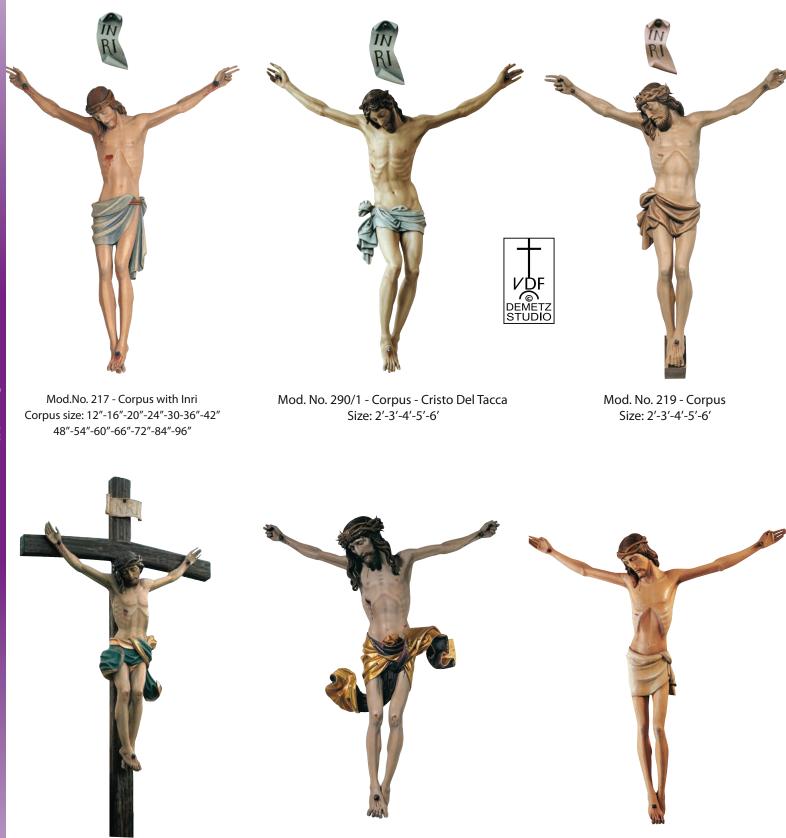
PEMA ART STUDIO



			Hade in Mark
704000 blue colored Crucifix Leonardo	704000 red colored Crucifix Leonardo	681000 blue	
cross bent stained Corpus Cross 5" 11" \$78.80 6" 13" 111.20 8" 18.5" 153.00 9" 21" 186.40 12" 25" 278.40 14" 30" 405.60 16" 33" 504.00 20" 41" 1,020.00 24" 49" 1,468.80 32" 66" 2,791.40 39" 88" 3,882.80	cross bent stained Corpus Cross 5" 11" \$78.80 6" 13" 111.20 8" 18.5" 153.00 9" 21" 186.40 12" 25" 278.40 14" 30" 405.60 16" 33" 504.00 20" 41" 1,020.00 24" 49" 1,468.80 32" 66" 2,791.40 39" 88" 3,882.80	Corpus Leo Maple 5" \$67.60 6" 94.80 8" 132.00 9" 160.20 12" 250.20 14" 363.80 16" 442.40 20" 938.40 Lindenwood 24" 1,326.00 32" 2,138.60	nardo 5" 11" \$114.60 6" 14" 152.60 8" 18" 208.40 9" 22" 252.60 12" 28" 396.40 14" 31" 530.40 16" 34" 660.00 20" 46" 1,237.60 24" 49" 1,676.20
51" 104" 6,970.00 59" 126" 9,516.60 71" 157" 19,465.00 83" 177" 24,412.00 95" 217" 29,403.20	59 88 6970.00 51" 104" 6,970.00 59" 126" 9,516.60 71" 157" 19,465.00 83" 177" 24,412.00 95" 217" 29,403.20	39" 2,978,40 51" 4,964,00 59" 6,840,80 71" 14,817,20 83" 19,091,00 95" 22,161,20	
	703000 blue colored	703000 3x stained	
708000 blue colored Crucifix Leonardo cross standing straight stained Corpus Cross 5" 11" \$90.40 6" 14" 124.40 8" 17" 170.40 9" 19" 203.80 12" 26" 306.00 16" 34" 524.00	Crucifix Leonardo cross straight stained 5" 11" \$78.80 6" 13" 111.20 8" 18.5" 153.00 9" 21" 186.40 12" 25" 278.40 14" 30" 405.60 16" 33" 504.00 20" 41" 1.020.00 24" 49" 1.468.80 32" 66" 2.672.40 39" 88" 3.719.60 51" 104" 6.602.80 59" 126" 9.027.00 71" 157" 18.611.60 83" 177" 23.432.80 95" 217" 28.073.80	Crucifix Leonardo cross straight stained 5" 11" \$77.20 6" 13" 95.00 8" 18.5" 139.60 9" 21" 174.20 12" 25" 259.80 14" 30" 354.00 16" 33" 455.00 20" 41" 896.60 24" 49" 1,210.40 32" 66" 2,342.60 39" 88" 3,366.00 51" 104" 5,963.60	731000 blue colored Crucifix S. Damiano cross straight stained Corpus Cross 5" 11" \$80.20 6" 13" 113.20 8" 18.5" 161.00 12" 25" 302.20 24" 49" 1,496.00 35" 75" 2,716.60

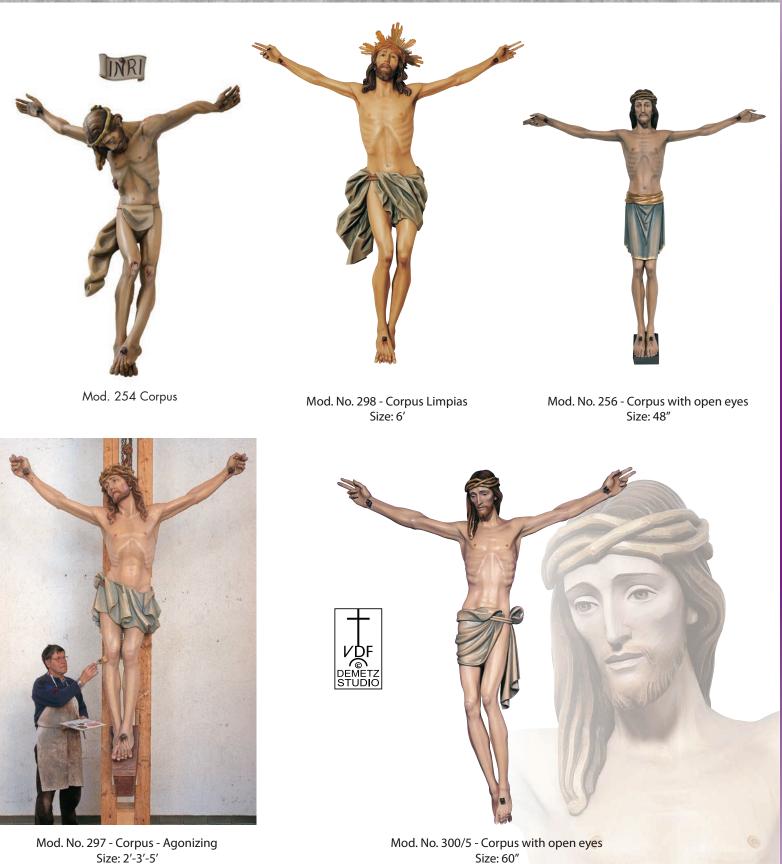
Crucifixes

Corpus & Crucifix



Mod. No. 300/12 - Corpus Size: 4'-5'-6' Mod. No. 257 - Corpus Size: 20" - 36" Mod. No. 262 - Corpus Size: 30"-3'-4'

Corpus & Crucifix



Specialty Crucifix



Size of Corpus: 2'-30"-3'-4' Height of cross: 4'-5'-6'-8'

Specialty Crucifix





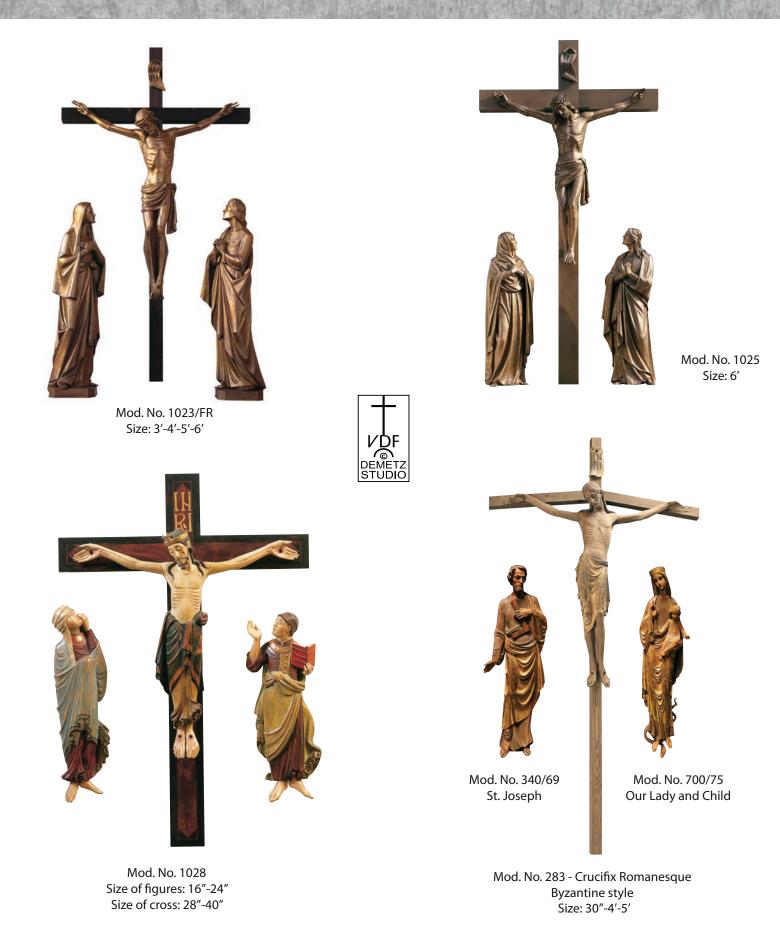
Mod. No. 300/15 - Corpus and cross by Cimabue Size of Corpus: 2'-3'-4'-5''' Size of cross: 42"x38"-60"x54"-78"x71"-97"x88"



Mod. No. 300/20 - Corpus and cross by Giotto Size of Corpus: 2'-4' Dimensions of cross: 42"x38"-78"x71"

Mod. No. 290/5 -San Damiano cross Size of Corpus: 16"-2'-3'-4'-6' Size of cross: 2'-3'2"-4'8"-6'6"-10'

Crucifixion Scenes



Risen Christ



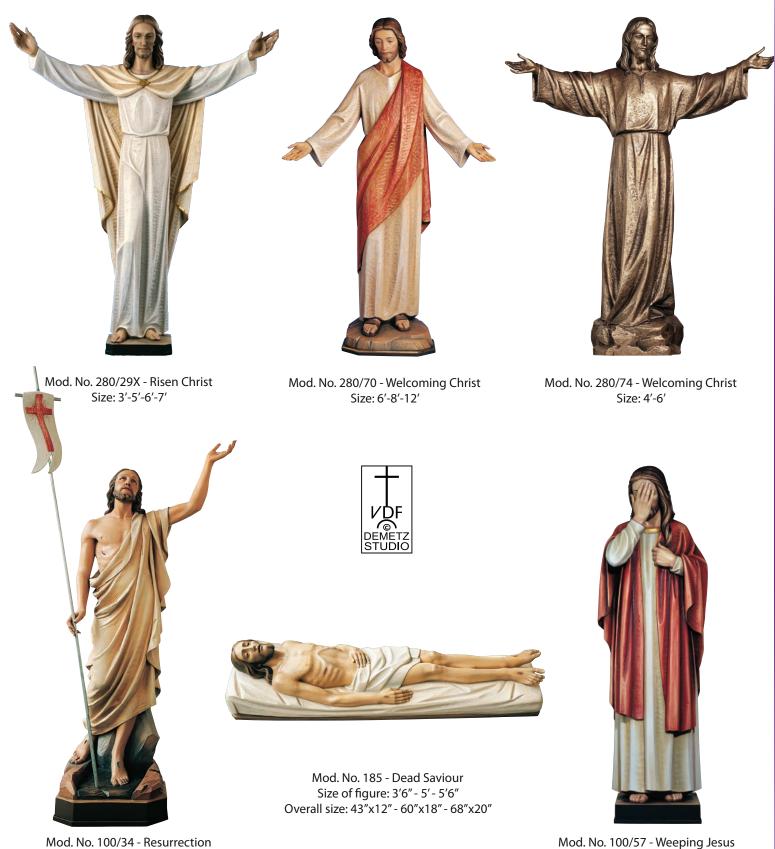
Size of cross: 30"-3'-4'-4'6"-5'

Size: 2'-3'

Risen Christ



Risen Christ



Mod. No. 100/34 - Resurrection Aftican Features Size: 3'-4'-5'

Size: 4'



Mod. No. 21 - Sacred Heart Size: 24"-30"-36"-42"-48"-54"-60"72"



Mod. No. 100/45 - Sacred Heart Size: 4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 100/36 - Christ by "Thorwaldsen Size: 4'-5'



Mod. No. 100/25 - Sacred Hea Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 100/26 - Good Shepherd Size: 42"-4'-5'



Mod. No. 100/42 Jesus with two Children Overall size: 30"-4"



Mod. No. 100/58 Jesus with New Born Child Size: 4'



Mod. No. 100/41 Jesus in the Wheat Field Size: 3'-4'



Mod. No. 1 - Infant Jesus Size: 30"-3'



Mod. No. 100/49A - Jesus Divine Mercy - Relief Size of Relief: 24"- 36"- 60" Overall size: 32"x14" - 48"x22" - 80"x39"



Mod. No. 10 - Infant of Prague Size: 2'-30"-3'





Mod. No. 100/50 - Good Shepherd with Children Size: 4'



Mod. No. 100/49FR Jesus Divine Mercy Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 100/32FR Jesus Protector of all Children Size: 4'6"-6"









Item #15777 59" Sacred Heart \$2600

Item #5129 59" Sacred Heart \$2600

Item # 5105 48" Sacred Heart \$1700

Item 5082 45" Sacred Heart \$1700

Outdoor Finishes available Call for Details and Pricing



Item #5099 44" Sacred Heart \$1600



Item #14503 60" Jesus of Eucharist \$3250



Item #5501 78" Sacred Heart \$6200



Item #6577 54" Risen Christ \$1800



Item #11977 48" Lady of Hope \$1800



Item #3866 43" Immaculate Heart \$1700



Item #12349 43" Lady of Eucharist \$1800



Item #3187 74" Mt Carmel \$5600



Item #3545 50" Lady of Grace \$2900



Item #3569 60" Lady of Grace \$3000





Item #3323F 48" Fatima \$2500

Outdoor Finishes Available Call for Fore Details & Pricing

UP Art, quality woodcarvings

An italian family business since 1972



No. 030000 Our Lady of the Alps Maple wood 10° \$ 232.40 Linden wood 18° \$ 1,083.60 Linden wood 20° \$ 1,212.40 Linden wood 20° \$ 1,212.40 Linden wood 32° \$ 2,506.00 Linden wood 32° \$ 2,506.00 Linden wood 35° \$ 7,215.60 Linden wood 75° \$ 7,215.60



No. 065000 Our Lady of Lourdes Maple wood 9° \$ 158.20 Maple wood 12° \$ 240.80 Maple wood 14° \$ 336.00 Maple wood 14° \$ 588.00 Linden wood 28° \$ 1,330.00 Linden wood 28° \$ 2,427.60 Linden wood 55° \$ 5,717.60 Linden wood 71° \$ 12,166.00



No. 040000 Our Lady Accompanist Maple wood 6" \$ 109.20 Maple wood 8" \$ 162.40 Maple wood 18" \$ 324.80 Maple wood 16" \$ 582.40 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,884.40 Linden wood 34" \$ 3,259.20 Linden wood 43" \$ 5,110.00 Linden wood 73" \$ 14,728.00



No. 070000 **Our Lady of Fátima w. crown** Maple wood 11* \$ 170.80 Maple wood 14* \$ 255.92 Maple wood 16¹/₂* \$ 352.80 Maple wood 22* \$ 588.00 Linden wood 33* \$ 1,349.60 Linden wood 37* \$ 2,531.20 Linden wood 70* \$ 6,277.60 Linden wood 87* \$ 15,218.00



No. 050000 Immaculate Conception Maple wood 10" \$ 215.60 Maple wood 12" \$ 305.20 Maple wood 16" \$ 487.20 Linden wood 34" \$ 2,458.40 Linden wood 34" \$ 2,458.40 Linden wood 35" \$ 6,297.20 Linden wood 75" \$ 12,401.20



No. 075000 **Our Lady of Guadalupe** Maple wood 9° \$ 204.40 Maple wood 12° \$ 299.60 Maple wood 14° \$ 406.00 Maple wood 14° \$ 708.40 Linden wood 28° \$ 1,789.20 Linden wood 39° \$ 3,278.80 Linden wood 55° \$ 10,127.60 Linden wood 75° \$ 14,728.00



No. 061001 Our Lady of Medjugorje Maple wood 9" \$ 168.00 Maple wood 12" \$ 246.40 Maple wood 14" \$ 338.80 Maple wood 14" \$ 338.80 Linden wood 28" \$ 1,349.60 Linden wood 28" \$ 2,427.60 Linden wood 55" \$ 5,717.60 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,166.00



No. 090000 Our Lady bust wall mounted [%] Relief

Maple wood 5½" \$ 142.80 Maple wood 8" \$ 218.40 Maple wood 11" \$ 316.40 Maple wood 13" \$ 543.20 Maple wood 14" \$ 616.00 Linden wood 22" \$ 1,929.20

DEMETZ STUDIO





1od. No. 640/40 - Blessed Virgin Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 613 - Blessed Virgin Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'

Madonna with Child by Del Sarto Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'

Mod. No. 700/46

Mod. No. 700/60

Our Lady and Child

Overall size: 30"-3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 640/59 Our Lady of Grace Size: 3'-42"-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 700/12FR Our Lady and Child Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 640/57 Our Lady of Grace Size: 2'-30"-3'-42"'-4'-54"-5'-6'-8'



Mod. No. 615 Immaculate Conception Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'



421

Mary Statues



Mod. No. 798 Our Lady of Medjugorje Size: 3'-4'-5'

Mary Statues



Mod. No. 705 - Madonna of Loreto Size: 4' (ov.all size: 4'8")



Mod.No. 640/36 Sacred Heart of Mary Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 640/129 Sacred Heart of Mary Size: 4'-5'



Mod. No. 700/156 Our Lady of the Boyscout Size: 3'



Mod. No. 700/103 Our Lady of the Mount Carmel Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 700/110 Our Lady of Perpetual Help Size: 5'



Mod. No. 700/130 Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament Size: 2'-3'

DEMETZ STUDIO





Mod. No. 450/6 - Juan Diego Size in proportion to O.L. of Guadalupe



od. No. 700/19 - Madonna della Strada by "Ferruzzi" Size: 2'-30"-3'-42"-4'-5'-72"



Mod. No. 779/FR - O.L. of Guadalupe Height of Statue: 2'-30"-3'-4'-5' Overall size: 29"-35"-42"-56"-66"



Mod. No. 765 Assumption by Murillo Size: 3'-4'-5'6"



Mod. No. 780/34FR - Bl. Mother with the Children of the World Size: 3'-4'6"-6'



Mod. No. 669 - Queen of Heaven Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'-6'-7'-8'

Mod. No. 700/115 - Our Lady and Child Size: 42"-5'-6'



Mod. No. 657 - O. L. with Child (O.L. of Pilgrimage) Size: 5'



Mod. No. 700/73 - Our Lady with Child Size: 3'-4'-5'-5'6"



Mod. No. 700/10 - Our Lady and Child Size: 2'-30"-3'-4'-5'





Mod. No. 700/89 - O.L. of the Smile and Child by Sister Angelica Size: 3'6"-4'-5'8"

Mod. No. 700/112 - Our Lady of Peace Size: 3'-4'



Mod. No. 700/106 - Mother and Child Size: 5'



Mod. 700/37 Our Lady with Child & Grapes Size 36"



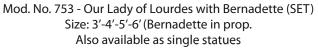


Mod. No. 700/19C - Madonna della Strada with Children Overall size: 5'(h)x4'(w)x28"

Mary Statues

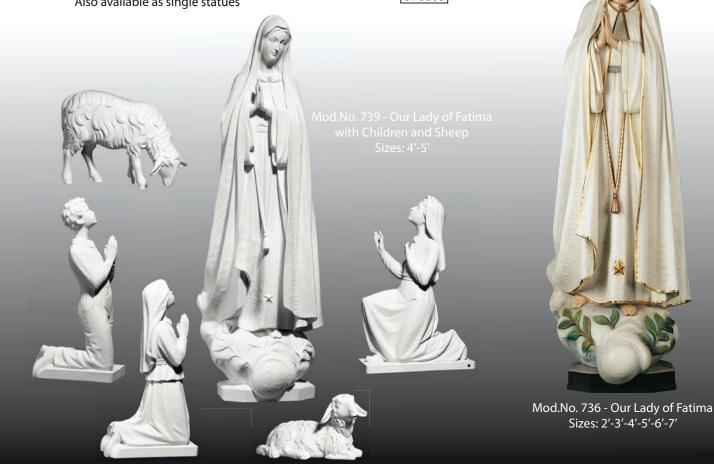














Mod. No. 640/15 - Welcoming Virgin Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 640/54 - Our Lady of the Peace Size: 3'-4'6"-5



Mod. No. 640/104 - Blessed Virgin Size: 5'



Mod. No. 700/34 - Our Lady and Child Size: 30"-4'-5'



Mod. No. 700/107 - Mother and Chld Size: 3'-4'-7'

Mod. No. 740 - O.L of Fatima Group3/4 relief Size of Our Lady: 3'-4' Ov.all size: 58"x37" - 74"x48"

Angels



Mod. No. 1267/1 + 1267/2 - Praying Angels - bas reliefs Ov.all size: 38"-50"-64"

Mod. No. 1241 - Standing Angel Size: 3'-4'

Mod. No. 1262 - Guardian Angel Size: 4'-5'

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information

Angel Statues

427

Angel Statues





Mod. 1265/1 & 1265/2 Angel - wall reliefs



Mod. 1296/2 St. Gabriel



Mod. 1258 Angel



Mod. 1296/1 St. Raphael



Mod. 1259 Angel



Mod. 1296/1 St. Michael

St. Joseph Statues

DEMETZ STUDIO



Mod. No. 340/60 St. Joseph the worker Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 317 St. Joseph with Child Size: 2'-30"-3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 340/37 St. Joseph the Worker Size: 30"-3'-42"-4'-5'-6'

Mod. No. 340/73 - St. Joseph

Overall size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 340/41 St. Joseph the Worker Size: 36"-42"-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 340/2FR - St. Joseph Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 308 St. Joesph the Worker Size: 30"-3'-4'-54"-5'-6'-8'



Mod. No. 328 St. Joseph with Child Size: 2'-30"-3'-4'-5'-6'

St Joseph Statues









Item #7529 54"St Joseph & Child \$1900

Item #4368 41"St Joseph & Child \$1500

Item #18501 48"St Joseph & Child \$1900

Item #15852 48"St Joseph \$1800

Outdoor Finishes Available Call for details and Pricing.



Item #4375 72" St Joseph & Child \$5000



Item #4382 76" St Joseph Worker \$4300



Item #11748 32" St Joseph \$550

UP Art, quality woodcarvings

An italian family business since 1972



No. 260000 **St. Joseph the worker** Maple wood 12" \$ 294.00 Maple wood 16" \$ 515.20 Linden wood 18" \$ 1,075.20 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,442.00 Linden wood 32" \$ 2,419.20 Linden wood 39" \$ 2,931.60 Linden wood 49" \$ 5,048.20 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,401.20



No. 271000 **St. Francis of Assisi w. animals** Maple wood 10° \$ 221.20 Maple wood 12° \$ 310.80 Maple wood 12° \$ 310.80 Maple wood 16° \$ 548.80 Linden wood 24° \$ 1,660.40 Linden wood 34° \$ 2,912.00 Linden wood 43° \$ 6,571.60 Linden wood 55° \$ 6,571.60 Linden wood 71° \$ 13,666.80



No. 261000 **St. Joseph w. child and angle** Maple wood 10° \$ 232.40 Maple wood 12° \$ 324.80 Maple wood 16° \$ 576.80 Linden wood 24° \$ 1,758.40 Linden wood 34° \$ 3,066.00 Linden wood 34° \$ 0,806.40 Linden wood 55° \$ 6,860.00 Linden wood 71° \$ 14,140.00



No. 272000 **St. Francis of Assisi w. cross** Maple wood 7" \$ 100.80 Maple wood 9" \$ 156.80 Maple wood 12" \$ 235.20 Maple wood 14" \$ 330.40 Maple wood 18" \$ 596.40 Linden wood 28" \$ 1,674.40 Linden wood 71" \$ 12,166.00



No. 268000 **St. Benedict from Nursia** Maple wood 9° \$ 176.40 Maple wood 12° \$ 266.00 Maple wood 14° \$ 380.80 Maple wood 18° \$ 646.80 Linden wood 28° \$ 1,694.00 Linden wood 35° \$ 8,164.80 Linden wood 55° \$ 8,164.80 Linden wood 71° \$ 12,166.00



No. 279000 **St. Michael Archangel** Maple wood 10¹/₂* \$ 299.60 Maple wood 13" \$ 417.20 Maple wood 16" \$ 621.60 Maple wood 16" \$ 621.60 Linden wood 32" \$ 2.973.60 Linden wood 43" \$ 5.401.20 Linden wood 63" \$ 10.967.60 Linden wood 81" \$ 24.309.60

Handpainted with oil colors. Please enquire for natural finish, bronze cast, larger sizes and custom work



No. 270000 **St. Anthony of Padova** Maple wood 12" \$ 310.80 Maple wood 16" \$ 548.80 Linden wood 18" \$ 1,212.40 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,660.40 Linden wood 34" \$ 2,912.00 Linden wood 43" \$ 2,912.00 Linden wood 55" \$ 6,571.60 Linden wood 71" \$ 13,666.80



No. 280500 St. Patrick of Ireland

Maple wood 6" \$ 131.60 Maple wood 8" \$ 205.80 Maple wood 10" \$ 281.40 Maple wood 12" \$ 385.00 Maple wood 14" \$ 532.00 Linden wood 24" \$ 1,982.40 Linden wood 35" \$ 3,956.40



Mod. No. 508 St. Peter the Apostle Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 567/A - St. Patrick Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 580 St. Paul the Apostle Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'

Mod. No. 571 - St. Raphael Custom - please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 600/18 St. Peter the Fisherman Size: 4'-6'



Mod. No. 463 - St. Michael Ov.all size: 32" - 56" - 6'4"



Mod. No. 129/9 St. John the Baptist Size: 4'-5'



Mod. No. 529 - St. Jude Size: 2'-3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 802 - St. Rita Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 817 St. Ann and Child Mary Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 902 - St. Clare Size: 3'-4'-5'



St. Theresa of Lisieux

Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 407/3 St. Thomas Aquinas Size: 5'



Mod. No. 593 St. Dominic Guzman Size: 4'





Mod. No. 600/48 St. Martin de Porres Size: 3'-4'



Mod. No. 600/19 St. John Neumann Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 907/1 - St. Katherine Drexel with one Child Size: 3'



Mod. No. 907/2- St. Katherine Drexel with Children Size: 4'



Mod. No. 600/83A St. John Neuman with child Size: 4'



Mod. No. 895/A St. Elizabeth Ann Seton Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 600/157 St. Damian of Molokai Size: 51" (tot. 53")



Mod. No. 839 Mother Cabrini Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 450/7 St. Isaac Jogues

Mod. No. 843 St. Rose Philippine Duchesne Custom - please inquire for pricing Custom - please inquire for pricing

STUDIO



Mod. No. 455 - St. Benedict Size: 3'-4'



Mod. No. 390/12 St. Francis with Doves Size: 4'-60"



Mod. No. 537/C - St. Cosmas Size: 3'



Mod. No. 537/D - St. Damian Size: 3'



Mod. No. 597 - St. Christopher Ov.all size: 44"-6'



Mod. No. 390/2 - St. Francis Size: 4'-5'



Mod. No. 387 St. Francis of Assisi Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 390/18 St. Francis with Animals Size: 4'-5'



Mod. No. 375 - St. Anthony Size: 2'-3'-66"



Mod. No. 347 - St. Anthony Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 600/10 - St. Florian Size: 36"



Mod. No. 901 St. Kateri Tekakwitha Size: 3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 432/A - St. Lawrence Custom - please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 475 - St. Thomas More Custom - please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 909 St. Magdalen of Canossa Size: 3'

Mod. No. 600/73 St. Joseph Marello Size: 4'-5'-6'



Mod. No. 600/26 St. Maximilian Kolbe Size: 3'6"-4'-5'



Mod. No. 450/60 St. John of the Cross Custom - please inquire for pricing



Mod. No. 600/45B St. Vincent de Paul Size: 3'-4'

Mod. No. 405

St. John Vianney

Size: 3'-4'



Mod. No. 600/43 St. Michael Ov.all size: 56"-70"



Mod. No. 450/95 St. Gerard Majella Size: 30"-4'



Mod. No. 600/57 St. Peregrine Size: 3'-4"



Mod. No. 600/88 St. Padre Pio Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'

Saint Statues

DEMETZ STUDIO



Mod. No. 489/4 Don Bosco with Domenico Savio Size: 4'

Mod. 640/134 Our Lady "Mediatrice" by Sr Angelica Size 48"

Mod. No. 600/17 - St. Jude size: 3'6"-5'

438



Mod. 917 Bl. Angel Trusk





Mod. 900/56 St. Marianne Cope



Mod. 826 St. Cecilia



Mod. No. 600/50A - St. Luke Size: 3'-5'



Mod. No. 600/51A - St. Matthew Size: 3'-5'

Mod. No. 600/52A - St. John Size: 3'-5'



Mod. No. 600/53A - St. Mark Size: 3'-5'

Saint Statues



Item #9097 39" Mother Theresa \$1300



Item #4931 60" St Augustine \$2500



Item #16125 134" St Francis & Wolf \$13,000



Item #15869 33" St John Vianney \$800

Outdoor Finishes Available Call for details and Pricing.



Item #4252 59" St Jude \$2600



Item #18143 46" St Peter \$1900

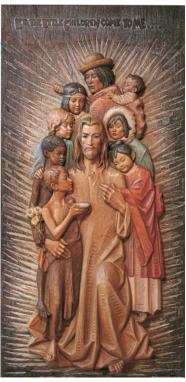


Item #18150 46" St Paul \$1900



Item #4573 33" St Therese \$550

Wall Hangings



Mod. No. 100/32 - Jesus with the Children of the World Ov.all size: 18"x8" - 28"x11" 48"x22" - 66"x29"



Children of the World Diameter: 28"-40"



Mod. No. 100/61 - Jesus with Kids Diameter of relief: 2'



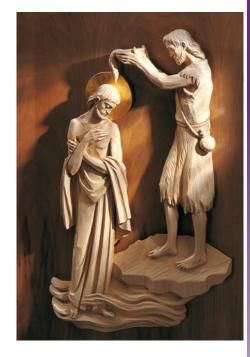
Mod. No. 100/48



Mod. No. 100/39 - Jesus Welcomes the little Children Overall size: 3'x2' - 54"x37"



Mod. No. 100/66 Jesus Holding Lamb Dimensions: 40"x25"



Mod. No. 129/4F Size of fig.: 24"-36"-48" Ov.all size: 30"x18" - 48"x28" - 60"x36"

Holy Family

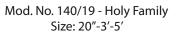


Mod. No. 140/7 - Holy Family Size: 2'-3'-4'



Mod. No. 1946 - Holy Family by Sister Angelica Size of standing fig.: 38"







Mod. No. 131 - Holy Family Size: 30"-3'-42"



Mod. No. 140/5 - Holy Family Size: 3'



Mod. No. 140/3FR - Holy Family Overall size: 2'-3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 140/13FR - Holy Family Size: 2'-4'

Holy Family



Mod. No. 140 - Holy Family Size: 30"-3'-4'-5'



Mod. No. 140/16 - Holy Family Size: 3'-4'-5'-6'





Mod. No. 1943 - Holy Family Size: 24"-32"-4'



Mod. No. 140/20 - Holy Family "Presentation of the Lord" Size: 3'-4'6"



<image>





Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information

Nativity

Mod. No. 1902 Nativity set by "KOSTNER"



Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information

Nativity



νD Single Figures Available or as a complete DEMETZ STUDIO set in the following sizes: 18"-2'-30"-3'-4" 1950/11+12 1950/16 1950/17 1950/18 1950/4 1950/6 1950/13 1950/5 1950/19 1950/14 1950/1-2-3 1950/9 1950/15 1950/7 1950/8 1950/10

Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information

40" Scale Nativity Set





Not Pictured and included in the set: Gloria Angel Crib 16 Piece 40" Nativity Set Item # Nativity-40-16 Total Price \$10,100.00

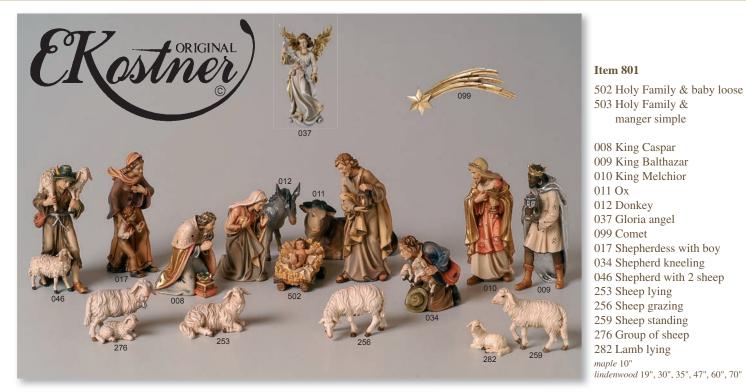




Your supplier for Wood & Bronze Statues. Custom work on demand. Please enquire for pricing!

PEMA ART STUDIO







801662 colored Kostner Nativity set 15 pcs stable Holy Night 4" \$767.80 5" 1,028.20 6.5" 1,490.60 10" 2,861.60

manger simple

801503 colored Holy Family + manger simple *maple* 5" \$191.60 lindenwood

8"

19" 2,435.80 6.5" 286.40 30" 5,664.00 434.60 35" 7,440.20 10" 524.40 47" 12,682.60



803000 colored The Infant Jesus Kostner 9" \$263.80 13" 418.20 20" 1,122.00 available also with manger simple

794000 colored Holy Night crib

5" \$108.40 6.5" 152.40 296.20 9" 12" 557.60 18" 1,737.40 59" 71"

792000 colored **Holy Family** with Jesus as a child \$101.00

152.60 6" 9" 296.20 12" 608.60 1,754.40 18" 30" 3,678.80 35" 4,552.60 47" 7,048.20 59" 71"

5"



802000 colored Original **Bachtaler crib** \$137.00 5" 6" 184.00

8" 277.40 12" 527.00 16" 953 60 24" 3,053.20 34" 5,759.60

447

White Nativity Collection - 39" Scale Colored Nativity Collection Line Listed

Е



A. HOLY FAMILY FIGURE SET 39520 \$615.00 • 3-pc set. 35020 \$676.00 • Colored

B. JOSEPH FIGURE 39523 \$350.00 • 39"H. 35023 \$380.00 • Colored

C. KNEELING ANGEL FIGURE 32014 \$260.00 • 22.5"H. 32011 \$260.00 • Colored

D. BABY JESUS FIGURE 39521 \$65.00 • 10.5"H. 35021 \$76.00 • Colored

E. MARY FIGURE 39522 \$200.00 • 24.5"H. 35022 \$220.00 • Colored

F. GLORIA ANGEL FIGURE 37992 \$550.00 • 41"H. 35096 \$640.00 • Colored

G. AFRICAN WISE MAN FIGURE 38023 \$490.00 • 37"H. 35090 \$1,305.00 • Colored

H. PRAISING WISE MAN FIGURE 38022 \$530.00 • 39.25"H. 35092 \$550.00 • Colored

I. KNEELING WISE MAN FIGURE 38021 \$300.00 • 24"H. 35091 \$320.00 • Colored

J. DRUMMER BOY FIGURE **30011** \$250.00 • 30"H.

K. DONKEY FIGURE 38024 \$310.00 • 19.5"H x 27"W. 34984 \$330.00 • Colored

L. CAMEL FIGURE 33011 \$420.00 • 21"H x 36"W. 33020 \$450.00 • Colored

M. SHEPHERD & LAMB FIGURE **35094** \$330.00 • 35.5"H.

N. OX FIGURE 35015 \$260.00 • 15.5"H x 27"W.

O. LAMB FIGURE 35095 \$56.00 • 12.25"H. 33513 \$60.00 • Colored

©2017 ROMAN



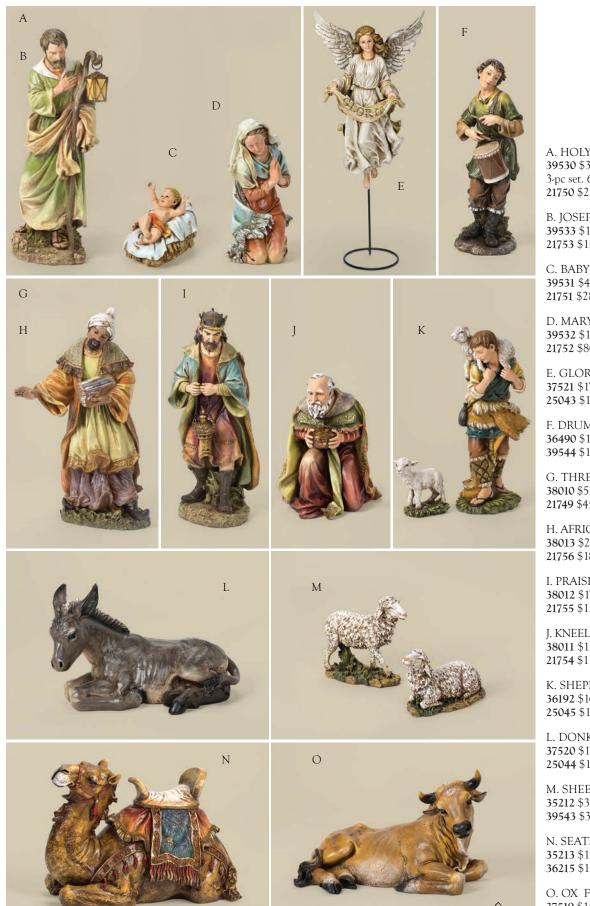
А

В

D G Κ M L Ν

С

Colored Nativity Collection - 27" Scale White Nativity Collection Line Listed



JOSEPH'S



A. HOLY FAMILY FIGURE SET 39530 \$320.00 • 3-pc set. 6.25-27.5"H. 21750 \$258.00 • White

B. JOSEPH FIGURE 39533 \$170.00 • 27.5"H. 21753 \$150.00 • White

C. BABY JESUS FIGURE 39531 \$40.00 • 6.25"H. 21751 \$28.00 • White

D. MARY FIGURE 39532 \$110.00 • 16"H. 21752 \$80.00 • White

E. GLORIA ANGEL FIGURE 37521 \$170.00 • 30"H. 25043 \$168.00 • White

F. DRUMMER BOY FIGURE **36490** \$120.00 • 23.5"H. **39544** \$105.00 • White

G. THREE KINGS FIGURE SET 38010 \$510.00 • 3-pc set. 17-26.5"H. 21749 \$452.00 • White

H. AFRICAN WISE MAN FIGURE 38013 \$210.00 • 26.5"H. 21756 \$185.00 • White

I. PRAISING WISE MAN FIGURE 38012 \$170.00 • 26.5"H. 21755 \$155.00 • White

J. KNEELING WISE MAN FIGURE 38011 \$130.00 • 17"H. 21754 \$112.00 • White

K. SHEPHERD & LAMB SET 36192 \$160.00 • 2-pc set. 23.75"H. 25045 \$156.00 • White

L. DONKEY FIGURE 37520 \$130.00 • 13"H x 20"W. 25044 \$133.00 • White

M. SHEEP FIGURE 35212 \$39.50 • 2 stl. 14.5"H. 39543 \$35.00 • White

N. SEATED CAMEL FIGURE 35213 \$155.00 • 14.5"H x 21"W. 36215 \$136.00 • White

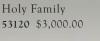
O. OX FIGURE 37519 \$140.00 • 13"H x 22"W. 27021 \$136.00 • White







Standing Angel 53119 \$2,400.00







Kneeling Angel 53128 \$1,990.00



Kneeling Angel 53118 \$1,990.00



King Balthazar 53116 \$1,990.00



King Gaspar 53115 \$1,990.00

 Ψ Fontanini. is imported from Italy exclusively by Roman

King Melchior

53114 \$1,990.00

Fontanini. 27" Nativity



Abraham, Shepherd with Dog 53199 \$1,990.00



Jareth, Drummer Boy 53101 \$1,990.00



Gabriel, Shepherd with Sheep 53151 \$1,990.00



53147 \$1,990.00



Lucas, Shepherd with Hen 53189 \$1,990.00



Rebecca, Shepherdess 53185 \$1,990.00



Josiah, Bagpiper 53152 \$1,990.00



Sitting Sheep 53141 \$200.00



Standing Sheep 53135 \$220.00





Daniel 53153 \$1,990.00

Seated Camel 53145 \$2,400.00



Mordecai, Shepherd 53157 \$1,990.00



Seated Ox 53134 \$1,380.00



 ${}^{\textcircled{W}}$ Fontanini. is imported from Italy exclusively by ROMAN





Holy Family 51302 \$10,250.00 4-pc set.

Mary 52302 \$3,600.00

Infant Jesus 52303 \$1,200.00

Resin Manger 52300 1,350.00

Infant Jesus with manger 52313 \$2,450.00

Joseph 52301 \$4,200.00





52316 \$4,600.00

Nativity Sets

Melchior 52314 \$4,800.00



Gowned Infant Jesus 52203 \$1,240.00 Wood Manger 52200 \$360.00 Gowned Infant Jesus with Wood Manger 52213 \$1,600.00



Little Shepherd Angel 52339 \$3,500.00



Kneeling Angel 52318 \$4,800.00



Mordecai 52357 \$4,600.00



Good Shepherd **52322 \$4,800.00**



Jareth, Drummer Boy 52317 \$4,600.00



Rachel 52347 \$4,600.00



Gabriel 52351 \$4,600.00

Judith 52356 \$4,800.00

Lydia and Son 52348 \$4,600.00







52352 \$4,600.00



Asher 52368 \$3,600.00



Roman Soldier 52319 \$4,800.00



Michael 52365 \$3,200.00



Camel Driver 52321 \$4,200.00



David 52394 \$2,700.00



52369 \$3,600.00



Beth 52349 \$2,700.00



52334 \$3,500.00



52333 \$3,200.00



Seated Camel 52345 \$10,950.00







Standing Sheep 52336 \$1,250.00



Jacob, Fisherman 52320 \$4,600.00

Fontanini, is imported from Italy exclusively by ROMAN





NATIVITY STATUES

Item ID	Product Description	White Code	Retail Price	Granite Code	Retail Price	Color/Bronze Code	Retail Price
A	Hanging Angel	SA3660W	87.00	SA3660G	99.00	SA3660C/B	144.00
В	Three Kings (Set of Three)	SA3656W	500.00	SA3656G	535.00	SA3656C/B	685.00
С	Balthazar	SA3657W	167.00	SA3657G	179.00	SA3657C/B	229.00
D	Gasper (Kneeling King)	SA3658W	167.00	SA3658G	179.00	SA3658C/B	229.00
Е	Melchior (King w/Box)	SA3659W	167.00	SA3659G	179.00	SA3659C/B	229.00
F	Camel	SA3661W	125.00	SA3661G	137.00	SA3661C/B	210.00
G	36" Standing Shepherdess	SA3655W	127.00	SA3655G	137.00	SA3655C/B	200.00
н	Shepherd	SA3654W	127.00	SA3654G	137.00	SA3654C/B	200.00
1	Sheep (Set of Three)	SA3653W	114.00	SA3653G	125.00	SA3653C/B	185.00
J	Ox	SA3652W	89.00	SA3652G	100.00	SA3652C/B	147.00
К	Donkey	SA3651W	89.00	SA3651G	100.00	SA3651C/B	147.00
L	36" Standing Angel (Not incl. in Set)	SA3670W	143.95	SA3670G	157.95	SA3670C/B	221.95
М	Nativity Scene (Full Set)	SA3600W	1467.00	SA3600G	1592.00	SA3600C/B	2125.00
N	Holy Family Starter Set	SA3650W	367.00	SA3650G	434.00	SA3650C/B	500.00

This Christmas express the wonder, beauty and sentiment of a most joyous event with our Christmas Nativity Statues.

A full one-half scale, molded directly from original sculptures and cast in durable poly-resin, these statues are meticulously crafted. Figures are available individually or as sets in white, granite, or full-colored finishes.

Lightweight and unbreakable, our nativity motifs are designed for indoor/outdoor display use and are ideal for churches, homes, businesses, municipalities, shopping centers and parks.

> Kneeling figures up to 26 inches tall Standing figures up to 36 inches tall

24" & 36" Nativity Sets



and the

Near Life Size Fiberglass Christ Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% UP Charge.



F7397 \$110 Christ Child w/Cross 7.0"W 6.0"D 21.0"H



F8842RLC \$680 Infant of Prague 15.0"W 0.0"D 41.0"H



F7054RLC \$1000 Christ the King 12.0"W 12.0"D 47.0"H



F6625RLC Color \$6200 Holy Family F6625 White \$3100 32.0"W 18.0"D 66.0"H







F6626 \$340 Sacred Heart 12.0"W 19.0"D 37.0"H



Sacred Heart

F6627 White \$900



F7624RLC Color \$2400 F7399 \$2600 Scourged Christ Seated Christ **F7624** White \$1200 27.0"W 25.0"D 51.0"H 15.0"W 14.0"D 60.0"H

Sacred Heart 15.0"W 12.0"D 49.0"H

F6626RLC \$680 Sacred Heart 12.0"W 19.0"D 37.0"H





F24110RLC \$6400 F24109RLC \$6400 Resurrection Christ No Flag Resurrection Christ 48"H 17.0"W 14.0"D 60.0"H

456

Near Life Size Fiberglass Christ Statues

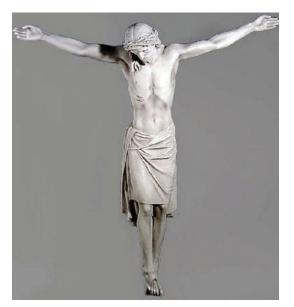
Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% UP Charge.



F7290RLC \$800 Dead Savior 41.0"W 16.0"D 14.0"H



F24115RLC \$4000 Dead Savior 25.0"H 22.0"D 65.0"W



F9338 \$2000 Corpus 68.0"W 15.0"D 72.0"H

F7520

White



F8046 \$100 INRI 15.0"W 1.0"D 8.0"H



F24126 \$2800 Dramatic Corpus 65.0"W 10.0"D 86.0"H

F7520RLC \$4000 Corpus Colored **F7520** White \$2000 58.0"W 16.0"D 60.0"H

Near Life Size Fiberglass Mary Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% UP Charge.



F24153RLC \$4800 Bernese Mary & Child 18.0"W 20.0"D 60.0"H



F24153 \$2400 Bernese Mary & Child 18.0"W 20.0"D 60.0"H



F7055RLC \$2000 Immaculate Conception F7055 White \$1000 16.0"W 13.0"D 50.0"H



F2301RLC \$6300

O.L. of Perp. Help

F7422RLC \$4400 O.L. of Blessed Sacrament F7422 White \$2200 25.0"W 23.0"D 67.0"H



F7106 \$1450 O.L. of Guadalupe F7106RLC \$2300 26.0"W 16.0"D 56.0"H



F7852RLC \$8800 Pieta by Da Prato 60.0"W 40.0"D 58.0"H

F68747 \$400 Immac. Heart of Mary F68747RLC \$800 15.0"W 9.0"D 39.0"H



F6621 \$2020 O.L. of Perp Help 20.0"W 17.0"D 62.0"H



F24140 \$2400

F69671RLC \$4000 Blessed Mary & Child 18.0"W 18.0"D 65.0"H



F6623 White \$750 Seven Sorrows of Mary 15.0"W 12.0"D 49.0"H

458

Near Life Size Fiberglass Mary Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% UP Charge.



F9031 \$490.00 Immaculate Conception **F9031RLC** Color \$980 19.0"W 13.0"D 42.0"H



F9080RLC \$3400 Our Lady of Grace **F9080** White \$1700 23.0"W 18.0"D 56.0"H



F9080 \$1700 23.0"W 18.0"D 56.0"H



F7737 \$2000 Our Lady of Fatima 24.0"W 19.0"D 69.0"H



F7072 \$320 St Bernadette F7072RLC Color \$640 11.0"W 17.0"D 26.0"H



F7738 \$320 Lucia 15.0"W 22.0"D 38.0"H



F7739 \$320 Francisco 14.0"W 21.0"D 38.0"H



F9615RLC \$1000 Our Lady of Lourdes F9615 White \$500 10.0"W 9.0"D 36.0"H



F7740 \$320 Jacinta 15.0"W 22.0"D 38.0"H

Near Life Size Fiberglass Angel Statues



F6565 \$320 Kneeling Angel 11.0"W 20.0"D 28.0"H



F6564 \$320 Kneeling Angel 11.0"W 20.0"D 28.0"H

F68844 \$540 Bergama Angel 14.0"W 25.0"D 35.0"H



F68841 \$540 Bergama Angel 14.0"W 25.0"D 35.0"H





F9570 Set \$4200 Angels Trumpet Set 35.0"W 30.0"D 64.0"H each



F9576R \$2000 Standing Angel 23.0"W 18.0"D 89.0"H



F9576L \$2000 Standing Angel 23.0"W 18.0"D 89.0"H



F69218 \$1550 Angel's Offering 17.0"W 17.0"D 61.0"H



Angels on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% uncharge. Please call for assistance.

Fiberglass Saint Statues



OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE FIGURE 46693 \$259.00 32"H. 40757 \$65.50 18.5"H.



MADONNA AND CHILD FIGURE 64130 \$359.00 37"H.



IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY FIGURE 46599 \$299.00 37"H. 68138 \$59.50 17.25"H.



PRAYING MADONNA FIGURE **27017 \$299.00** 37.5"H.



OUR LADY OF GRACE FIGURE 66989 \$1,200.00 62"H. 62419 \$329.00 40"H. 41245 \$134.00 23.5"H.



JESUS WITH CHILDREN FIGURE **27018 \$379.00** 29"H.



ST. JUDE FIGURE 66468 \$1,200.00 64.75"H.



ST. FRANCIS FIGURE **66469 \$1,200.00** 61.5"H.



ST. FRANCIS FIGURE **42164 \$335.00** 36.5"H.



ST. JOSEPH FIGURE 66988 \$1,200.00 62"H. 46692 \$359.00 37"H. 65960 \$124.00 25"H.



ST. ANTHONY FIGURE **41396 \$299.00** 37"H.



SACRED HEART OF JESUS FIGURE 27019 \$299.00 37.5"H. 68308 \$59.50 18"H 65962 \$119.50 24"H.



GOOD SHEPHERD FIGURE **42184 \$349.00** 36.5"H.



DIVINE MERCY FIGURE **40471 \$134.50** 24"H.



ST. MICHAEL FIGURE 40470 \$229.00 26.5"H. 67008 \$111.50 18.75"H.

Near Life Size Fiberglass Saint Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% UP Charge.



F2294 \$3200 St Vincent DePaul 24.0"W 19.0"D 61.0"H



F7561 \$1800 Mother Teresa 23.0"W 19.0"D 61.0"H



F7039RLC \$3200 St Anne w/Child 16.0"W 14.0"D 50.0"H



F7862 \$280 St Benedict 9.0"W 9.0"D 30.0"H



F7073 \$2200 St Joan of Arc 25.0"W 24.0"D 93.0"H



F8465RLC \$1500 St Teresa of Avila 12.0"W 12.0"D 40.0"H



F7214 \$1200 St Rose 18.0"W 14.0"D 53.0"H



F9039 \$2200 St Ignatius 30.0"W 21.0"D 71.0"H



F9332 \$1200 St John Vianney 17.0"W 13.0"D 50.0"H



F9540RLC \$4800 St Patrick 28.0"W 21.0"D 72.0"H



F9579 \$1800 St Peter 24.0"W 13.0"D 63.0"H



F9578 \$1800 St Paul 20.0"W 14.0"D 62.0"H

Near Life Size Fiberglass Saint Statues

Statues on this page are available in Realistic Color for a 50% UP Charge.



F6739 \$1000 St Jospeh w/Child 20.0"W 15.0"D 65.0"H



F9028 \$800 St Jospeh w/Child 16.0"W 13.0"D 49.0"H



F7723 \$1000 St Jospeh w/Child W/tools St Jospeh w/Child 24.0"W 24.0"D 55.0"H



F68283 \$1400 13.0"W 11.0"D 38.0"H



F7838 \$2000 St Francis (Skull & Cross) 20.0"W 20.0"D 63.0"H



F9562 \$2400 St Francis - Life Size 27.0"W 24.0"D 74.0"H



F68111 \$1280 St Francis of Assisi 21.0"W 19.0"D 56.0"H



F7423 \$2000 St Francis Xavier 27.0"W 17.0"D 68.0"H



F9621 \$550 St Jude 12.0"W 13.0"D 38.0"H

F9367RLC \$2600 St Jude 18.0"W 18.0"D 55.0"H



F7683 \$2200 St John the Apostle 19.0"W 18.0"D 68.0"H



F2280 \$1900 St Martin 20.0"W 12.5"D 56.0"H

St. Michael the Archangel also available in 73", *SRA-MIKE73, \$2,400.00 *not guaranteed for outside Large Indoor and Outdoor Statuary



SRA-GUAD19 19"\$154.00 Our Lady of Guadalupe

35"

Lightly handpainted cold cast bronze and fiberglass

40'



SRA-IHM39 39" \$456.00 Immaculate Heart of Mary

43"

39"

SRA-SHJ40 40" \$456.00 Sacred Heart of Jesus



464

45' 73'

> SRA-WC42 42" \$504.00 Velcoming Christ

SRA-MIKE45 45"\$726.00

St. Michael

the Archangel

42"

— SRA-CC35 35" \$41`8.00 Christ with Children SRA-PA38 38"\$420.00 Praying Angel

SRA-GUAD43 43" \$736.00 Our Lady of Guadalupe Large Indoor and Outdoor Statuary

36"

SR-76351 36" \$760.00

St. Francis with animals

in lightly hand-painted

cold cast bronze

SR-74552 29" \$398.00 St. Michael in lightly hand-painted cold cast bronze

29"

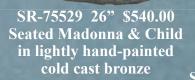
26"

SRA-FRAN20 20" \$220.00 St. Francis with bird bath in cold cast bronze

*SR-74552-PE 29" \$348.00 St. Michael in hand-painted pewter style with gold highlights *not guaranteed for outdoors

2.7"

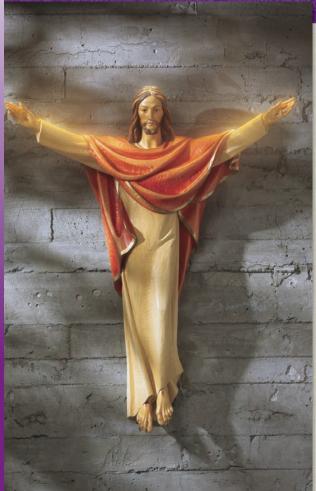
29'





SRA-LOG20 20" \$138.00 Lady of Grace in cold cast bronze SR-75964 27" \$348.00 Our Lady of Guadalupe in lightly hand-painted cold cast bronze 26"

*SR-75529-C 26" \$598.00 Seated Madonna & Child in fully hand-painted color *not guaranteed for outdoors



 Risen Christ

 Resin, 1 pc

 VC952 SRP \$195.00
 VC

 24" H

1 pc VC953 SRP \$295.00 36" H



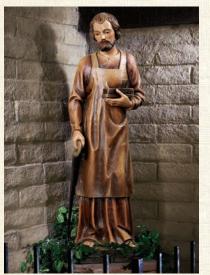
These exquisite churchsize statues are crafted from the very finest European sculptures. Extraordinary care has been taken with

every phase of the figures' development, from sculpting the delicate features of their faces and the intricacies of their attire, to meticulously hand painting every subtle detail of color for shade, contrast and tone.

The artisans' skill and attention to craftsmanship render each statue in the *Val Gardena Collection* a true work of art, worthy to enhance the very finest church or chapel <u>setting</u>.



TC026 SRP \$595.00 Immaculate Heart of Mary Resin, 53" H, 1 pc



TC118 SRP \$595.00 Saint Joseph the Worker Resin, 48.5" H, 1 pc



TC119 SRP \$695.00 Saint Michael Resin, 49" H, 1 pc



TC115 SRP \$695.00 Our Lady of Guadalupe Resin, 53" H, 1 pc



TC116 SRP \$595.00 Saint Anthony Resin, 48.5" H, 1 pc



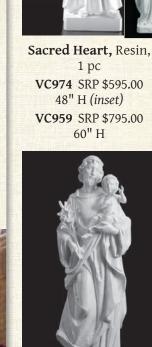
TC117 SRP \$595.00 Saint Francis with Doves Resin, 48" H, 1 pc



TC120 SRP \$595.00 Saint Pio Resin, 49" H, 1 pc

Available for the church, chapel,

garden or cemetery in the same detailed, fullround subjects you cherish in color. These white wood replica Val Gardena statues are specially treated to withstand rain, snow, wind and heat for many years to come. Tested outside under extreme conditions, these statues will not crack, fade, yellow or peel. Guaranteed.



VC976 SRP \$595.00 Saint Joseph and Child

Resin, 48" H, 1 pc

 VC958
 SRP
 VC973
 SRP

 \$795.00
 \$595.00
 \$595.00

 58" H
 48" H (inset)



VC975 SRP \$595.00 Saint Francis with Doves Resin, 48" H, 1 pc



ND152 SRP \$595.00 Our Lady of Grace Resin, 48" H, 1 pc



ND154 SRP \$595.00 Saint Joseph with Child Resin, 48" H, 1 pc



VC977 SRP \$595.00 Saint Joseph the Worker Resin, 48" H, 1 pc



ND153 SRP \$595.00 Sacred Heart Resin, 48" H, 1 pc

Made from an Italian artist's drawing, our beautifully rendered line of European style church-sized statues are handcrafted and hand painted from start to finish. Each piece honors the natural beauty and character of the fabulous wood statues of old.

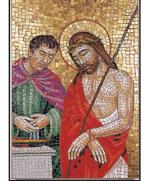
Artisans devotedly paint these perfectly shaped figures with vibrant oils, highlighting each stroke of the carver's blade. These exclusive statues will make an excellent addition to any church or chapel setting.

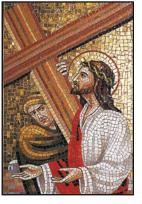


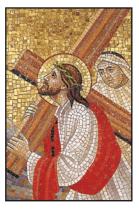
Stations of the Cross

Mod. No. 1373 **Executed** in Venetian Mosaic Size: 24" x 16"

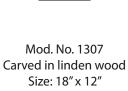








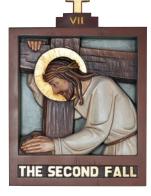




24" x 16" 30" x 20"











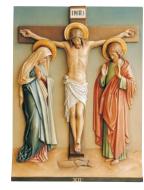


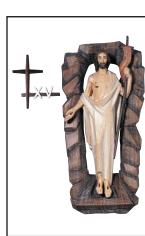












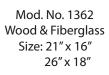
Mod. No. 1370 Cast in fiberglass Ov.all size: 15" x 11"



Mod. No. 1344 Carved in Ash wood Ov.all size: 22" x 14"

Stations of the Cross

Stations of the Cross





Mod. No. 1349 Available in wood, fiberglass and bronze Size of reliefs: 9" x 4,5" 16" x 9"

















Mod. No. 1372 Available in wood, fiberglass and bronze Size of fig.: 10"-16"-20"



Mod. No. 1340 Carved in linden wood Ov.all size: 18" x 16" 20"x 18" - 30" x 24"











Most pieces available in wood or fiberglass, custom sizes upon request. Please contact us for a price quote or more information

Stations of the Cross

Mod. No. 1351 Cast in Fiberglass Size: 12" x 12"



Mod. No. 1355 Carved in Ash wood Ov.all size: 14" x 12" 20" x 18"









Mod. No. 1306 Carved in linden wood Size of fig.: 12"-16"-20"-24"











Mod. No. 1324 Wood & Fiberglass Ov.all size: 8" x 6" 16"x 12" - 20" x 16"









470



A | 20X00 ALL METAL STATION

Full figures. Cast in bronze or aluminum. Suitable for interior or exterior. Approx. 28" high. Bronze \$32,100 \$18,800 Aluminum

B | 20X06 METAL STATION

11" figures. Cast in bronze or aluminum.			
Overall size approx. 7" x 12". Backg	round		
additional upon request of material.			
Bronze \$	9,200		
Aluminum \$	6,950		

C | 20X16 PLAQUE STATION

Cast in bronze or aluminum. Can be wood mounted. Approx. 9" x 10" Bronze \$11,900 Aluminum \$7,580

D | 20X16 15TH STATION

9" x 10"
\$850
\$550









STATIONS

Hand Crafted Ecclesiastical Furnishings











 $\langle \cdot \rangle$



С



W BRONZE AVAILABLE FOR QUICK SHIPMENT

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE





➡ BRONZE AVAILABLE FOR QUICK SHIPMENT



K777 Stations of the Cross Statuary bronze finish. 29"H. x 10¾"W. Set of 14 stations **\$8,515.00** Mounted on Red Alder wood, 32" x 13½". Set of 14 stations **\$10,455.00** K777-15 Resurrection Station **\$645.00**



K781 Stations of the Cross Statuary bronze finish. 7¼"H. x 6"W. Set of 14 stations

\$1,695.00 Mounted on 8" x 10" oak panel as shown. Set of 14 stations **\$2,255.00**

K782

Stations of the Cross

Statuary bronze finish. 24" x 17".

Set of 14 stations

\$15,365.00

All prices subject to change without notice.

474

Near Life Size Stations of the Cross



Station #1- \$3500 F7450 Jesus is Condemned 43W x 20D x 48H



Station #2- \$3500 F7451 Jesus is Given the cross 41W x 19D x 58H



Station #3- \$3500 F7452 Jesus Falls for 1st Time 41W x 24D x 48H



Station #4- \$3500 F7453 Jesus Meets His Mother 41W x 19D x 57H



Station #5- \$3500 F7454 Jesus and Simon 47W x 24D x 61H



Station #9 \$3500 F7458 Jesus Falls for 3rd Time 44W x 20D x 56H



Station #13 \$3500 F7462 Jesus is Removed from Cross 47W x 22D x 47H



Station #6- \$3500 F7455 Jesus Meets Veronica 46W x 19D x 57H



Station #10 \$3500 F7459 Jesus is Stripped of his robe 41W x 18D x 48H



Station #14 \$3500 F7463 Jesus is Placed in Tomb 42W x 21D x 41H



Station #7- \$3500 F7456 Jesus Falls for 2nd Time 45W x 20D x 54H



Station #11 \$3500 F7460 Jesus is Nailed to the Cross 47W x 22D x 47H



Station #8- \$3500 F7457 Jesus Speaks to Women 44W x 19D x 58H

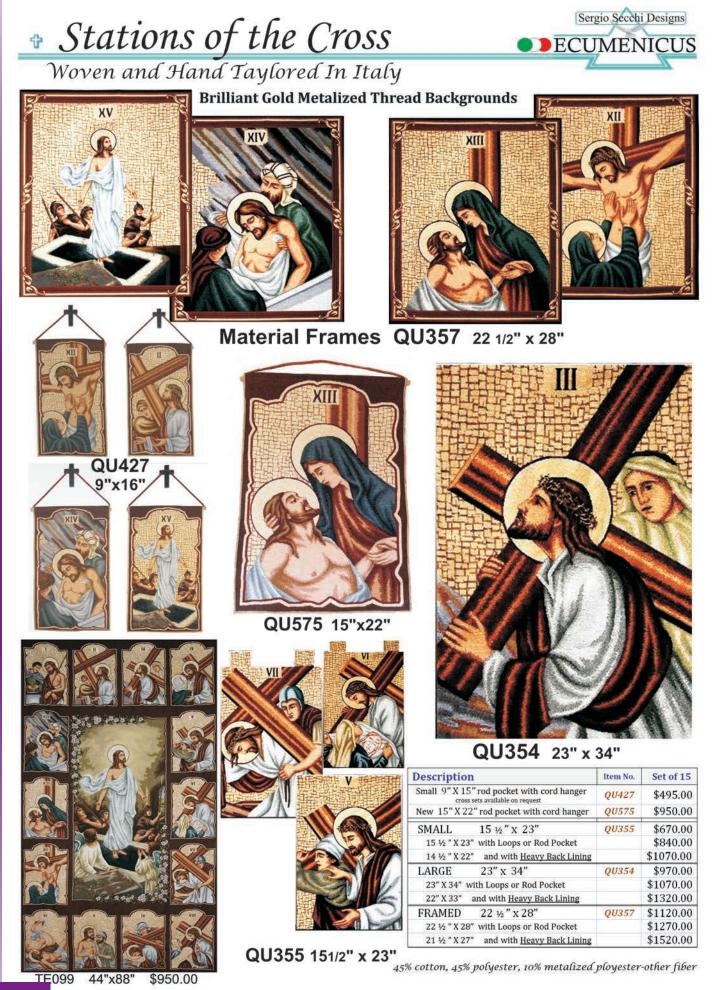
Stations of the Cross



Station #12 \$3500 F7461 Jesus is Crucified 40W x 18D x 96H

Smaller Set Available! average height 22"W x 11"D x 29"T set of 14 stations Call for more Info.

Also available in Realistic Colorfor a 50% Up charge.475



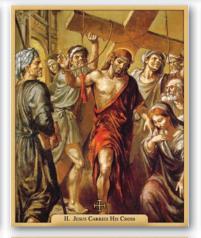
OUTDOOR STATIONS OF THE CROSS Made of Bronze, Subtle Bas Relief, Hand Rubbed Statuary Bronze Finish or Richly Colored "Luminous Bronze" Suitable for Interior or Exterior Mounting.

















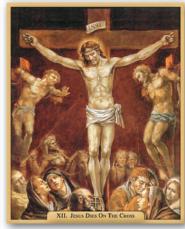












21STA80 Set of Fourteen Bronze Stations, Offered in Antique Bronze or Rich Traditional Color Finish. Both Finishes Come With a 15 Year Manufacturer's Warranty. Specify Front or Rear Mounting. 15th Station Available.

Station No.1, Size "A" Can be Requested for Review

A) 12" width x 15" height
Antique Bronze \$15,600 set, Traditional Col. \$18,200 set
B) 16" width x 20" height
Antique Bronze \$26,400 set, Traditional Col. \$32,150 set
C) 24" width x 30" height
Antique Bronze \$60,800 set, Traditional Col. \$71,650 set



CLASSIC CHURCH SIGNS



CDF8448S

TRADITIONAL

Clean lines and slight pitch gable distinguish the Traditional sign. Accented by peaked translucent nameplate where a small denominational emblem may be added. Standard finish is bronze.

Model No.	W	Н	D	LetterSet	Price
CDG 3654S	36	54	6	AL281	\$3,908
CDG 3654D	36	54	10	AL562	\$5,417
CDG 4860S	48	60	6	AL420	\$4,333
CDG 4860D	48	60	10	AL840	\$5,763
CEE 2660	Lawn Ere	ction E	quip. (in	cl. rebar cages	;) \$982
CEW1001	Wall Mou	inting	Equipm	ent	\$223

Prices and product specifications subject to change

CLASSIC CHURCH SIGN OPTIONS:

- Color of Finish
- Black or White Inner Copy Board
- Wall or Freestanding Erection



COLONIAL

The Colonial sign has a distinctive 12" high pediment and Latin Cross.

Model No.	W	Н	D	LetterSet	Price
CPP 6040S	60	40	6	AL281	\$5,460
CPP 6040D	60	40	10	AL562	\$6,988
CEE 2660 L	awn Erec	tion E	lquip.	(incl. rebar cage	s) \$982
CEW1001 V	Vall Mou	nting	Equip	oment	\$223



Type Face for Header (Name Panel)

CENTURY

· Logo (Emblem) for Header

· Name of Church for Header

MASSES Saturday 6:00 PM Sunday 8 Am & 10:30 Am

CDA4852S

A dignified rectangular style sign equally suited for mounting on wall, in masonry, or with aluminum posts. Your denomination's emblem can be added to the nameplate. Available in a wide variety of sizes. Standard finish is bronze.

Model No.	w	Н	D	LetterSet	Price
CDA3648S	36	48	6	AL281	\$3,730
CDA 3648D	36	48	10	AL562	\$4,693
CDA 4840S	48	40	6	AL281	\$3,782
CDA 4840D	48	40	10	AL562	\$4,903
CDA 4852S	48	52	6	AL291	\$4,147
CDA 4852D	48	52	10	AL572	\$5,677
CDA 6040S	60	40	6	AL281	\$3,892
CDA 6040D	60	40	10	AL562	\$5,342
CEE 2660 La	wn Erec	tion Ec	quip. (ii	ncl. rebar cage	s) \$982
CEW 1001 W	all mou	nting e	quipm	ent	\$223

Prices and product specifications subject to change.

SIGNATURE

A large horizontal style sign featuring an extra large illuminated graphic in UV resistant polycarbonate door panel. Available in two sizes in single or double face models. Standard 3 color emblem included in price. Custom graphic images (as shown) are quoted on request. Finish is bronze.

Model No.	W	н	D	LetterSet	Price	
CDF 8448S	84	48	6	AL420	\$5,735	
CDF 8448D	84	48	10	AL840	\$7,738	
CDF 9648S	96	48	6	AL420	\$6,553	
CDF 9648D	96	48	10	AL840	\$8,847	
Emblem extends to full height of board						
CEE 2672	Lawn Ere	ction Ec	quip. (in	cl. rebar cages)	\$1,278	
CEW 1001	CEW 1001 Wall Mounting Equipment					

Prices and product specifications subject to change.

In model numbers"D" suffix indicates a double-sided board,"S" suffix indicates a single-sided board. *ERECTION EQUIPMENT SHOWN IS SOLD SEPARATELY.





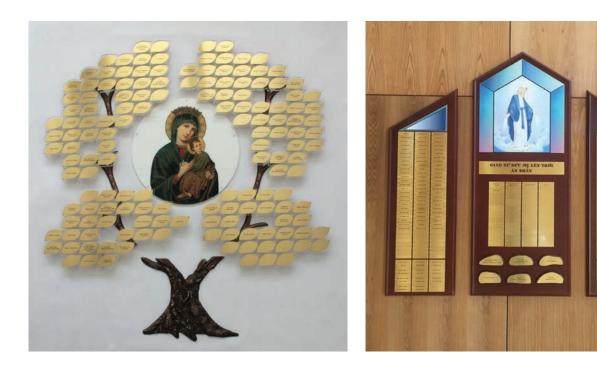


EMBLEM

Our most popular sign! Simple rectangular style. Suitable for mounting on wall, in masonry, or with aluminum posts. Large illuminated emblem placed in polycarbonate door panel (no extra cost for white). Variety of sizes available. Compatible with any type architecture. Standard finish is bronze.

Model No.	w	н	DL	etterSet	Price
CDE 6040S	60	40	6	AL281	\$4,075
CDE 6040D	60	40	10	AL562	\$5,620
CDE 7240S	72	40	6	AL281	\$4,807
CDE 7240D	72	40	10	AL562	\$6,115
CDE 7248S	72	48	6	AL420	\$4,975
CDE 7248D	72	48	10	AL840	\$6,437
CEE 2660 Law	n Erect	ion Eq	uip. (incl	. rebar cag	es) \$982
CEW1001 Wal	l Mour	nting E	quipme	nt	\$223

Donor Trees & Walls



The Book of Memory



Plaques & Engraving



VISIT DONORRECOGNITION.NET FOR DESIGN CHOICES

COLLECTION BASKETS

NEW REMOVABLE BASKET LINERS

With Elastic Tops That Allow for Washing and Changing Colors

			Lin	ers are Availat • GREEN • PURPLE • BLACK			
Round No. 454 12" Diameter 4" Deep Overflow No. 3054 14" Diameter 14" Deep	Basket \$29.75 \$76.25	Removable Liner \$9.25 \$14.75			Rectangular No. 455 9" x 13" 9" x 13" 4" Deep Double Depth (Rectangular) No. 3055 12" x 16", 8" Deep	\$30.7	
	T		Ba	skets with H			
Rectangu			Basket	Removable Liner	Round	Basket	Removable Liner
No. 455H - 9" 30" Handle, 43		• •	\$63.25	\$9.25	No. 454H 12" Diameter, 4" Deep 30" Handle		
No. 455LH - 9 42" Long Hane			\$68.75	\$9.25	42" overall	\$61.25	\$9.25
No. 458H - 9" 30" Handle, 43		Deep,	\$69.25	\$12.75	No. 454LH 12" Diameter, 4" Deep		
No. 458LH - 9 42" Long Han			\$74.75	\$12.75	42" Long Handle	\$74.25	\$9.25

American & Church Flags

AMERICAN

Deluxe U.S. Nylon Indoor/Parade Set

Item #	Flag Size	Price
010172	3' x 5' w/Oak Pole	\$240.00
010174	4' x 6' w/Oak Pole	\$260.00

U.S. Nylon Indoor/Parade Flag

Item #	Flag Size	Price
010177	3' x 5' w/PH & FR*	\$65.70
010179	4' x 6' w/PH & FR*	\$96.60

U.S. Nylon Outdoor Flag

Item #	Flag Size	Price
010005	3' x 5'	\$39.50
010006	4' x 6'	\$48.50
010007	5' x 8'	\$76.00

CHRISTIAN

Deluxe Christian Nylon Indoor/Parade Set Episcopal Nylon Outdoor Flag

Item #	Flag Size	Price
040002	3' x 5' w/Oak Pole	\$215.00
040004	4' x 6' w/Oak Pole	\$245.00

Christian Nylon Indoor Flag

0
0
1

Christian Nylon Outdoor Flag

Item #	Flag Size	Price
040098	3' x 5'	\$39.00
040101	4' x 6'	\$59.50

*PH & FR = Pole Hem & Gold Fringe

Accessories for Flag Outfits

Item #	Description	Price
050191	12" E-Stand For 1-1/8" Pole Gold	\$70.50
050284	P-20 8' x 1-1/8" Oak Pole 2 SEC Brass Joint	\$78.50
050286	P-21 9' x 1-1/8" Oak Pole 2 SEC Brass Joint	\$89.00
050458	Gold C & T* For 3 x 5 Flag	\$21.00
050459	Gold C & T* For 4 x 6 Flag	\$29.00
050020	7" Metal Perched Eagle w/Ferrule Gold	\$45.50
050039	7-1/2" Metal Passion Cross w/Ferrule Gold	\$44.50
050049	7-1/2" Metal Fancy Cross w/Ferrule Gold	\$45.50

PAPAL

Deluxe Papal Nylon Indoor/Parade Set

Item #	Flag Size	Price
040006	3' x 5' w/Oak Pole	\$258.00
040008	4' x 6' w/Oak Pole	\$295.00

Papal Nylon Indoor Flag

L V	0	
Item #	Flag Size	Price
034426	3' x 5' w/PH & FR*	\$89.00
034427	4' x 6' w/PH & FR*	\$114.00

Papal Nylon Outdoor Flag

Item #	Flag Size	Price
034414	3' x 5'	\$57.00
034415	4' x 6'	\$78.00
034416	5' x 8'	\$108.00

EPISCOPAL

Item #	Flag Size	Price
040108	3' x 5'	\$59.60
040110	4' x 6'	\$75.00
040111	5' x 8'	\$93.50



UNITED METHODIST, PRESBYTERIAN, UNITED

CHURCH OF CHRIST

Deluxe Nylon Indoor/Parade Set Nylon Indoor Flag Nylon Outdoor Flag Inquire for Pricing

*C & T = Cord & Tassels

CHURCH REGISTER AND RECORD BOOKS

All Church Record Books are Permanently Bound & Printed on Acid Free Paper for Long Life. All Church Record Books with indexes have printed numbered pages.



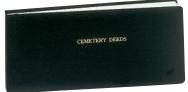
Standard Editions

Standard Registers are recommended for the average parish. These 100 page, 9" x 14" books are hand bound with green Spanish grain sides, red sturdiflex corners and back, gold titled and tooled, Indexed. Remey Permalife paper used throughout to give long life.

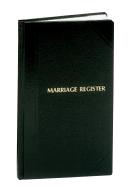
\$134.00 Entries Baptism 1000 No. 103 Marriage 1000 No. 101 Confirmation 2000 No. 173 2000 No. 178 Communion

Large Edition

Same as Standard	but with 200 pages,
2,000 entries.	
Baptism No. 113	\$218.00



Cemetery Deed Book For cemetery plots. 12" x 5". 100 deeds with stub record. \$45.75 No. 199



Economy Editions

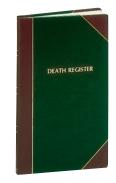
Although they are the lowest priced practical registers available, these 50 page, 9" x 14" books contain the same page as our better registers. Printed on Remey Permalife paper and indexed. Bound in black fabrikoid, blind embossed and gold stamped.

	\$83.75	
	Entries	
Baptism	500	No. 23
Marriage	500	No. 21
Confirmation	1000	No. 22
Communion	1000	No. 27



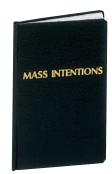
Combined Register

Combining in one book entries for 200 Marriages and 400 each Baptisms, First Communion, Confirmations and Deaths. 120 pages. Remey Permalife ledger. Index. Bound in green Spanish grain sides, red sturdiflex corners and back. For the small parish. \$197.50 No. 12



Death Registers

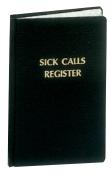
50 Pages, 1,400 entries. 9" x 14" Remev Permalife ledger. Indexed. Bound in green Spanish grain sides with red sturdiflex corners and back. No. 193 \$123.75 SMALL Edition - 6" x 9". 500 entries. Black fabrikoid. Ledger paper. No index. No. 192 \$37.00



Mass Intentions

SMALL Edition - Most popular Mass Stipened book 5" x 8". Black fabrikoid binding. 1,000 entries. No. 253 \$24.00

DESK Edition - Popular for Rectory office use. 8" x 11". 2,500 entries. Bound in black fabrikoid. Gold title. No. 252 \$67.25



Sick Calls

STANDARD Edition - 100 pages, 2,500 entries, 25 to a page. Regular 9" x 14" size. Remey Permalife ledger, with index. Bound in green Spanish grain sides, red sturdiflex corners & back. Gold titled and tooled cover.

No. 188 \$134.00 SMALL Edition - 6" x 9". 100 pages, 1,800 entries. Heavy ledger paper. Bound in black fabrikoid. Gold title. Most popular size book. No. 187

\$37.75



Ceremonial Three Ring Binders in Liturgical colors

Full set of 8 binders #006512 \$160.00 Individual Colors \$21.95 each

	φ21.00 0
Cream/Gold	#003356
Blue/Silver	#006510
Grey/Pewter	#006632
Black/Gold	#006551
Royal Purple/Gold	#006629
Red/Gold	#006631
Green/Copper	#006586
Violet Purple/Silver	#006630

CHURCH CERTIFICATES AND FORMS

All Certificates are Printed on Acid Free Paper for Long Life



Certificates AVAILABLE BILINGUAL English & Spanish 6" x 9" Heavy Ledger Paper Pad of 50

BAPTISM No. 314

with notations on back MARRIAGE No. 312 CONFIRMATION No. 175 FIRST COMMUNION No. 180 DEATH No. 318

Pad of 50 \$5.25

Baptismal Forms Certificate, small size 5" x 7"

vithout notations on back. No. 305 Pad of 50 \$5.25 Brief Certificate, 5" x 7", for foundings. Omits parents. No. 308 Pad of 50 \$5.25 Application for Certificate. 4" x 5". Filled out by parishioner. No. 320 Pad of 50 \$5.25

Sponsor Certificates 3 1/6" × 6" Certifies to the practical Catholicity of Sponsor, God-

Catholicity of Sponsor, God-Parent or Witness. No. 330 Pad of 50 \$5.25

Notification of Banns

3" x 5" Requests announcing of the Marriage Banns. No. 317 Pad of 50 \$5.25 ALL PRICES F.O.B. FACTORY. Prices subject to change without notice.

bridger	
Partial	
Father's Name	
Mader 1 Mallin Name	
Dere of Reption	
Place of Bayesian	
First Communities	
Codemation	
Rane of Bride	
Aniamr	
Puna	
Follor's Name	
Moder) Madee Aure	
Date of Reptime	
Place of Bayetian	
First Communities	
Colomba	
Note of Winesters	
Date of Marriage	
New of Print	

Register Blanks BAPTISMAL No. 136 MARRIAGE No. 311 DEATH No. 319 5" x 8" Pad of 50 \$5.25

COPIES, PACE	THE FACE IN DIVISION AND AND, WHITE AND VELOCITY OF SHITTEN
Noti	fication of Marriage
-	
Bartistic	your Onuren an
-	No.(18) makings in this crustice artis
Note	
a	
-	
	Overse of Bastern
I have not	ford your notice and have duly entern Marriage in the Baptional Reporter o
Pet	
Cen	
NAME AND	IN SOLD SHITE COM TO CAURSE IT AND AND
44.99	or a report to and another with

Marriage Notifications

3 Part Set, 3 ¼" x 7". No carbon. Write it once - get 3 copies **No. 310** 100 sets \$14.95 **Book Form**, with return duplicate

and bound stub. 5" x 11" No. 209 Book of 100 \$19.75

Notice of Marriage Simple Form without stub or duplicate. 5" x 7". Padded. No. 309 Pad of 50 \$5.25

Also in stock Notice of 1st Holy Communion - No. 179 Notice of Confirmation - No. 174

LITHOGRAPHED CERTIFICATES

LITHOGRAPHED CERTIFICATES: 7" x 10". \$11.00/pad of 50



Desk, Pocket & Hand Grip models available. Please call for pricing.

Confirmation Name Card 3" x 4"

No. 75 100 - \$5.35

Marriage Data Envs.

9" x 12" To file documents pertaining to Marriage. No. 912E \$.50 each



CHRISTMAS | EASTER | SEASONAL

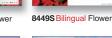
Full-Color Bulletins & Supplies

OFFERING ENVELOPES



Flower offenna offenna Floral

8269 Christmas Flower





JIII Souls Duy Dia De Los

Hower

II Sculs Day

All Souls Day Wallet Flap Envelope 7188



Bilingual Wallet Flap Envelope 9449

Easter Flower



8409 Easter Flower



My Offering

9705 General Offering

8448S Bilingual Easter Flower

8188E General Offering



9706 Building Fund

9913 Votive Light Offering

MA55 INTENTION



2979 Mass Intention 6512 General Offering



My Offering

7789E General Offering



9755 Special Offering



Banner Stands

FATHER'S DAY MASS REMEMBERS

\$119.99

17 Father's Day

PRICE (PER PACK/100)	1-4	5-9	10+
Standard Bulletins (81/2 x 11" flat)	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95
Legal Bulletins (81/2 x 14" flat)	\$9.95	\$8.40	\$7.50
Tabloid Bulletins (11 x 17" flat)	\$13.95	\$12.50	\$10.50
Announcement Folders (5 3/4 x 63/4" flat)	\$8.75	\$7.50	\$6.50
Letterheads (81/2 x 11" flat)	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95
Mailing Envelopes	\$12.75	\$9.75	\$8.00
Offering Envelopes (31/8 x 61/4")	\$8.95	\$7.95	\$6.95
All Souls Wallet Offering Envelopes	\$10.95	\$8.95	\$7.50
White Window Envelopes	\$7.90	\$7.00	\$6.25
BANNERS (EACH)	2 X 6'	3 X 5'	
Banners – Fabric	\$99.99	\$119.99	

\$99.99



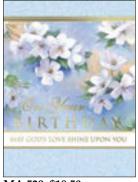
9339 Window Envelope

(Use with any letterhead)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE *indicates product that is not shown on this page

Many other designs available.

Boxed Cards



MA 529 \$18.50 On Your Birthday 47_8 " x 63_4 ", 25 per box (Gold Foil, Full color on back of card) Verse: "May your special day be filled with JOY and LOVE and may you know that GOD is always with you."



MA 632 \$18.50 Birthday Blessings 47_{8} " x 63_{4} ", 25 per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "Best wishes for a wonderful birthday and a year filled with God's blessings."



MA 643 \$18.50 Get Well Blessings 4 ⁷%" x 6 ³⁄4", 25 per box (Silver Foil) Verse: "May the blessings of God surround you as you recover. Our thoughts and prayers are with you."



CX 771 \$20.00 A Christmas Remembrance 4^{7} %" x 6^{3} 4", 25 per box (Gold Foil Embossed) Verse: "May all the blessings of the Christ Child be yours this Christmas and may His Divine Presence enrich your life throughout the New Year. You and your loved ones will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass"



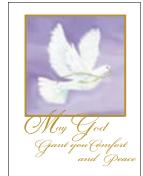
MA 642 \$18.50 Sympathy 47_8 " x 63_4 ", 25 per box (Gold Foil Embossing) Verse: "With deepest sympathy and prayers that God will bless and comfort you."



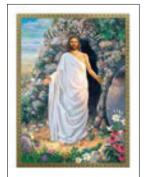
CW 764 \$18.50 Christmas 4^{7}_{8} " x 6^{3}_{4} ", 25 per box (Gold Foil Embossing) Verse: "May the blessings of the Christ Child be yours this Christmas and throughout the New Year. You and you rloved ones will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Christmas Day"



MC 733/AM050 \$16.00 A Gift of Love $4 v_2'' x 6 v_8'', 25$ per box Verse: "We look forward to welcoming your baby into our parish family!" (left side) "May God bless you and grant you and your child joy and happiness forever!" (right side)



MA 741 \$18.50 In Sympathy 47_8 " x 63_4 ", 25 per box (Gold Foil front and back) Verse: "In your time of loss know that your loved ones are behind you, angels are beside you, and that God is always with you."



EF 726 \$20.00 He is Risen $47_8'' \times 63_4''$, 25 per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "In the beauty and hope of Easter, may the joy and love of the Risen Christ live forever in your heart. You will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Easter Sunday"



MA 646 \$18.50 Welcome to Our Church $47_8'' \times 63_4''$, 25 per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "With joyful hearts, we welcome you into our parish family." Outside verse: "Let the church always be a place of mercy and hope, where everyone is welcomed..." Pope Francis

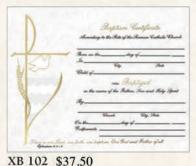


MC 572/AM059 **\$16.00** Blessings on Thanksgiving $4 \nu_2'' \ge 6 \nu_8''$, 25 per box (Gold Ink) Verse: "May God bless your Thanksgiving with warmth and happiness and fill each day with His grace."



EF 709 \$20.00 Paschal Candle $47_8'' \times 63_4''$, 25 per box (Gold Foil) Verse: "May the Spirit of the Risen Christ live within you now and always. You will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Easter Sunday"

Certificates



XB 112 Create Your Own! Baptism 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil) XB 202 Spanish Version

8" x 10", 50 per box

XR 503 \$37.50

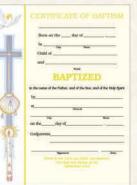
486

XR 513 Create Your Own!

Reconciliation

8" x 10", 50 per

box (Gold Foil)



XC 102 \$37.50

XS 105 \$37.50

Reconciliation

XS 115 Create Your Own!

8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

XC 112 Create Your Own! 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XS 102 \$37.50 XS 112 Create Your Own! Baptism 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XD 102 \$36.50 XD 112 Create Your Own! Baptism 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Ink)



XB 105 \$37.50

Reconciliation

XB 115 Create Your Own!

8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

XC 105 \$37.50 XC 115 Create Your Own! Reconciliation 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

Certificates

Certificates

)4	Conformation Conteflicate Structury to to 94 of the Annua Catala Champ
2008 201111 2211111 2211111	
	1
00) — They Spirit, fill the French of year faithful, and Smills in them the flow of year loss

XB 104 \$37.50 XB 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

XB 204F/AB013 Spanish Version 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil) XB 204 Blank



XR 502 \$37.50 XR 512 Create Your Own! Confirmation 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XC 104 \$37.50 XC 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

Confirmation Costificate

1 th Mills of the Massa Cathola Chand

and were the Soft of the Mary Spice

Holy June, fill the Harats of your firstfield and harathe in them the first of your here

4.4

in dam



XS 104 \$37.50 XS 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XD 104 \$36.50 XD 114 Create Your Own! Confirmation 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Ink)



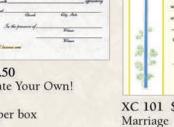
XB 119 Blank

RCIA Certificate with Full Communion Message (Gold Foil)

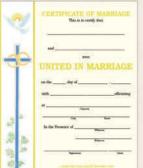
Marriage Certificate - + + Re 1 + R- - & & & A-Mining 64.44

XB 101 \$37.50 XB 111 Create Your Own! Marriage 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

XB 110F/AB021 Spanish Version 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XB 110 Blank



XG 720 \$37.50

Confirmation 8" x 10", 50 per box

(Gold Foil)

XC 101 \$37.50 XC 111 Create Your Own! 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XS 101 \$37.50 XS 111 Create Your Own! Marriage 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



XD 101 \$36.50 XD 111 Create Your Own! Marriage 8" x 10", 50 per box (Gold Ink)

Mass Cards for the Living

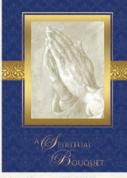


ME 734 \$34.50 For Your Intentions Living Mass Card 4 7/8" x 6 3/4", 50 per box (Gold Foil)





ME 846 \$34.50 Psalm 118:24 4 ⁷/₈" x 6 ³/₄", 50 per box (Gold Foil)



ME 595 \$34.50 A Spiritual Bouquet 4 ⁷/₈" x 6 ³/₄", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

A Mass Offering

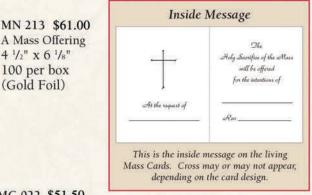
4 ¹/₂" x 6 ¹/₈"

100 per box

(Gold Foil)



OA 520 \$61.00 **Golden** Chalice 4 1/2" x 6 1/8", 100 per box (Gold Foil Embossing)





MD 026 \$44.50 Cup of Salvation 6 ³/₁₆" x 3 ⁵/₈", 100 per box (Gold Ink Embossed)

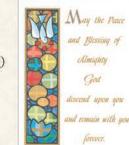
.



MO 571 \$32.00 For Your Intentions 4 1/2" x 6 1/8" 50 per box (Gold Foil Embossing)

MC 350 \$51.50

Divine Mercy



Lass Off

MC 022 \$51.50 Peace of God vay the Peace (Gold Ink)

4 1/2" x 6 1/8" 100 per box

MA 210 \$65.50 The Virgin in Prayer 4 ⁷/₈" x 6 ³/₄", 100 per box (Gold Foil Embossing)

Mass Cards for Healing



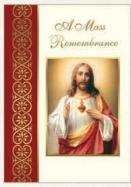
ME 738 \$34.50 Our Lady of Lourdes Living Mass Card 4 7/8" x 6 3/4", 50 per box (Gold Foil Embossed)



ME 007F/AM017 \$34.50 A Spiritual Gift for Healing 4 7/8" x 6 3/4", 50 per box (Gold Foil)

я Spis	itual Gift for Healing
	The
	Sacrifice of the Mass
	will be offered r the intentions of
-	at the request of
NUTRO ALCONTRA	healing presence comfort
Rev.	

Mass Cards for the Deceased 100 cards per box



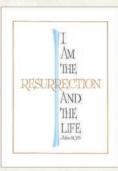
MA 340 \$65.50 A Mass Remembrance 4 7/8" x 6 3/4" (Gold Foil)

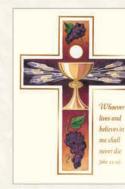


MT 650 \$62.50 Eternal Life 4 7/8" x 6 3/4" (Gold Foil)



MB 203 \$58.50 Our Lady of Perpetual Help 4 7/8" x 6 3/4" (Gold Ink)





MT 132 \$62.50 John 11:26 4 7/8" x 6 3/4" (Gold Foil)



MA 797 \$65.50 In Loving Memory Deceased Mass Card (Gold Foil) 4 7/8" x 6 3/4", 100 per box



MC 023 \$51.50 Cup of Salvation 4 1/2" x 6 1/8" (Gold Ink)

MC 016 \$51.50 I am the Resurrection 4 1/2" x 6 1/8" (Gold Ink)





MB 601 \$58.50 No Eye Has Seen Deceased Mass Card 4 7/8" x 6 3/4", 100 per box



MA 314 \$65.50 Pieta 4 7/8" x 6 3/4" (Gold Foil Embossing)



MC 145 \$51.50 Jesus with the Angel 4 1/2" x 6 1/8"

MC 006 \$51.50 Eternal Rest

4 1/2" x 6 1/8" (Gold Ink)



This is the inside message on the deceased depending on the card design.



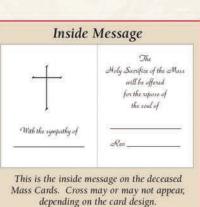
MA 027 \$65.50 A Mass Offering 4 ⁷/8" x 6 ³/4" (Gold Foil Embossing)



MA 205 \$65.50 With Sympathy 4 7/8" x 6 3/4" (Silver Foil Embossing)



MD 031 \$44.50 With Sympathy 6 3/16" x 3 5/8" (Gold Ink Embossing)







The Daily Mass Record 2018......\$36.00 & 2019.....\$36.75

Includes more than 14 months, from the first Sunday of Advent through January of the following year, with one 9 1/2" x 13" page per month for 2018, full liturgical information for each day, plus generous space to write appointments or notes: pages for parish statistics and specified /unspecified Masses. 2019 edition available in October 2017

The Liturgical Desk Calendar 2018....\$17.75 & 2019....\$18.25

Easy-to-read display of complete liturgical information and daily readings on 6 1/2"x 9 1/2" pages. Listings given for Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, Jewish, U.S., and Canadian holy days and holidays. Includes two-year calendar summary, through 2018.

Available in January 2018





\$27.50 Hard Cover Liturgical Desk Calendar

Sturdy edition, beautifully bound in hard cover, black linen fabric and satin bookmar. Available in January 2017

Episcopal Liturgical Desk Calendar

2017 available in June 2016

The Liturgical Pocket Secretary \$7.50

5 colors, handy, and durable pocket calendar, 3 3/4" x 6 1/2" with square-inch space for each day, plus month at a glance. A clear custom case to hold the intention book.

Guest Books

Spanish Edition 2018 available in March 2017

\$19.50 8 1/2"x 11" guest book, 95 pages 8 entries for guests names, email and address. Beautifully bound in sturdy black leatherette. Inspirational Psalms on each page.

\$16.50 9 1/2"x 6" 2 color book, 112 acid free pages for plenty of guests of many different occasions. Bound in sturdy red and cream leatherette. Inspirational Psalms on each page.



A wall calendar size 19 1/2"x 14" for group planning. Lists all major prayers, Saints day, Christian Feastdays of fasting or abstinence, plus ample space for notes.

\$8.00 The Acolyte Today

A gift to the Mass Servers at your alter. This keepsake manual has a leatherette cover with full-color instructions, glossary, calendar, and a wealth of other information

The Journal \$12.50 5 OR MORE \$10.00

124 page journal that is perfect for students on retreats, confirmation or those just taking notes Acid free paper bound in sturdy leatherette that will last a lifetime. Easy to use and to carry with you in a backpack or briefcase.



53

1010







The Catholic

Additional Annual Resources

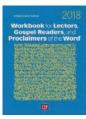


Ecumenical Planners

2018 Regular Desk Edition \$17.95 2019 \$17.95 2018 Deluxe Padded Cover \$28.50 2019 \$28.50 2018 Refill for Deluxe Edition \$17.85 2019 \$17.85 Index Tabs (January - December) \$2.95

Liturgy & Appointment Calendar

Spiral bound, 8 x 10, 128 pages \$16.00



Workbook for Lectors, Gospel **Readers, & Proclaimers of the Word**

Available in English or Spanish, \$14.00

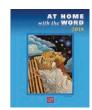


Sourcebook for Sundays, Seasons, and Weekdays

Paperback, 8 3/8 x 10 7/8, 336 pages \$16.00



Word & Worship Calendar Desk 128 pages/Spiral-bound \$14.95 Pocket 128 pages/Paperback \$6.95



At Home with the Word

Available in English or Spanish, \$9.00 or large



Catholic Planning Calendar Tear-off pad, 22 x 17, 15 pages \$16.95



Year of Grace Liturgical Calendar Available in English or Spanish Laminated Poster, 26 x 26 \$16.00 Paper Poster, 26 x 26 \$8.00 Laminated Sheet, 11 x 17 \$4.00 Paper Sheets, Pack of 25, 11 x 17 \$13.00



Ordo

The Order of Prayer in the Liturgy of the Hours & Celebration of the Eucharist

Available by Diocese/Archdiocese or general Spanish edition/Paperback \$17.95



print \$12.00

Children's Daily Prayer This resource is a must for every classroom & religious education program, & also helpful for home schooling families.

Paperback, 8 3/8 x 10 7/8, 368 pages \$15.00



The Catholic Handbook for Visiting the Sick & Homebound

Available in English or Spanish, Paperback, 6 x 9, 256 pages \$8.00



Prayer of the Faithful

This large-print workbook contains sample prayers & suggestions, along with practical tips for writing & leading intercessions.

Available in English or Spanish, Softcover \$9.00

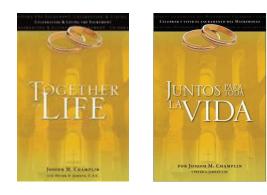
Custom Premium Gift Offerings

Ideal for Special Occasions, Anniversaries and Special Events. These Items can be tailored to your needs. Provide us with your personal artwork or idea and we will create the rest. For more information on how to order Custom Product please call Customer Service.



Personalized Goods

MARRIAGE / FUNERAL



Together for Life

English, 9781594717222, \$4.95 Spanish, 9780764822070, \$4.99



Through Death to Life

Ceremonial Binder 3-Ring Binder, 194, \$19.00

Cards or the Funeral Mass Cards

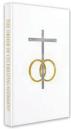
Ritual Cards Only, 195, \$63.95

English, 9781594712838, \$4.95 Spanish, 9780764812972, \$5.99



The Order of Celebrating Matrimony

Complete Set: 144 cards & binder, 9781594717239, \$74.95 Ritual Cards Only, 193-REV, \$55.95



The Order of Celebrating Matrimony-Liturgical Press

Hard cover, 9780814646410, \$34.95 Bilingual Edition, 9780814646243, \$44.95



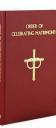
Guide for Celebrating Funerals

Paperback, 9781616712914, \$8.95

Designed to be used with the Order of Celebrating Matrimony

The Funeral Mass and Rite of Committal

Complete Set: 196 cards & binder, 9781594710001, \$82.95



The Order of Celebrating Matrimony-Catholic Book

238/22, Hardover, \$27.95 238/13, Leather, \$34.95



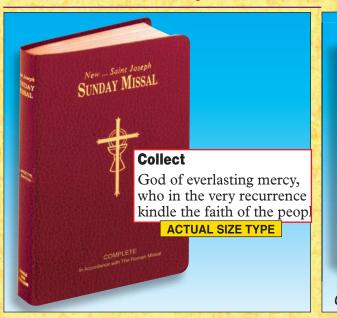
The Book of the Names of the Dead

English, 9781568542584, \$69.95 Spanish, 9781568547961, \$69.95

St. Joseph Sunday Missal

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

2117/04



LARGE TYPE EDITION

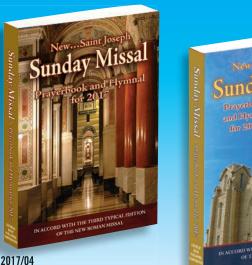
An easy-to-use Sunday Missal that gives all the Mass texts for the 3-year cycle. Easy-to-read, easy-to-carry,

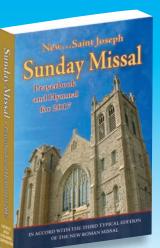
easy-to-keep. Color illustrations. 1184 pages. Size

No. 822/10-Burgundy, flexible cover, burgundy edges

Two Colors for the Ordinary (the most used part)

Over 50 Inspiring Full-Color Illustrations





Complete Masses for all Sundays and Holydays with the EASTER TRIDUUM

St. Joseph 2017 SUNDAY MISSALS

There are no distracting skips or jumps to other pages as in weekly or monthly leaflets. Each Sunday's Prayers, Readings, and Responses are kept together in "continuous" fashion for easier use and understanding.

- Order of Mass (Ordinary) in Two Colors and Large Type
- People's Parts in Bold Type for Quick Identification
- Updated Hymnal Section Containing Over 90 Popular Hymns Ideal for Congregational Use, and Numbered for Quick Reference
- Treasury of Prayers ... for Confession, Communion, etc.
- Handy Size ... Fits Pocket or Purse. Laminated Cover

No. 2017/04—AMERICAN EDITION ISBN 978-1-941243-58-9 No. 2117/04—CANADIAN EDITION ISBN 978-1-941243-59-6



COMPLETE AND PERMANENT MISSAL

The one all-inclusive, complete and permanent Sunday Missal. It contains all the official Mass prayers for Sundays and Holydays that are now in use throughout the United States.

It includes the complete 3-year cycle of Sunday readings (for Years **A**, **B** & **C**), as well as all the prayers from *The Roman Missal...*plus all the presidential prayers. These prayers are repeated for each cycle of readings to make this Missal "easy to use" and to eliminate unnecessary page-turning.

Catholics of all ages will truly treasure this excellent Missal destined to last a lifetime. Calendar to year 2029. 1600 pages. Size $4^{1}/_{4} \times 6^{1}/_{4}$.

Special Features:

- Mass Themes and Biblical Commentaries
- People's Parts in Bold Type
- Magnificent Four-Color Illustrations
- All Binding Styles are Sewn

No. 820/10BN—Brown flexible cover, colored edges,	
gift boxed	29.95
ISBN 978-0-89942-817-8	

Missals

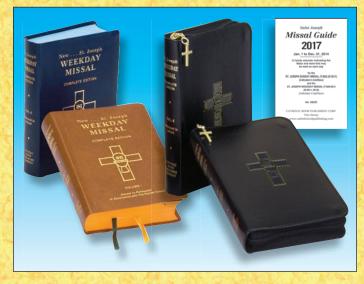
5¹/₄ x 7⁵/₈.

Special Features:

New American Bible Text

Treasury of Prayers

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



New . . . Saint Joseph WEEKDAY MISSAL

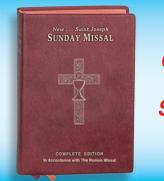
Invaluable books for priests, religious, and laity

This handy-size, PERPETUAL Weekday Missal contains all the Weekday Masses with their options. The arrangement follows the liturgical year. Volume I is for Weekdays only from Advent to Pentecost for both Year I and Year II. Volume II covers Pentecost to Advent. Vol. I—1408 pages. Vol. II—1376 pages. Size $4^{1}/_{4} \times 6^{1}/_{4}$.

No. 920/09 Vol. I-Advent to Pentecost	. 22.75
Brown flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-931-1	1. 1.5
No. 921/09 Vol. II - Pentecost to Advent	. 22.75
Blue flexible cover ISBN 978-0-89942-932-8	
No. 920/23 Vol. I-Advent to Pentecost (Zipper)	. 31.95
Black bonded leather ISBN 978-0-89942-933-5	
No. 921/23 Vol. II-Pentecost to Advent (Zipper)	. 31.95
Black bonded leather ISBN 978-0-89942-934-2	
No. 920/G - Annual MISSAL GUIDE	2.50
ISBN 978-1-941243-70-1	

Saint Joseph DAILY AND SUNDAY MISSAL Complete Gift Box 3-Volume Set

Attractive and durable gold-embossed black imitation leather case contains the two-volume Weekday Missals (Vols. I & II) and the complete one-volume Sunday Missal (Years **A**, **B** & **C**). All three volumes are bound in rich bonded leather featuring our popular zipper closure. All bindings are sewn for long-lasting durability.



COMPLETE AND PERMANENT SUNDAY MISSAL Canadian Edition

The one all-inclusive, complete, and permanent Sunday Missal. It contains all the official Mass prayers for Sundays and Holydays that are now in use throughout Canada.

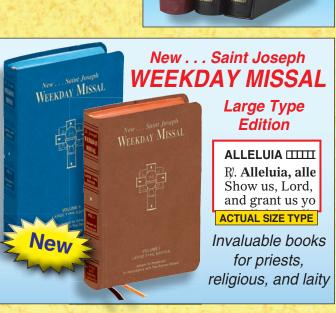
It includes the complete 3-year cycle of Sunday readings (for Years **A**, **B** & **C**), as well as all the prayers from *The Roman Missal*...plus all the presidential prayers. These prayers are repeated for each cycle of readings to make this Missal "easy to use" and to eliminate unnecessary page-turning.

Catholics of all ages will truly treasure this excellent Missal destined to last a lifetime. Calendar to year 2029. 1584 pages. Size $4^{1}/_{4} \times 6^{1}/_{4}$.

Special Features:

- Mass Themes and Biblical Commentaries
- People's Parts in Bold Type
- Magnificent Four-Color Illustrations
- Sewn Binding

No. 720/10—Red flexible cover, colored edges......24.95 ISBN 978-1-937913-62-5



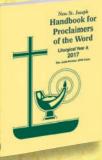
This easy-to-read, large type edition of the PERPETUAL Weekday Missal contains all the Weekday Masses with their options. The arrangement follows the liturgical year. Volume I is for Weekdays only from Advent to Pentecost for both Year I and Year II. Volume II covers Pentecost to Advent. Vol. I—1408 pages. Vol. II —1376 pages. Size $5^{1/4} \times 7^{5/8}$.

No. 922/10 Vol. I-Advent to Pentecost	
Brown flexible cover ISBN 978-1-937913-73-1	
No. 923/10 Vol. II - Pentecost to Advent	27.05

Altar Editions

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

SUNDAY LECTIONARIES



ST. JOSEPH HANDBOOK FOR PROCLAIMERS OF THE WORD-YEAR A

Rev. Jude Winkler, OFM Conv.

Contains the approved New American Bible text of the Readings for Mass on Sundays and Holydays for the 2017 Liturgical Year. A helpful commentary guides the lector or proclaimer of the Word to understand the reading being proclaimed. 408 pages. Size 81/2 x 107/8.

No. 84/04 -- Flexible cover...... 10.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-085-1

LECTIONARY FOR SUNDAY MASS-Liturgical book for the United States that went into effect in November 1998. We offer the following Editions-all utilizing the format that has made our liturgical books the most pastoral, practicable, and functional possible.

PULPIT EDITION (Cycles A, B, C)-Complete in one volume. Printed in two colors. 1176 pages. Size 81/2 x 11.



No. 90/22-Hardcover, stained edges 75.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-090-5

> No. 90/13-Leather bound, gold gilded edges 98.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-091-2





BOOK OF THE GOSPELS-This Edition

is approved by the National Conference of

Catholic Bishops with the Gospel Read-

ings from the New Lectionary for Mass. It is printed in extra-large type, sense lines, two colors, and convenient format. 576 pages. Size $9^{1/2} \times 13^{5/8}$.

No. 165/00-Imitation leather, gold edges

ISBN 978-0-89942-165-0 79.00

JESUS CHRIST-Cycles A, B, C complete in one volume. Printed in two colors. 64 pages. Size 81/2 x 11.

No. 96/00-Flexible cover 7.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-096-7

Complete in one volume. Printed in two colors. 1176 pages. Size 63/4 x 81/4. No. 35/22-Hardcover..... 53.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-031-8

CHAPEL EDITION (Cycles A, B, C)-

THE PASSION OF OUR LORD



LECTIONARY FOR MASSES WITH CHILDREN

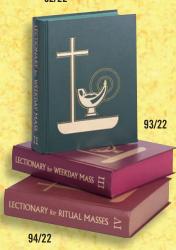
Contains readings for Masses with children on Sundays and weekdays. It features large easy-to-read type, clear two-color printing, and stained edges. 896 pages. Size 81/2 x 11.

No. 65/02-Hardcover 67.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-065-3

> 46/22 45/22

WEEKDAY LECTIONARIES

92/22



cludes Weekdays for Years I and II, the Proper and Common of Saints, and Ritual and Votive Masses, have been carefully arranged to make them the most pastoral, practicable, and functional Weekday Lectionary possible. Every celebrant and lector will agree that these editions of the Weekday Lectionary are the most usable. They are magnificently printed and beautifully bound-as befits their use at the Lectern. Printed in two colors. Size 81/2 x 11.

LECTIONARY FOR WEEKDAY MASSES—These

editions of the 3-Volume Weekday Lectionary, which in-

Pulpit Edition

No. 92/22-Vol. II: Weekday Mass Year I-Green hardcover. 1536 pages.-ISBN 978-0-89942-092-9....... 95.00 No. 93/22-Vol. III: Weekday Mass Year II-Burgundy hard-No. 94/22-Vol. IV: Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, and Votive Masses-Brown hardcover. 1176 pages. - ISBN 978-0-89942-094-3...... 79.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-095-0

47/22

Chapel Edition Size 63/4 x 83/4. No. 45/22-Vol. II: Weekday Mass Year I-Green hardcover. 1536 pages. No. 46/22-Vol. III: Weekday Mass Year II-Burgundy hardcover. 1536 pages. No. 47/22-Vol. IV: Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions and Votive Masses-Brown hardcover. 1176 pages. No. 41/S-Set of all three ISBN 978-0-89942-041-7 191.00





CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Altar Editions



Deluxe Genuine Leather Altar Edition No. 55/13 . . . 169.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-074-5



Altar Clothbound Edition No. 55/22...139.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-073-8

COLLECTION OF MASSES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

Liturgical edition in two volumes. The Missal (updated in 2011) includes the Eucharistic Prayers, so that no

other book is needed to celebrate these 46 Masses in honor of the Blessed Mother. Size $8^{1/2} \times 11$.

26/22

No. 26/22 Vol. 1-MISSAL-Blue hardcover with tabs. 288 page	es.
ISBN 978-1-937913-28-1	35.00
No. 27/22 Vol. 2—LECTIONARY—Blue hardcover. 240 pages. ISBN 978-0-89942-027-1.	29.00
No. 28/22 Vols. 1 and 2-Set ISBN 978-0-89942-028-8	63.00

THE ROMAN MISSAL Four dignified editions of the new Roman Missal

The product of 100 years of publishing experience in service to the Catholic community

- ✤ Large, bold, legible type for Priest's text and music
- Over 300 full-color illustrations, including 25 fullpage images, enhance the sacredness and dignity of the text
- Doubly reinforced smyth sewing, coupled with heavyduty binder's board, ensures strength, durability, and longevity
- Enhanced binding methods add sturdiness to help each volume retain its shape
- Limited lifetime-guaranteed tabs are specially designed to resist cracking, fading, and tearing
- Five decorated satin ribbon page markers, designed not to fray, are enhanced by our patented insert system
- 🕂 1456 pages

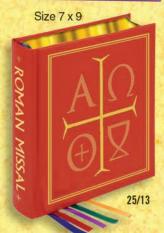
Replacement Ribbons

No. 25R-5-Ribbon ISBN 978-0-89942-023-3 4.95

No. 55R-5-Ribbon ISBN 978-0-89942-010-3...... 5.95

LECTIONARY

27/22



Deluxe Leather Chapel Edition No. 25/13 . . . 119.00 ISBN 978-1-937913-29-8







EUCHARISTIC PRAYERS FOR CONCELEBRATION

No. 24/22—Hardcover 17.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-544-3

Altar Editions

THE ORDER OF CELEBRATING MATRIMONY

In this highly anticipated English translation according to the Second Typical Edition, the Ordo celebrandi Matrimonium "is pre-

CREER OF CELEBRATING MATRIMONY

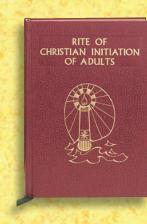
promulgated in 1983" (Decree of the Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments).

The revision of this Ritual Edition, which is divided into four chapters and includes three Appendices, incorporates changes in accord with the Third Typical Edition of *The Roman Missal*, updated *Lectionary* texts, and *The Revised Grail Psalms*.

As the leader in ritual publishing for over 50 years, Catholic Book will offer two distinctive editions for use by the clergy. These volumes, demonstrating our more than 100-year commitment to publishing excellence, offer features and meet quality standards unmatched in the production and manufacture of Ritual Editions. 164 pages. Size $7^{1}/_4 \times 10^{1}/_4$.

No. 238/22-Hardcover, stained, gold stamped	27.95
ISBN 978-941243-54-1	

238/13



BOOK OF THE ELECT

RITE OF CHRISTIAN INITIATION OF ADULTS

Liturgical book that contains the latest translation of the Rite of Christian Initiation by the International Commission on English in the Liturgy plus the additional sections inserted by the American Bishops. The format and presentation of each of the Rites have been arranged for the convenience of the celebrant. 432 pages. Size $7^{1}/_{4} \times 10^{1}/_{4}$.

BOOK OF THE ELECT

Companion book for the Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults, which calls for its use. It is magnificently illustrated with symbols relating to the Rite, beautifully and sturdily bound with a goldstamped rich red cover. There is ample space for the names of the Elect and their godparents (if desired), and each page is attractively arranged and printed. 128 pages. Size 9¹/₂ x 13¹/₄.

 No.
 356/22 — Hardcover, gold

 stamped
 36.00

 ISBN 978-0-89942-356-2
 36.00



Give us the gra to do what lov for the sake of ACTUAL SIZE TYPE



RITE OF PENANCE

Shorter Book of Blessings

Shorter

Book of Blessings

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

ORDER OF CROWNING AN IMAGE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

This edition of the Rite offers three ways in which the Rite may take place: (1) within Mass; (2) within the *Liturgy of the Hours*; and (3) within a celebration of the Word of God. 48 pages. Size $7^{1/4} \times 10^{1/4}$.

No. 78/22—Blue cloth, gold stamped11.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-798-0

BOOK OF BLESSINGS

Liturgical book that contains the blessings of the Roman Ritual for the Universal Church as well as additional proper blessings for use in the United States. 896 pages. Size $7^{1}/_{4} \times 10$.

RITE OF PENANCE

This updated edition includes complete Biblical readings taken from the revised *Lectionary for Mass* as well as emendations in accord with the 1983 Code of Canon Law. It also features a new, larger-size format and large, bold, easy-to-read type. The volume is smyth sewn, printed and illustrated in two colors, and comes with two ribbon markers. 224 pages. Size $7^{1/4} \times 10^{1/4}$.

SHORTER BOOK OF BLESSINGS

Handy-size edition of the *Book* of *Blessings*, containing only the blessings that are celebrated outside Mass. It contains the New American Bible translation for all Scripture readings. Each blessing is carefully arranged for the celebrant. 576 pages. Size $4^{3}/_{6} \times 6^{3}/_{4}$.

No. 565/10—Brown imitation leather ISBN 978-0-89942-565-8...... 22.95

No. 565/13 — Black leather ISBN 978-0-89942-566-5...... 28.95

238/22

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Ritual Editions



ORDER OF CHRISTIAN FUNERALS

This liturgical book includes the material found in Appendix 2: Cremation (except for "Reflection"), which was approved and published in 1997. 416 pages. Size $7^{1/4} \times 10^{1/4}$.

THE FUNERAL RITES—Contains sections from the Order of Christian Funerals—including Vigil for the Deceased and Rite of Committal. It also features General Norms for Catholic Funerals.

No. 81/04-Flexible cover-ISBN 978-0-89942-081-3.... 3.95



PASTORAL CARE OF THE SICK / CUIDADO PASTORAL DE LOS ENFERMOS

This handy-size edition contains the abridged version of the Rites of Anointing and Viaticum in both English and Spanish for personal use. Includes a convenient edge-marking index. 352 pages. Size 4 x $6^{1}/_{4}$.



PASTORAL CARE OF THE SICK (Large Edition)

This is the official version of the Rite of Anointing of the Sick. Printed in two colors. Large type. Ribbon marker. 352 pages. Size 6 x 8³/8.

No. 456/22 — Green hardcover ISBN 978-0-89942-456-9 18.95

PASTORAL CARE OF THE SICK (Pocket Edition)

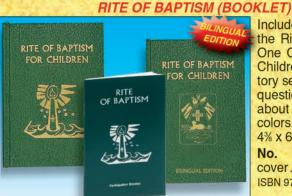
Handy pocket-size edition of the complete Rite for personal use. Contains all the features of the large-size edition, plus handy edge-marking index. 384 pages. Size 4 x 6¹/₄.

No. 156/19 - Dura-Lux cover ISBN 978-0-89942-156-8 13.95

COMMUNION OF THE SICK

RITE OF BAPTISM FOR CHILDREN

The Official English translation approved and published by authority of the Bishops' Committee on the Liturgy. 144 pages. Size 7¹/₄ x 10¹/₄. **No. 136/22**—Hardcover ISBN 978-0-89942-136-0 **17.95** Updated Bilingual Edition provides Spanish-English facing pages of the Rite to assist ministers who are not familiar with Spanish or for whom Spanish is a second language. 320 pages. Size 7¹/₄ x 10¹/₄.



The HANDBOOK

INDULGENCES

NORRS AND GRANTS

HOLY COMMUNIC

PRAYERS

FAITHFUL

OF THE EUCHARIST

Includes all the texts for the Rite of Baptism for One Child and Several Children. An introductory section contains 40 questions and answers about Baptism. Two colors. 64 pages. Size 4% x 6%.

THE HANDBOOK OF INDULGENCES

This edition of the Enchiridion of Indulgences is the official English translation of the Church's book on Indulgences and includes a list of the works and prayers to which Indulgences are attached. 128 pages. Size $5^{1}/_{2} \times 8^{1}/_{4}$.

No. 585/22 — Hardcover...... 13.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-585-6

HOLY COMMUNION AND WORSHIP OF THE EUCHARIST OUTSIDE MASS

The Official Rite of Distributing Holy Communion outside Mass • Administration of Communion and Viaticum to the Sick by an Extraordinary Minister • Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament. 144 pages. Size 51/₂ x 8¹/₄.

No. 648/22 — Hardcover 17.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-648-8

PRAYERS OF THE FAITHFUL

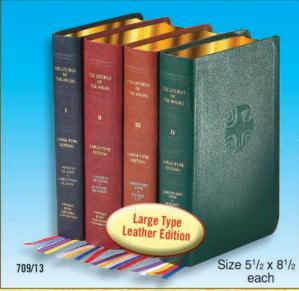
Edited by Bishop Peter J. Elliott

For All Sundays, Solemnities, Major Feasts, and Other Occasions

This edition reflects the themes of both Pope John Paul II and the vision of Pope Benedict XVI. The style of the prayers anticipates the dignity, accuracy, and quality of the new ICEL translation of *The Roman Missal*. Ribbon marker. 272 pages. Size 7¹/₄ x 10¹/₄.

Liturgy of the Hours

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



1728 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-401-9 2368 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-402-6 CAN / 54.50 No. 403/10 Vol. III-Ordinary Time-Weeks 1-17 2016 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-403-3 CAN / 53.25 No. 404/10 Vol. IV-Ordinary Time-Weeks 18-34.... 37.95 2048 pages-ISBN 978-0-89942-404-0

THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS

This is the official English edition of the Divine Office that contains the translation approved by the International Committee on English in the Liturgy.

ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

RESPONSORY

Micah 4:2; John 4:25

Many nations will come and say: Let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the home of the God of Jacob. -He will teach us his ways,

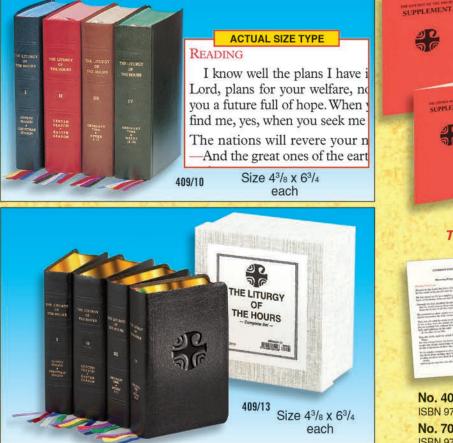
SUPPLEMENT

20

and we will walk in his paths.

1	No. 409/10-Set of 4 volumes-Imitation leather	155.00
1	ISBN 978-0-89942-409-5	
	No. 409/13—Set of 4 volumes—Leather binding Note: available in sets only	170.00
		179.00
	ISBN 978-0-89942-411-8	

No. 709/13-Set of 4 volumes-Large type, Leather binding. Note: available in sets only...... 199.00 ISBN 978-0-89942-710-2



SUPPLEMENT TO THE LITURGY **OF THE HOURS**

No. 705/04-Flexible cover, for use with large type edition (709/13). 48 pages. Size 51/4 x 81/8. 3.50 ISBN 978-0-89942-713-3

No. 405/04-Flexible cover, for use with standard type editions. 48 pages. Size 4³/₈ x 6³/₄..... 2.95 ISBN 978-0-89942-405-7

Laminated Inserts for The Liturgy of the Hours



CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Liturgy of the Hours



THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS LEATHER ZIPPER CASES

Crafted in rich, supple leather with a zipper closure, these durable and luxurious cases are worthy of holding and protecting the prayer of the Church, *The Liturgy of the Hours*.



 No. 401/13LC, 402/13LC, 403/13LC, 404/13LC

 404/13LC
 19.95 ea.

 No. 409/13LC
 Leather cases black

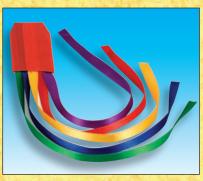
 Set of 4
 78.00

 No. 401/10LC, 402/10LC, 403/10LC,

 404/10LC
 19.95 ea.

 No. 409/10LC
 Leather cases

 Set of 4
 78.00



REPLACEMENT RIBBONS

No. 406R—5 Ribbon for *Christian Prayer* and all volumes of *The Liturgy of the Hours* (401/10 & 13, 402/10 & 13, 403/10 & 13, 404/10 & 13)......**4.95** ISBN 978-0-89942-013-4

 No. 703R-5
 Ribbon for use with the large type Liturgy of the Hours (702/13)

 4.95
 ISBN 978-0-89942-003-5

2017 THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS GUIDES

Saint Joseph

FOR THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS

For 2017

 VILUME 1
 to 1 to to 3.1
 pp. 3.4

 Dx 10 to 1.1
 pp. 44.27

 VILUME 1
 to 1.5 to 50.2
 pp. 7.88

 VILUME 10
 to 1.1 (107.17)
 pp. 4.1

 MAR 2000 00
 to 1.1 (107.17)
 pp. 7.18

 VILUME 10
 to 1.1 (107.17)
 pp. 7.18

 VILUME 11
 to 1.1 (107.17)
 to 1.1 (107.17)

 VILUME 12
 to 1.1 (107.17)
 to 1.1 (107.17)

No. 709/G—Annual Guide: Large type edition. Size 5¹/₄ x 8. **3.50** ISBN 978-1-941243-69-5

No. 400/G—Annual Guide: Standard type edition. Size 4 x 6¹/ **2.50** ISBN 978-1-941243-68-8

2017 CHRISTIAN PRAYER GUIDES

No. 407/G—Annual Guide: Large type edition. Size 5¹/₄ x 8. **3.50** ISBN 978-1-941243-72-5

No. 406/G — Annual Guide: Standard type edition. Size 4 x 6¹/₄...... **2.50** ISBN 978-1-941243-71-8

THE LITURGY OF THE HOURS VINYL CASES



 No. 402/C, Red Vinyl Case
 4.95 ea.

 No. 404/C, Green Vinyl Case
 4.95 ea.

No. 406/19— Regular Ed.— Flexible maroon Dura-Lux cover. 2080 pages.

Size 4³/₈ x 6³/₄ —ISBN 978-941243-61-9 **42.00**

Christian Prayer Christian Prayer Stitched Stamping 406/10 406/13

CHRISTIAN PRAYER

No. 406/23—Regular Ed.—Zipper bonded leather binding. 2080 pages. Size $4^{3}/_{8} \times 6^{3}/_{4}$.— ISBN 978-0-89942-424-8... **46.00**

No. 407/10—Large type edition. Flexible maroon cover. 1600 pages. Size 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₄. ISBN 978-0-89942-407-1**39.00**

501

LITURGICAL PRESS

De Buena Prensa Derechos: FF.UU

la sagrada

comunión y del

culto eucarístico

fuera de la misa

978-0-8146-4329-7

Tapa dura, 260 págs.,

6¹/₂ x 9¹/₄, \$22.95

Derechos: EE.UU.

Ritual de exeguias Cristianas Edición de Ritual 978-0-8146-2822-5 Tapa dura, 400 págs., 7 ¹/₄ x 10 ¹/₂, \$59.95 Derechos: EE.UU.

Ritual de exequias Cristianas Vigilia, Liturgia Funeral, y Rito de Sepelio **Order of Christian Funerals** Vigil, Funeral Liturgy, and Rite of Committal

978-0-8146-2823-2 Hardcover/Tapa dura, 510 pp./págs., 7 ¹/₄ x 10 ¹/₂, \$99.95 Rights: US / Derechos: EE.UU.



Liturgia de las Horas Edición Popular 978-0-8146-4196-5 En rústica, 584 págs., 4 ¼ x 6, \$18.95

Derechos: EE.UU.

Liturgia de las Horas Edición Popular Letra grande

978-0-8146-4252-8 En rústica, 574 págs., 5 x 8, \$23.95 Derechos: EE.UU.



Para entender hoy los **Sacramentos**

Lawrence E. Mick 978-0-8146-2908-6 En rústica, 158 págs., 5 ¹/₄ x 7 ⁷/₈, \$4.95 Derechos: EE.UU.



Biblia Temática Luis Godtsseels, SJ 978-0-8146-4007-4 En rústica, 768 págs.,

6 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₂, \$29.95

Derechos: EE.UU.



978-0-8146-2807-2 Pasta dura, 1,120 págs., 6 1/4 x 8 3/4, \$64.95

LITURCIA ELAS HORAS

Leccionario II 978-0-8146-2808-9 Pasta dura, 1,142 pp., 6 1/4 x 8 3/4, \$64.95

Leccionario III 978-0-8146-2809-6 Pasta dura, 1,005 págs., 6 1/4 x 8 3/4, \$64.95 Evangeliario

978-0-8146-2811-9 Pasta dura, 360 págs., 9 ¼ x 13 7/8, \$435.00 Cuidado Pastoral de los Enfermos

(Pastoral Care of the Sick) 978-0-8146-2815-7 Tapa dura, 302 págs., 5 ¼ x 7 ¾, \$21.95

Ritual para la Confirmación (Rite of Confirmation) 978-0-8146-2814-0 Tapa dura, 144 págs., 6 ¼ x 9, \$17.95

Ritual de la Penitencia (Rite of Penance) 978-0-8146-4089-0 Tapa dura, 352 págs., 5 1/4 x 9 1/2, \$42.95

Liturgia de las Horas (Liturgy of the Hours) En Cuatro Tomos (In Four Volumes):

Tomo 1: Tiempo de Adviento y Navidad (Volume 1: Advent and Christmas) 978-0-8146-2817-1 Tapa dura, 1,418 págs., 4 ¼ x 6 ¾, \$59.95

Tomo 2: Tiempo de Cuaresma, Triduo pascual y Pascua (Volume 2: Lent, Easter Triduum and Easter) 978-0-8146-2818-8 Tapa dura, 2,216 págs., 4 1/4 x 6 3/4, \$59.95

Tomo 3: Tiempo Ordinario: Semanas I-XVII (Volume 3: Ordinary Time: Weeks I-XVII) 978-0-8146-2819-5 Tapa dura, 1,990 págs., 4 ¼ x 6 ¾, \$59.95

Tomo 4: Tiempo Ordinario: Semanas XVIII-XXXIV (Volume 4: Ordinary Time: Weeks XVIII-XXXIV) 978-0-8146-2820-1 Tapa dura, 1,300 págs., 4 ¼ x 6 ¾, \$59.95

Liturgia de las Horas para Fieles (Liturgy of the Hours for the Faithful)

978-0-8146-2821-8 Tapa dura, 1,270 págs., 4 ¼ x 6 ¾, \$36.95

Roguemos al Señor 978-0-8146-2907-9 Tapa dura, 448 págs., 6 1/2 x 9 1/8, \$51.95

Bendicional (Book of Blessings) Ritual de Bendiciones (Rites for Blessings) 978-0-8146-2812-6 Tapa dura, 686 págs., 5 ¼ x 7 ¾, \$51.95

Ritual de la Ordenación del Obispo, de los Presbíteros y de los Diáconos 978-0-8146-4234-4 Tapa dura, 384 págs., 8 ¹/4 x 11, \$84.95

Ritual de la Ordenación del Obispo, de los Presbíteros y de los Diáconos Para Estudio 978-0-8146-4233-7 Tapa dura, 383 págs., 6 ⁵/₈ x 9 ¹/₈, \$34.95



Ritual breve para el presbítero itinerante Benedicto XVI 978-0-8146-4306-8 Tapa dura, 576 págs., 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, \$32.00 Derechos: EE.UU.

Ceremonial de los Obispos

978-0-8146-4240-5 Tapa dura, 669 págs., 5¹/₄ x 8¹/₄, \$71.00 Derechos: EE.UU.



*

Para llevar la

Cervantes Contreras 978-0-8146-4226-9 Tapa dura, 80 págs., 6 ¹/₂ x 8 ¹/₂, \$3.95 Derechos: EE.UU.



Mi Primera Comunión Catecismo del niño Roberto Guerra, SJ

978-0-8146-4073-9 En rústica, 32 págs., 5 1/4 x 7 1/4, \$1.00 Derechos: EE.UU.



El Rosario En Imágenes

978-0-8146-4090-6 En rústica, 112 págs., 5 ¹/₄ x 7 ¹/₄, \$2.95 Derechos: EE.UU.



comunión a los enfermos Pbro. José del Carmen



LITURGICAL PRESS



Lord, Hear Our Praver

The Prayer of the Faithful for Sundays, Holy Days, and **Ritual Masses** Jay Cormier

978-0-8146-2166-0 Paperback, 384 pp., 7 x 10, \$69.95



Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults

The first section of the ritual, marking the steps of the spiritual journey into the full communion of the Catholic Church, offers the procedures and periods that make up the full Rite. The second section provides the necessary ritual for celebrating the Rite in other forms. Rights: US

Ritual Edition, 978-0-8146-1592-8 Hardcover, 400 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 1/2, \$39.95 Study Edition, 978-0-8146-1593-5 Paperback, 378 pp., 7 ¹/₄ x 10 ¹/₂, \$34.95



Order of **Christian Funerals Ritual Edition**

The Order of Christian Funerals presents a strong message of hope and an emphasis on participation by the assembly. 978-0-8146-1500-3

Hardcover, 488 pp., 7 ¹/₄ x 10 ¹/₂, \$79.95



Rite of Penance 978-0-8146-6113-0 Leaflet, 6 pp., 3 5/8 x 7 1/4, \$0.50

Rights: US

Manual for the Penitent 978-0-8146-6014-0

Paperback, 48 pp., 4 x 6 ¹/₂, \$4.95 Rights: US

Revised according to The Roman Missal, Third Edition



Anointing of the Sick Participant's Leaflet This leaflet provides the people's responses for the Anointing of the Sick, allowing those gathered around a loved one receiving the sacrament to

participate fully in the prayer. Newly revised with text from The Roman Missal, Third Edition and printed in two-color type.

978-0-8146-3446-2 Leaflet, 8 pp., 4 x 7, \$1.00 Rights: US



Communion of the Sick All ministers of Communion will want to have and use these official texts for bringing the Eucharist to the sick. Also useful for the confined person to read in preparation for receiving the Eucharist.

978-0-8146-3455-4 Paperback, 48 pp., 4 x 7, \$3.95 Rights: US

Communities of Each

Administration of Communion to the Sick by an Extraordinary Minister

A portable liturgical card for extraordinary ministers newly revised with text from The Roman Missal, Third Edition

and printed in two-color type.

978-0-8146-3437-0 Card, 10 pp., 4 x 7, \$0.95 Rights: US



Holy Communion Outside Mass

A leaflet with responses for the people for Holy Communion outside Mass newly revised with text from The Roman Missal, Third Edition and printed in two-color type.

978-0-8146-3454-7 Leaflet, 6 pp., 4 x 7, \$0.30 Rights: US



Intercessions for the **Christian People, Cycles** A, B, C

Gail Ramshaw, Editor Fifty liturgical scholars-Roman Catholic, Episcopal, and Lutheran—have authored these intercessory prayers for each Sunday of the three-year

cycle to expand the resources available to local pastors. The authors have been guided by the traditional pattern of prayers of the faithful. All language is inclusive.

978-0-8146-6091-1 Lexide, 216 pp., 6 x 9, \$29.95



The Rite of Baptism for One Child and for **Several Children** People's Edition

The Rite of Baptism is presented in participation format for the use of the assembly. Updated with the new

Lectionary texts, this booklet features the official rite for one child and for several children; parts clearly marked for the celebrant, parents, and godparents; an explanation of the sacrament; appropriate Scripture readings; and two color printing throughout. Text is printed in black, separated from the rubrics printed in red.

978-0-8146-2923-9 Paperback, 56 pp., 5 3/8 x 8 1/4, \$1.95



Rite of Baptism for Children **Ritual Edition**

This edition has been updated with the readings from the Lectionary for Mass. It features the official rite for one child and for several children; parts clearly marked for the

celebrant, parents, and godparents; an explanation of the sacrament; and appropriate Scripture readings.

978-0-8146-2739-6 Hardcover, 184 pp., 7 1/4 x 10 3/4, \$29.95



Order for the Solemn Exposition of the Holy Eucharist Rights: US

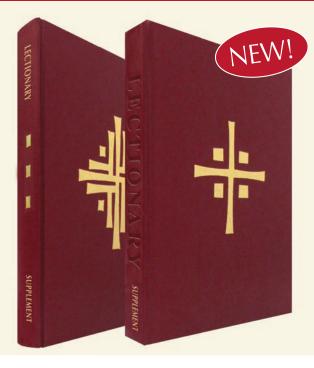
Presider's Edition

978-0-8146-2039-7 Hardcover, 240 pp., 7 $^{1}\!/_{\!\!4}$ x 10 $^{1}\!/_{\!\!2}$, \$59.95

People's Edition

978-0-8146-2200-1 Paperback, 144 pp., 5 ³/₈ x 8 ¹/₄, \$9.95

LITURGICAL PRESS



Lectionary for Mass Supplement

Since the publication of the current English-language Lectionary for Mass (a process completed in 2002), a variety of liturgical changes have expanded the possibilities for the Scripture readings that the church provides for proclamation on various occasions. These include, among many others,

- an expanded Vigil Mass for Pentecost;
- celebrations of new saints, such as Junípero Serra, Juan Diego, John XXIII, • and John Paul II;
- new Votive Masses, such as those for The Mercy of God and the Day of Prayer for the Legal Protection of Unborn Children.

This new Lectionary for Mass Supplement, approved by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops in June 2015, gathers together approved texts for a variety of new liturgical occasions into one elegant volume. Eminently readable and beautifully designed, with a sturdy ribbon bookmark, the Lectionary for Mass Supplement will complement the exceptional quality and format of current editions of the Lectionary for Mass.

978-0-8146-4513-0 Classic Edition, Hardcover, 168 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$39.95

978-0-8146-4537-6 Chapel Edition, Hardcover, 168 pp., 7 x 9, \$34.95 Rights: US

Classic

Edition Rights: US Hardcover. 1,260-2,048 pp. 8 ½ x 11

Volume I: Sundays, Solemnities, Feasts of the Lord and the Saints 978-0-8146-2531-6 \$59.95

Volume II: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year I; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2883-6 \$79.95

Volume III: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year II; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2879-9 \$79.95

Volume IV: Common of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, Votive Masses, and Masses for the Dead 978-0-8146-2880-5 \$79.95

Lectionary for Mass



Chapel Edition Contains all of the features of the Classic Edition, but in a smaller size. Rights: US Hardcover.

1.260-2.048 pp

7 x 9

Volume I: Sundays, Solemnities, Feasts of the Lord and the Saints 978-0-8146-2532-3 \$59.95

Volume II: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year I; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2884-3 \$69.95

Volume III: Proper of Seasons for Weekdays, Year II; Proper of Saints; Common of Saints 978-0-8146-2881-2 \$69.95

Volume IV: Common of Saints, Ritual Masses, Masses for Various Needs and Occasions, Votive Masses, and Masses for the Dead 978-0-8146-2882-9 \$69.95



Lectionary for Mass: Ceremonial Edition 10 x 14, Rights: US

Sundays Cycle A 978-0-8146-6175-8 Hardcover, 640 pp., \$98.00

Sundays Cycle B 978-0-8146-6176-5 Hardcover, 640 pp., \$98.00

Sundays Cycle C 978-0-8146-6177-2 Hardcover, 642 pp., \$98.00



Lectionary for Mass: Volume I (Sundays) **Study Edition**

978-0-8146-2588-0 Paperback, 1,392 pp., 7 x 9, \$29.95 Rights: US



Roman Missal

Rights: US

Presenting the third edition of The Roman Missal, produced with the beauty, quality, and affordability expected of Liturgical Press.

Ritual Edition

978-0-8146-3375-5 Hardcover, 1,504 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$169.95



The Book of the Gospels

As the most visible book to the assembly, The Book of the Gospels is meant to convey the power of the word of God to our communities. 978-0-8146-2572-9 Hardcover, 576 pp., 9 ³/₄ x 13 ³/₄, \$199.00 Rights: US

504

LITURGICAL PRESS



Collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary Rights: US

The Collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary includes the Missal, revised to conform to The Roman Missal, Third Edition, and its companion Lectionary.

Volume II: Lectionary 978-0-8146-2052-6 Hardcover, 240 pp., 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, \$36.95

Volume I: Missal 978-0-8146-3486-8 Hardcover, 304 pp., 8 ¹/₂ x 10 ⁷/₈, \$44.95



Preaching the Scriptures of the Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary

David O. Brown, OSM In Preaching the Scriptures of the Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Father David Brown examines each of the more than 135 Scripture passages contained in

the collection of Masses of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 978-0-8146-3553-7

Paperback, 148 pp., 6 x 9, \$19.95



Book of Blessings Every blessing the church can

impart is included in this ritual, as is information for the priest on appropriate settings for the blessings and background information.

Ritual Edition 978-0-8146-1875-2 Hardcover, 832 pp., 7 1/2 x 10 3/4, \$79.95

Abridged Edition

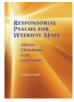
978-0-8146-2089-2 Lexide, 640 pp., 4 1/4 x 6 3/4, \$29.95



Ceremonial of Bishops

The eight divisions of the book cover everything from the Mass through liturgical celebrations in connection with the government of a diocese. This is a valued reference for bishops, masters of ceremonies, diocesan liturgical offices, seminary libraries, etc.

978-0-8146-1818-9 Hardcover, 340 pp., 6 1/4 x 9 1/4, \$49.95



Responsorial Psalms for Weekday Mass

Advent, Christmas, Lent, and Easter Anthony Ruff, OSB This book makes it possible to sing the responsorial psalm at

every daily Mass through all the

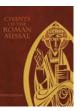
seasons of the liturgical year. 978-0-8146-3261-1 Coil-bound, 152 pp., 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, \$34.95



The Roman Missal

Study Edition The Roman Missal: Study Edition provides The Roman Missal, . Third Edition in a standard book format, a more portable version perfect for liturgists, scholars, and all who wish to use it for planning and study.

978-0-8146-3464-6 Paperback, 1,504 pp., 6 x 9, \$44.95 Rights: North America



Chants of The Roman Missal: Study Edition International Commission

on English in the Liturgy Sing the English chant with greater understanding and prayerfulness. Expert insights from ICEL on the varieties of

chant and the challenges of developing English chants from Latin models. 978-0-8146-3381-6

Hardcover, 350 pp., 8 1/2 x 11, \$49.95



(Exsultet) Charles Rohrbacher This illuminated volume offers the chant found in the revised edition of the Roman Missal augmented with illustrations by artist Charles Rohrbacher, deacon of the Diocese of Juneau.

978-0-8146-3364-9 Hardcover, 24 pp., 10 1/2 x 14, \$79.95



of Holy Week Bilingual Illuminated Edition For Multiple Voices Illuminated by Charles Rohrbacher Proclaim the gospels for Palm Sunday and Good Friday in English, Spanish, or both with

this ritual book, richly illustrated with images from the passion. 978-0-8146-3514-8

The Passions

Hardcover, 104 pp., 10 1/2 x 14, \$89.95 Rights: US



The Icons of the **Easter Proclamation** Charles Rohrbacher This CD-ROM includes images of The Easter Proclamation for projection.

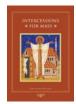
978-0-8146-7975-3 CD, \$29.95

The Order of Mass in Nine Languages

This Mass guide offers the Order of Mass in nine languages. English, Spanish (Mexican), Portuguese (Brazilian), Latin, Vietnamese, Italian, Polish, Tagalog, and French translations of the Mass are provided in a

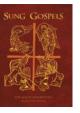
parallel presentation and large, readable type, allowing for a truly unified multilingual celebration of the liturgy.

978-0-8146-3456-1 Paperback, 80 pp., 7 x 10, \$9.95



Intercessions for Mass

Mary Grace Melcher, OCD Enrich your community's liturgy with these beautiful and inspiring intercessions. 978-0-8146-3481-3 Paperback, 448 pp., 7 x 10, \$39.95



Sung Gospels For Major Solemnities In Multiple Voices Anthony Ruff, OSB Proclaim the gospel in song for Christmas, Easter, Epiphany, Pentecost, solemnities, and other special days with this inspiring music

collection written for two- or three-part voices. 978-0-8146-3462-2 Hardcover, 96 pp., 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, \$22.95 Rights: US



A Ritual for Laypersons

Rites for Holy Communion and the Pastoral Care of the Sick and Dying

This book gathers in one place those rites at which a layperson may preside in the absence of a priest or deacon.

978-0-8146-3539-1 Lexide, 176 pp., 4 ¹/₂ x 6 ³/₄, \$24.95 Rights: US



Form of Examination of Conscience

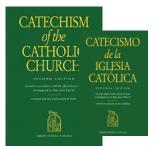
This leaflet prepares the penitent through a series of questions by which he or she may reflect on the state of their conscience.

978-0-8146-6114-7 Leaflet, 6 pp., 3 5/8 x 7 1/4, \$0.40 Rights: US

Rite Books

505

CATECHISMS



Catechism of the Catholic Church, Our Sunday Visitor, \$24.95 English paperback - 9780879739768 Spanish paperback - 9781574558289

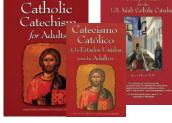
COMPENDIO

Iolesia Católici

Compendium:Catechism of the

Catholic Church, USCCB, \$14.95

English paperback - 9781574557206



United States Catholic Catechism for Adults, USCCB, \$24.95 English paperback - 9781574554502 Spanish paperback - 9781574559040 Study Guide - 9781592762064 - \$9.95

CATECHISM

OF THE

CATHOLIC

CHURCH

Catechism of the Catholic Church

English hardcover - 9780385508193 - \$16.00

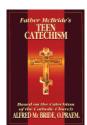
English paperback - 9780385479677 - \$9.99

Spanish paperback - 9780385479844 - \$9.99





Life in Christ Catechism, English or Spanish, \$8.95



Father McBride's Teen Catechsim Our Sunday Visitor, \$9.95

Way of the Cross



Everyone's Way of the Cross Clarence Enzler English - 9781594714306 - \$1.50 Spanish - 9781594714528 - \$1.50 Large print - 9781594714542 - \$2.75

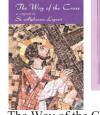


COMPENDIUM

Catechi

atholic Ch

The Way of the Cross St. Alphonsus Liguori English - 14/05 - \$.95 Spanish - 16/S - \$.95



A Catechism for

Adults, English or Spanish, \$7.50

The Way of the Cross St. Alphonsus Liguori English - BT052 - \$.85 Large Print - BY055 - \$.93



The Way of the Cross English - 9780814606643 - \$1.30 Spanish - 9780814623992 - \$3.95



Stations of the Cross with Pope John Paul II, \$3.99 English - 9780892436798 Spanish - 9780892438761



The Way of the Cross with Scriptures English - BP2048 - \$.85 Spanish - BP2548 - \$.85 Large print - BS2051 - \$.93



Mary's Way of the Cross \$1.95 English - 221989 Spanish - 225917



The Way of the Cross for Children BQ049 - \$.85



My Daily Way of the Cross Folders 100 per box, \$44.50 English - BU079 Spanish - BU080

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



American

Bible

510/23BG

merican

Rible

St. Joseph NEW AMERICAN BIBLES PERSONAL SIZE EDITIONS

New American Bible

New

American Bible 510/33BG

510/33GN

Additional Features:

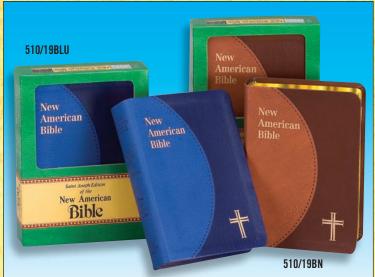
- Compact, Legible Type
- Bible Dictionary
- Self-Explaining Maps
- Doctrinal Bible Index
- Complete Footnotes and Cross-References
- 40 Full-Color Illustrations
- 4-page Presentation Section
- 8-page Family Record
- Section
- Sewn Bindings

The Gentle Mastery of Christ. ²⁸ * to me, all you who labor and are bure and I will give you rest. ²⁹ * ^p Take n upon you and learn from me, for I an ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

DELUXE LEATHER BINDING GIFT EDITIONS

Your choice of a reinforced zipper binding with a gold-tone cross pull or a magnetic closure that helps protect this handy-size Bible as well as enhance its overall beauty. 1680 pages. Size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$.

ISBN	STYLE #	COVER	EDGING	PRICE	PRICE
978-0-89942-576-4	510/23BG	Burgundy Leather Zipper Bindir	ig Gold	33.00	46.00
978-0-89942-577-1	510/23GN	Green Leather Zipper Binding	Gold	33.00	46.00
978-0-89942-578-8	510/33BG	Burgundy Leather Magnet Bindi	ng Gold	37.00	51.75
978-0-89942-579-5	510/33GN	Green Leather Magnet Binding	g Gold	37.00	51.75



ISBN	STYLE #	COVER	PAGE EDGING	PRICE	CAN PRICE
978-0-89942-533-7	510/19BN	Brown Dura-Lux	Gold	31.00	43.25
978-0-89942-534-4	510/19BLU	Blue Dura-Lux	Gold	31.00	43.25
978-0-89942-510-8	510/04	Paperback	White	8.95	12.50

DURA-LUX EDITIONS

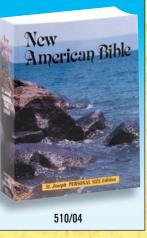
Ideal for school and home study. Gift boxed.

Additional Features:

- Compact, Legible Type
- Bible Dictionary

510/23GN

- Self-Explaining Maps
- Doctrinal Bible Index
- Complete Footnotes and Cross-References
- 40 Full-Color Illustrations
- 4-page Presentation
 Section
- 8-page Family Record Section
- Sewn Bindings

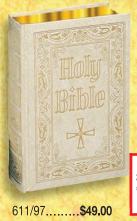


PAPERBACK STUDY EDITION eal for school and ho

Ideal for school and home study. 1632 pages. Size 4½ x 6½.

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING

Family Bibles



FINE ART EDITION Special Features:

Large, easy-to-read type, 90 full-color illustrations, Presentation Page, over 70 photographs, self-explaining maps, Bible Dictionary, printed ends. Sewn binding. 1728 Pages. GIFT BOXED

kingdom of heaven ma ing who gave a wedding * He dispatched his serva invited guests to the feas ACTUAL SIZE TYPE

A KEEPSAKE FOR GENERATIONS

612/97.....**\$57.95** 1744 Pages

ing who gave a wedding * He dispatched his serva invited guests to the feas

Special Features:

- Largest Print of Any Family Bible
- Over 100 Superb Full-Color Illustrations
- Color Photographs of the Holy Land
- Footnotes and Cross-References
- Valuable Bible Dictionary
- Presentation Page
- Distinctive Family Record Section
- Full-Color Maps of the Bible Lands
 List of 2 Year Sunday Mass Deadin
- List of 3-Year Sunday Mass Readings
 Chronological Charts of Bible History
- How-to-Read the Bible Section
- Distinctive Illustrations Introduce
 - Many Books

NAB GIFT BIBLE

The best-priced Catholic gift Bible available in the New American Bible, Revised Edition translation.

FEATURES

- Book Introductions
- Cross-References
- Imprimatur
- List of the Popes
- Maps
- Parables, Miracles, and Discourses in Chronological Order

Presentation Page

制题

1-111 20

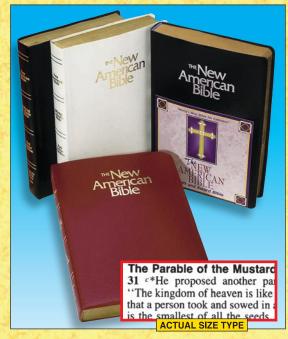
Holy Bible

Specific Catholic Teachings
 Footnoted

SPECIFICATIONS

1440 pages

Size 5¹/₂ x 8⁵/₈

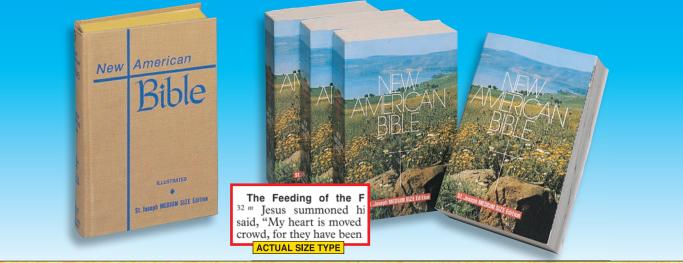


ISBN	STYLE	COVER	PACKAGING	EDGE	PRICE	CAN PRICE
978-0-529-06811-8	W2402B	Black Imitation Leather	J-Wrap	Antique Gold	18.50	25.95
978-0-529-06812-5	W2402BG	Burgundy Imitation Leather	J-Wrap	Antique Gold	18.50	25.95
978-0-529-06813-2	W2402BLU	Blue Imitation Leather	J-Wrap	Antique Gold	18.50	25.95
978-0-529-06816-3	W2402W	White Imitation Leather	J-Wrap	Antique Gold	18.50	25.95
978-0-529-10760-2	W2402GN	Forest Green Imitation Leather	r J-Wrap	Antique Gold	18.50	25.95

CATHOLIC BOOK PUBLISHING



St. Joseph NEW AMERICAN BIBLES STUDENT EDITIONS — MEDIUM SIZE



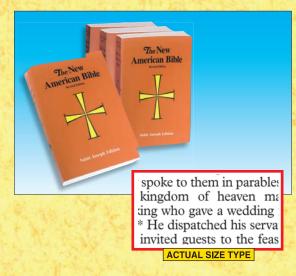
The most popular medium-size student editions available. Ideal for schools, CCD, and study groups.

Special Features:

Large, easy-to-read type, Bible Dictionary, selfexplaining maps, complete footnotes and crossreferences, handy edge-marking index. 1680 pages. Size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$.

ISBN	STYLE #	COVER	PAGE EDGING	PRICE	CAN PRICE
978-0-89942-951-9	609/67BN	Hard	Yellow	14.50	19.95
978-0-89942-950-2	609/04	Paperback	White	9.75	13.65
978-0-89942-609-9	609/JKT	Clear Jacket for 6	09/04	3.95	5.50





STUDENT EDITION

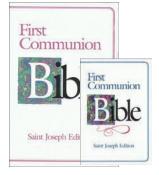
Special Features:

- Large, Easy-to-Read Type
- Over 70 Photographs
- Self-Explaining Maps
- Bible Dictionary
 - Complete Footnotes and Cross-References

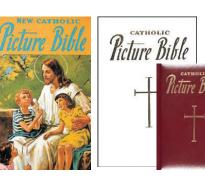
Here is the ideal full-size Bible for students. This edition is designed with many valuable features in a clear format for easy Bible reading and study. 1728 pages. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$.

ISBN	STYLE #	COVER	PAGE EDGING	CAN Price	PRICE
978-0-89942-962-5	611/04	Paperback	White	12.95	17.95

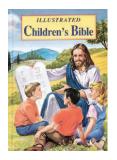
Additional Bibles



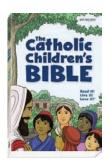
St. Joseph First Communion Bible, \$24.95 Girl - 609/22 FCG Boy - 609/22 FCB



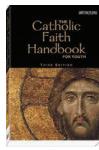
Catholic Picture Bible Padded Hardcover - 435/22 - \$9.95 Bonded Leather, White - 435/13W - \$19.95 Bonded Leather, Burgundy - 435/13BG - \$19.95

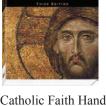


Illustrated Children's Bible 635/22, \$12.95

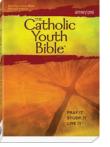


Catholic Children's Bible 9781599821771, \$27.95

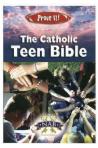




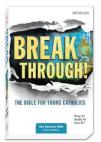
Catholic Faith Handbook for Youth 9781599821603 - \$24.95



Catholic Youth Bible - \$27.95 Prove It! The Catholic NABRE - 9781599821412 NRSV - 9780884897873



Teen Bible



Breakthrough! The Bible for Young Catholics 9781592761951 - \$15.95 9781599828459 - \$27.95



YouCat Bible 9781621640981, \$24.95



San Jose Biblia Ilustrada Para Ninos 636/228 - \$12.95

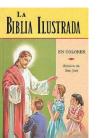
NT Ignatius Catholic

Paperback, \$24.95

Leather, \$44.95

Hard Cover, \$34.95

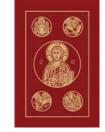
Study Bible



La Biblia Ilustrada 436/228 - \$10.95



Jóvenes

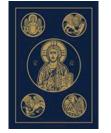


Ignatius Bible (RSV)

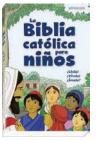
Paperback, \$21.95 Hard Cover, \$31.95 Leather, \$39.95

La Biblia Católica para

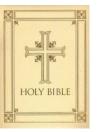




Ignatius Bible (RSV) Large Print Paperback, \$29.95 Hard Cover, \$39.95 Leather, \$59.95



La Biblia Católica para Ninos 9781599826752 - \$27.95



Catholic Family Bible

9781580870610 -\$79.95



La Biblia Latinoamerica Hardcover, \$22.95 Hardcover, LP, \$25.95 Paperback, \$19.95 Paperback, LP, \$24.95 Bilingual, \$26.95



Acolyte Candlesticks Acolyte Replacement Globes	
Acolyte Replacement Globes	
	193-199, 202-204, 207, 210-214, 220, 281
	193-199, 202-204, 207, 210-214, 220, 281
,	
Bulletins	
Bulletins Burners & Followers	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Candles Memorial Light Fixtures	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Candles Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Devotional Candles Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights Tea Lights Tube Candle Refills	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Devotional Candles Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights Tea Lights Tube Candle Refills	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Devotional Candles Devotional Candles Devotional Candles Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sanctuary Lights Stearine Altar Candles Tea Lights Tube Candle Refills	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Devotional Candles Devotional Candles Devotional Candles Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sanctuary Lights Stearine Altar Candles Tea Lights Tube Candle Refills	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights Stearine Altar Candles Tube Candle Refills Votive Candles Votive Light Glass CANDLE ACCESSORIES Bobeches	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights Stearine Altar Candles Tube Candle Refills Votive Candles Votive Light Glass CANDLE ACCESSORIES Bobeches	
Bulletins Burners & Followers Burses Candelabras CANDLES Advent Candles All Souls Day Candles Altar Candles Baptismal & Sacramental Candles CandleLight Service Sets Candlesmas Candles Christ Candles Christ Candles Congregational Candles Devotional Candles Lighting Tapers Memorial Light Fixtures Oil Burning Candles Paschal Candles St. Blasé Candles Sacred Image Lights & Globes Sanctuary Lights Stearine Altar Candles Tube Candle Refills Votive Candles Votive Candles Votive Light Glass CANDLE ACCESSORIES Bobeches Burners & Followers	

Globes, replacement	
Incense & Charcoal	
Liquid Paraffin	
Sanctuary Globes	
Votive Light Glass	
Wax Protectors	
Wax Remover	
Wood Lighting Sticks	
Candle Sand Boxes	
Candle Taper Boxes	
Candlelighters	
Candiesticks 193-215, 22C Cards	
Cassocks	404-409
Altar Server	126 127
Monsignor/Bishop	
Priest	
Catechisms	,
Ceiling Brackets	
Censers & Boats	
Censer Stands	
Certificates	
Chalices	
Chairs-Presider/Celebrant	
Chairs-Flexible Seating	
Chalice Cases	
Chalice Palls	
Chalice Veils	
Chapel Monstrances	
Charcoal	
Chasubles	36-95
Fiddle Back	54, 71
Gold	81
Marian	83-87
Rose	80
Chrismatory Cases	
Chrismatory Sets	334-335
Christian Prayer	
Ciborium	5, 321-322
Ciborium Bowls	5, 321-322 321
Ciborium Bowls Cinctures	5, 321-322 321 9, 142-143
Ciborium Bowls Cinctures	5, 321-322 321 9, 142-143 128-129
Ciborium Bowls Cinctures	5, 321-322 321 9, 142-143 128-129 35
Ciborium Bowls Cinctures	5, 321-322
Ciborium Bowls Cinctures	5, 321-322
Ciborium Bowls	5, 321-322

Cuff Links Custom Projects	
Dalmatics	
Deacon Apparel	
•	
0	
0	
5	
,	
oly Water Pot Liners	
•	
ospital Pyx & Burse	
ymn Boards and Numbers/ Letters	
,	
eather Book Covers	
ecterns	
ectern Hangings	
iquid Paraffin	
ow Gluten Host Ciborium	
unas	
	. 291, 296-306, 310-311, 313, 317, 321-32
5	
lant Stands	
'lant Stands 'laques, Engraved 'rie Dieu	47

Portable Communion Sets	
	192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 205-206, 209, 211-212, 281
•	
1	
5	
8	
-	
Sanctuary Lamp Brackets	
Shirts	
0	
Sockets	
Sprinkler Stands	
Sprinklers	
Stacking Ciborium	
Stacking Chair	
0	
Standing Crucifix	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Nativities Saints	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils. Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals	
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacles	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints. Statue Veils. Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest. Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest. Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacles. Tabernacles. Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Prest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vestment Covers	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacles Tabernacles Tabernacles Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vestment Covers	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vestment Covers Vests-Clergy Viaticum Sets	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Prelate Prelate Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vests-Clergy Viaticum Sets Votive Stands	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vests-Clergy Viaticum Sets Votive Stands Wall Hanging Plaques	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils Statue Veils Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Priest Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vestment Covers Vests-Clergy Viaticum Sets Wall Hanging Plaques Wax Protectors	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils. Statue Veils. Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest. Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vestment Covers Vests-Clergy Viaticum Sets Votive Stands Wall Hanging Plaques Wax Remover	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477
Standing Crucifix Stations of the Cross STATUES Angels Christ Holy Family Joseph Mary Nativities Saints Statue Veils. Statue Veils. Stoles Baptism/Confirmation Deacon Priest. Stools Surplices Altar Server Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Prelate Tabernacle Pedestals Tabernacle Stands Thabors Torch Holders Triple Oil Stock Urn Stand Vestment Covers Vests-Clergy Viaticum Sets Votive Stands Wall Hanging Plaques Wax Remover Way of the Cross books	373-374 357, 407, 410 468-477



Communíon Hosts





Nº White

ITEM #	7	Produced in Poland with Strict Adherence to	<u>Wi</u>	WHITE WHOLE WHEAT				
	'	CANON LAW Since 1970	Вох	Bags	Box	Bags		
EB11811/8" Communion Hosts w/Cross Design Boxes contain 1,000 pieces per box/20 boxes per case Bags contain 500 pieces per bag/80 bags per case		\$13.00 per box	\$6.00 per bag	\$14.0 0 per box				
EB1381 ^{3/8"} Communion Hosts w/Cross Design Boxes contain 1,000 pieces per box/20 boxes per case Bags contain 250 pieces per bag/80 bags per case		\$15.00 per box	\$3.44 per bag	\$16.50 per box				
CH514W 7058 CC01-129	MH278W2 ^{7/8"} White Priest Hosts (Assorted Traditional Symbols) \$13.00/Bag (100)CH514WW5 ^{1/4"} Whole Wheat Concelebration Hosts \$9.50/Bag (25) (White also available please contact us)7058GLUTEN FREE Communion Wafers (Soy and Baking Powder Free!) \$11.75/Box (40-50)CC01-129LOW GLUTEN Communion Hosts For Catholics (1 ^{3/8"} w/Cross) \$5.79/Bag (30)MH234-LGLOW GLUTEN 5 ^{3/4"} Priest Hosts For Catholics \$5.80/Bag (10)							
		Altar Bread	gh.					
Item #		Description	Q	uantity <u>F</u>	Price	Quantity Pricing		
CAV118	WBX	1 ^{1/8} " White Communion Hosts w/Cross			12.10	\$10.50 (20+)		
CAV118\	WWBX	1 ^{1/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cross 1 ^{1/2} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts Special			15.25	\$13.00 (20+)		
CAV112\	WWBT			0/bottle \$	16.25	\$14.95 (40+)		
CAV138	WBT	1 ^{3/8} " White Communion Hosts w/Cross		50/bottle \$	12.95	\$10.95 (20+)		
CAV138	WBX	1 ^{3/8} " White Communion Hosts w/Cross	10)00/box \$	17.25	\$14.95 (16+)		
CAV138	WBG	1 ^{3/8} " White Communion Hosts w/Cross	25	250/bag \$4	\$16.25 \$13.9	\$3.75 (60+)		
CAV138	WWBT	1 ^{3/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cros	s 75	50/bottle \$		\$13.95 (20+)		
CAV138	WWBX	1 ^{3/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cros	ss 10)00/box \$	21.50	\$18.50 (16+)		
CAV138	WWBG	1 ^{3/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Cros	ss 25	50/bag \$	5.40	\$4.80 (60+)		
CAV138	WWLBT	1 ^{3/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts w/Lam			16.25	\$13.95 (20+)		
	WWXTBT	1 ^{3/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts Extra 1			12.75	\$10.95 (20+)		
	WWXTBG	1 ^{3/8} " Whole Wheat Communion Hosts Extra 1			6.50	\$5.50 (60+)		
CAV234		2 ^{3/4} " White Priest Hosts			4.75			
CAV234		2 ^{3/4} " Whole Wheat Priest Hosts			5.50			
CAV534		5 ^{3/4} " Whole Wheat Concelebration Hosts			13.50			
CAV9XT		9" Whole Wheat Concelebration Hosts Extra			44.95	\$2.00 (10)		
		1/2" Square Pieces Soft Bread (Puffy)			5.00	\$3.99 (10+)		
FELLOW	SHIP-BREAD	1/4" X 3/4" Rectangular Bread (Whole Wheat)	10)00/box \$	14.00	\$12.15 (10+)		



Oplatkí Chrístmas Wafers

Individual packages (3 white, 1 pink, w/printed envelope) Retail - \$3.50/ package of 4 Wholesale - \$2.10/package of 4 (minimum order 25 sets)

Bulk \$14.75/100 (white or pink) Beautifully embossed Christmas bread. Four assorted designs per package.

Envelopes \$24.00/100 (printed with the story of Oplatki and the ritual) CHURCH SUPPLY WAREHOUSE Div. Wheaton Church Supply 113 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187



\$15.00

Mont LaSalle Altar Wines



Light Wines (12% alcohol by volume) Available in 12/750ml and 4/3.0L

Chateau Des Freres (750ml only) Pale-gold color, rich and fruity St. Paul Garnet red color, light and sweet Rosato Deep rose color, rich and mellow Mustum Grape Juice (750 ml only) (Alcohol Free) Ruby red color, no sugar added, 100% natural from Concord grapes





Wine Away - A red wine/grape juice stain remover. So powerful it even works on set-in or old wine stains. Made from fruit and vegetable extracts and has a fresh citrus scent; it contains no bleach and is safe to use around children and pets. Winery tested. 2 oz. plastic bottle. \$11.95

RW-77 Communion Cups

1 3/8" H. Crystal Clear; 1000 per box. Designed for easy handling and recyclable #6. Manufactured and packaged to surpass FDA standards. 6000 cups per case.

\$26.20 Per 1000 *Quantity pricing available upon request Sweet Wines (18% alcohol by volume) Available in 12/750ml and 4/3.0L

Angelica Pale and gold color, fruity rich bouquet LaSalle Special Light straw color,sweet, mellow flavors Port Ruby red color, naturally sweet,flavorful Tokay Amber color, medium

sweet, soft flavor

*Also available Pink Catawba & Concord

Dry Wines

(12% alcohol by volume) Available in 12/750ml and 4/3.0L

Abbey White (750ml only) Light straw color, medium dry, fresh & fruity Rosé Light pink color, delicate fragrance, touch of sweetness Haute Sauterne Pale gold color, soft and flavorful Abbey Red (750ml only) Red color, dry, full-bodied, smooth



CELECUP100 100 cups per box \$28.50

CELECUP250 250 cups per box \$59.99

CELECUP500 500 cups per box \$109.99 FREE SHIPPING!

Each cup offers an unleavened bread wafer and a serving of grape juice. Consists of a plastic, recyclable cup that is double sealed first with an airtight seal for the grape juice, then with a clean seal over the unleavened wafer on top. This presentation results in a communion product that needs no refrigeration, yet delivers a good tasting, clean serving of grape juice and wafer to each congregant.

- •100, 250 or 500 cups per box
- No Special Preparation Required
- •No Refrigeration Necessary
- •3-6 Month Shelf Life
- •Time Saved During Church Services
- •Strict Hygienic Packaging Standards
- •Allows For Communion In a Variety of Settings
- •Can Be Transported Without Spillage
- •Sized For Standard Communion Trays